

**Catalogue of fitted sanitary appliances / Doulton & co., limited, sanitary engineers.**

**Contributors**

Doulton and Company.

**Publication/Creation**

[London?] : [Doulton & co.?], [1911]

**Persistent URL**

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/xs2j9sen>

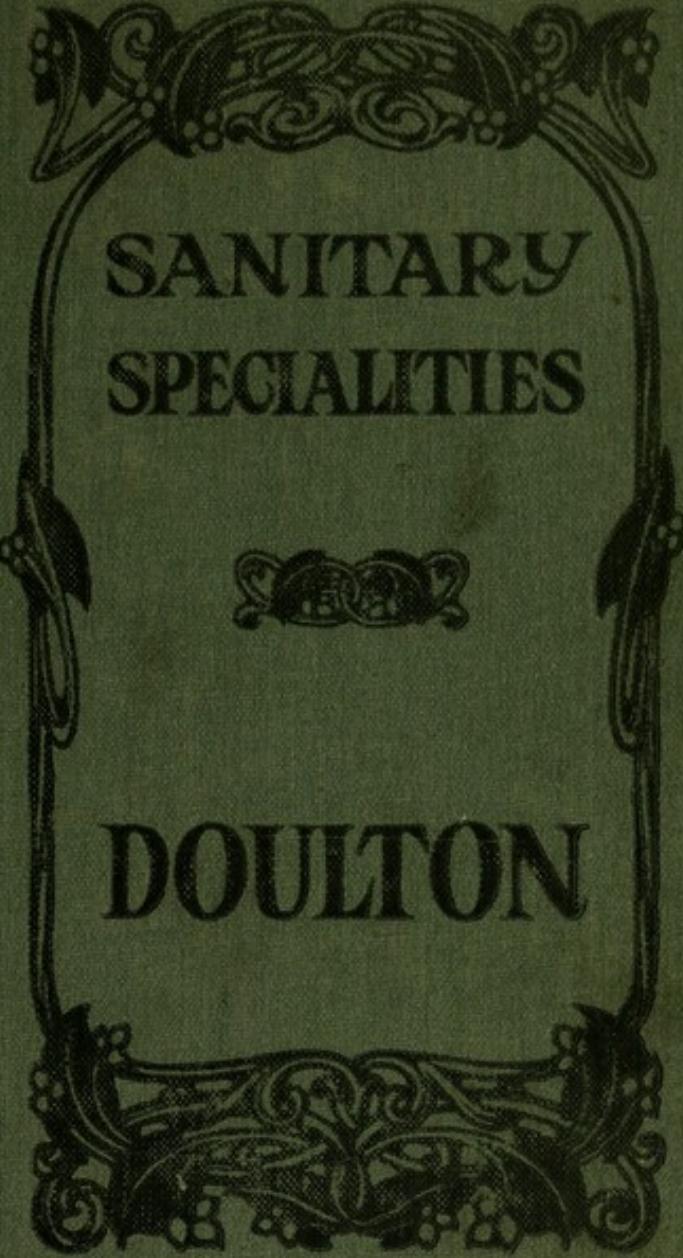
**License and attribution**

The copyright of this item has not been evaluated. Please refer to the original publisher/creator of this item for more information. You are free to use this item in any way that is permitted by the copyright and related rights legislation that applies to your use.

See [rightsstatements.org](http://rightsstatements.org) for more information.



Wellcome Collection  
183 Euston Road  
London NW1 2BE UK  
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722  
E [library@wellcomecollection.org](mailto:library@wellcomecollection.org)  
<https://wellcomecollection.org>



**SANITARY  
SPECIALITIES**

**DOULTON**



22500017816

Med

K21634

NOTES  
THIS LIST ARE ADDED

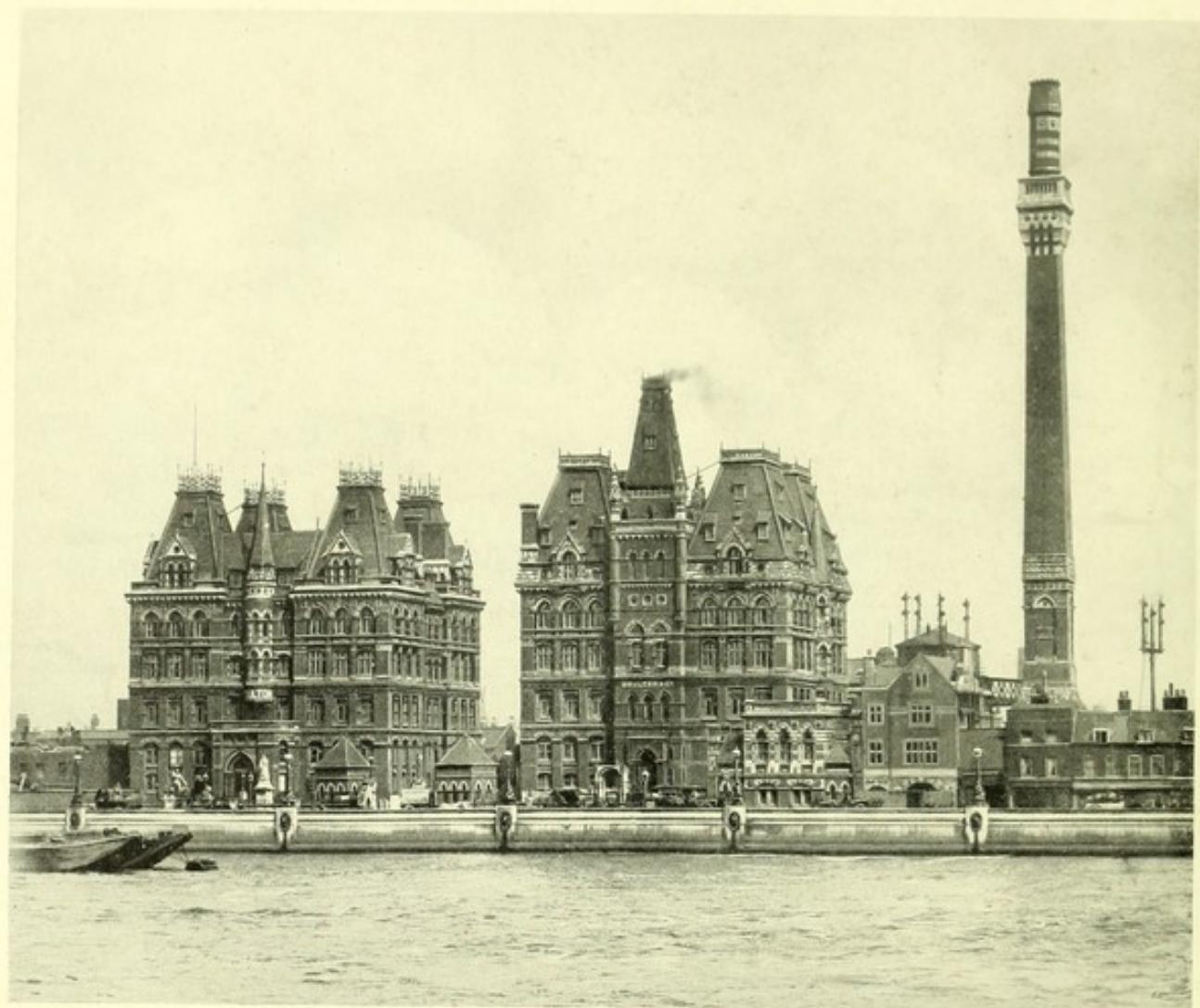


COPYRIGHT, JANUARY, 1911

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL

THE copying by Photography, Tracing, or  
otherwise, either wholly or in part, of  
the following illustrations, constitutes  
an infringement of our Copyright

DOULTON & CO. Limited  
ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.



VIEW OF THE WORKS AT ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LAMBETH, LONDON

## *Doulton & Co. Limited*

Manufacturers of Lavatories, Closets, Urinals, Baths, Automatic Syphon and Flushing Tanks, and all kinds of Sanitary Appliances, in Stoneware, Earthenware and Fireclay. Drain Pipes and Sewage Appliances. Stoneware, Earthenware and China. Architectural Terra-cotta, Glazed Faience and Tiles. Terra-cotta Garden Ornaments. Fireplaces and Stoves in Glazed Ceramic Ware. Blue Bricks, Fire Bricks. Stoneware Chemical Apparatus. Plumbago and Fireclay Crucibles. Water Filters, Water Softeners. Doulton Ware and other Art Wares

THIS CATALOGUE  
IS FOR FITTED  
SANITARY WARE.  
LISTS OF UN-  
FITTED WARE  
AND OTHER ARTI-  
CLES MENTIONED  
MAY BE HAD ON  
APPLICATION

---

---

JANUARY 1911

All previous Lists Cancelled

# Royal Doulton Potteries



NOTE.—THE PRICES OF GOODS IN  
THIS LIST ARE ADVANCED 10%

NOTE.—THE PRICES OF GOODS IN  
THIS LIST ARE ADVANCED 10%

## DOULTON & CO. LIMITED

### Sanitary Engineers

## CATALOGUE OF FITTED SANITARY APPLIANCES

*Chief Office & Showrooms:* ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

*Branch Showrooms:*

11 RENSHAW STREET, LIVERPOOL  
ST. JAMES' SQUARE, MANCHESTER  
30A PARADISE STREET and GRANVILLE  
STREET, BIRMINGHAM  
38 & 40 BOTHWELL STREET, GLASGOW  
193 CLARENCE STREET, SYDNEY, N.S.W.

*Works:*

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.  
HAWKHEAD ROAD, PAISLEY  
LAMBETH POTTERY, LONDON, S.E.  
ST. HELENS, LANCASHIRE  
ROWLEY REGIS, near DUDLEY, STAFFORDSHIRE  
BURSLEM

*Cables:* Doulton London   Doulton Paisley   Doulton Burslem

*Codes:* ABC 4th and 5th Editions, A1 and Lieber

# DOULTON & CO. LIMITED

Have received at Important Exhibitions over  
250 GOLD MEDALS, DIPLOMAS and other awards.

*Among the most noteworthy may be enumerated :*

1851	LONDON	..	1st Class Medal for Stoneware.
1862	"	..	Only Medal for Drain Pipes.
1867	PARIS	..	" " "
1869	AMSTERDAM	..	Extraordinary Mention.
1871-2	LONDON	..	Honourable Mention.
1873	VIENNA	..	5 Medals for "Progress."
1876	PHILADELPHIA	..	5 1st Class Awards.
1877	CAPE TOWN	..	Gold Medal and Diploma.

## 1878 PARIS—GRAND PRIX

Diploma of Honour and six Medals

*Cross of the Legion of Honour to Sir Henry Doulton.*

1879	SYDNEY	..	4 1st Class Awards.
1880	MELBOURNE	..	1 Gold and 8 Silver Medals.
1883	AMSTERDAM	..	2 Diplomas and Highest Award by "Acclamation."
1883-4	NICE	..	3 Diplomas of Honour.
1883-4	CALCUTTA	..	3 Gold, 3 Silver, and 4 Bronze Medals.
1884	PARIS EXHIBITION OF DECORATIVE ARTS.	..	"Hors Concours."

## 1884 LONDON HEALTH EXHIBITION

10 Gold, 15 Silver, 5 Bronze Medals

*Including the "John Stock" Gold Medal of the Society of Arts for "the best example of Sanitary Architectural Construction."*

## 1885 LONDON INVENTIONS EXHIBITION

The only Gold Medal for English Pottery

## 1885 THE SOCIETY OF ARTS "ALBERT MEDAL"

*Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales to Sir Henry Doulton at the Lambeth Pottery, "in recognition of the impulse given by him to the production of Artistic Pottery in this Country."*

WELLCOME INSTITUTE LIBRARY

Coll.	1886	LONDON, INDIAN & COLONIAL	.. A commemorative Medal and Diploma.
Coll.	1886	LIVERPOOL	.. 3 Gold Medals for Sanitary Appliances and Artistic Pottery.
No.	1886	EDINBURGH	.. 1 Gold, 2 Silver, and 3 Bronze Medals.
	1887	NEWCASTLE	.. 1 Gold, 2 Silver, and 1 Bronze Medals.
	1888	MELBOURNE	.. 1st Class, 1 2nd Class Awards.

32763687

## 1889 PARIS—GRAND PRIX

2 Gold Medals, 1 Bronze Medal

*The Highest Honours awarded to any Exhibitor.*

1891	JAMAICA	..	2 Diplomas of Honour.
1892	TASMANIA	..	1st Class Awards.
1893	ALGIERS	..	Diploma of Honour and Gold Medal.
1893	HAVRE	..	Diploma of Honour and 1st Class Medal.

## 1893 CHICAGO

Seven Highest Awards

*The Largest Number granted to any firm of Potters in the World.*

1894	LIVERPOOL	..	2 Awards.
1895	BELFAST	..	2 Gold Medals.
1895	CALIFORNIAN INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION.	..	Diploma of Honour and Medal.

## 1900 PARIS

Appointed Member of the Jury

*Consequently "Hors Concours." The Highest Distinction obtainable.*

## 1901 ANTWERP—GRAND PRIX

## 1901 GLASGOW

3 Diplomas

## 1904 ST. LOUIS—2 GRAND PRIZES

*And in addition, as individual awards to collaborators, 1 Grand Prize, 4 Gold Medals, and 23 Bronze Medals—a larger number than awarded to any other British Exhibitor.*

## 1906 MILAN—GRAND PRIX

Diploma of Honour and Gold Medal

## 1906-7 CHRISTCHURCH (NEW ZEALAND)

3 Special Awards, 21 Gold Medals

## 1910 BRUSSELS—2 GRANDS PRIX

## SANITARY INSTITUTE

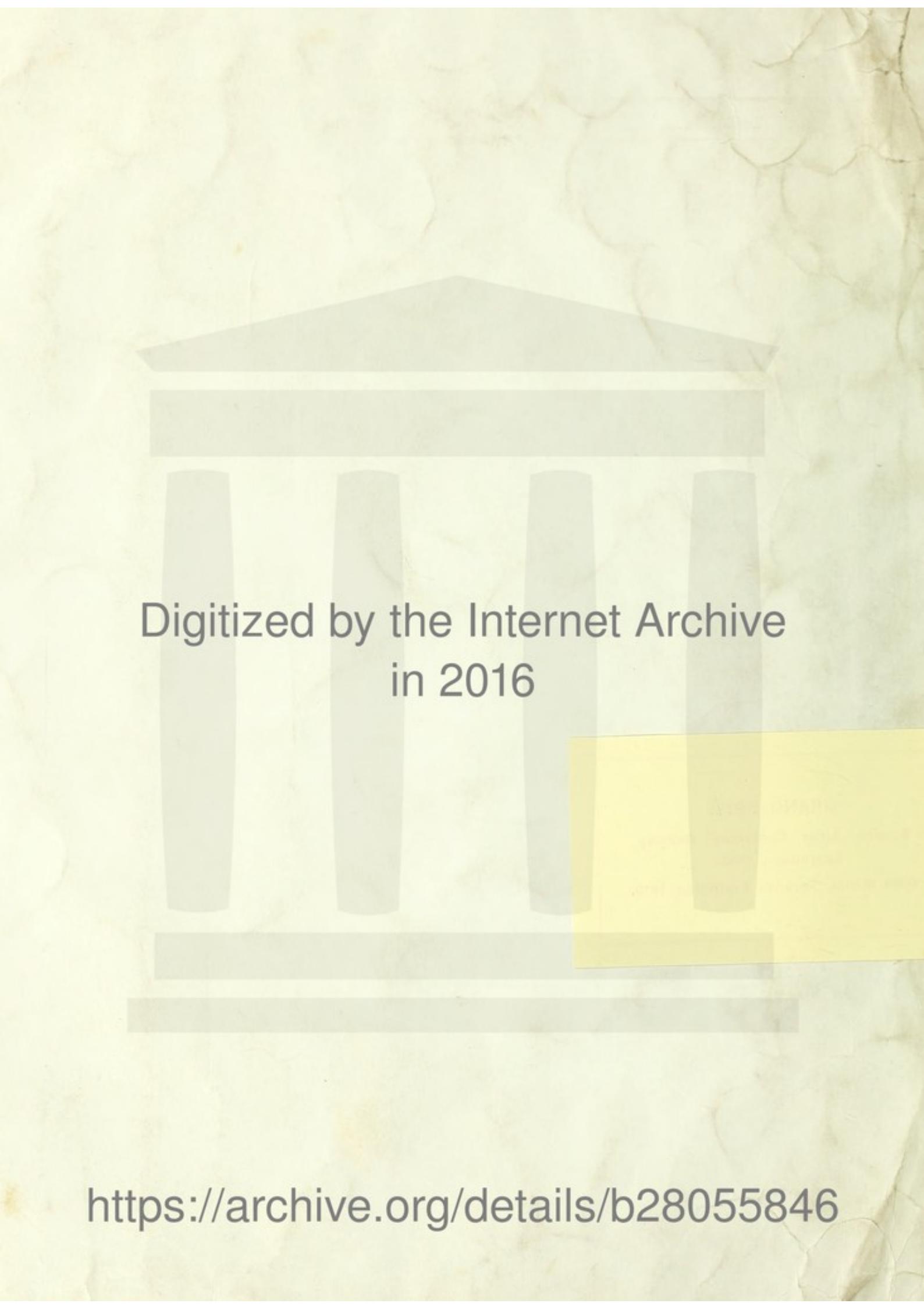
*Medals and Certificates have been awarded at the following Exhibitions held between the years 1878 and 1906 :—*

STAFFORD	YORK
CROYDON	BOLTON
EXETER	BRIGHTON
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	LIVERPOOL
GLASGOW	MANCHESTER
DUBLIN	BRADFORD
LEICESTER	BRISTOL

**GRAND PRIX.**

**Buenos Aires Centenary Railway  
Exhibition, 1910.**

**Gold Medal, Toronto Exhibition, 1910.**



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2016

<https://archive.org/details/b28055846>

## INTRODUCTION.

In arranging this Catalogue our aim has been to show the most approved appliances in Sanitary Ware, and to cover a wide range with regard to prices, so that Fittings of the cheapest class are illustrated, as well as those of the highest finish in every detail; but in each case the apparatus has to pass the same severe test as regards perfect working.

Owing to the large increase in the demand for their well-known Sanitary Specialities, Messrs. Doulton & Co., Ltd., have taken the opportunity to issue a new and revised Catalogue, and at the same time to introduce a number of improved models, having made a special study of the designs most suitable for the Colonial, Continental, and general export requirements. This Catalogue does not include many models designed more particularly for the Home Trade.

Our position as Manufacturers is unique. We are not only makers of all kinds of Pottery, viz., Queensware, Vulcan-ware, and Stoneware, but also have our own Brass and Iron Foundries and Finishing Shops, so that every part of the work is carried out by us in its entirety.

The Works being under one control is a great assistance to prompt delivery of orders, as well as being most advantageous in carrying out the special requirements of architects and others.

The Catalogue is arranged in sections, and, with the exceptions of the Bath Rooms in opening pages, it is printed in numerical order, so there is no difficulty in finding any number at once, even without the aid of the Index. Code words are given under each item, and in an Appendix at the end of the book prices and details with regard to packing, weights, and measurements will be found.

### ESTIMATES.

In cases where architects desire special patterns or alterations of design, the Company will be pleased to submit estimates for the work, and designs; but it is obvious that alterations to standard patterns must take a considerable time to carry out. It is therefore advisable not to depart from list designs unless for strong and essential reasons.

### IMPROVEMENTS.

The Company reserve to themselves the right to make, without notice, any improvement in the designs, and to supply same, although they may differ from the pattern illustrated in the Catalogue.

All our Fittings are thoroughly tested before delivery, and it cannot be too forcibly impressed upon architects and others the advisability of ordering all apparatus complete, and thus ensure their perfect working.

The name or trade mark of the Company is invariably printed or impressed upon every article, so that it can be seen if they are of our manufacture.

Whilst showing as varied a selection of Fittings as possible, we shall be happy to carry out architects' special requirements.

DOULTON & CO. LIMITED.

# CONDITIONS OF SALE.

Packages are not included in these prices, and are charged extra.

## FOREIGN OR EXPORT TRADE.

Goods for shipment abroad are delivered f.o.b. at the Ports named in the List if desired, or for the Continent at Leith instead of Glasgow, or Hull in place of Liverpool.

## COST OF PACKAGES.

The actual price of packing Baths is given in the Appendix, and, where possible, approximate figures are given for other fittings packed in full packages, but for small quantities these prices would not apply.

## BREAKAGES.

In some cases insurance against breakage in transit from port can be obtained, but instructions to insure must be given with order, and the cost will be charged on invoice plus 5 per cent. per annum on out-of-pocket expenses.

If freight is prepaid by us we charge plus 5 per cent. interest.

## DELIVERY.

Prices are based on delivery at the port nearest the manufacturing centre, and goods will be shipped from such port unless other instructions are sent with order. When placing orders, in cases where goods are required to be dispatched immediately on receipt, it would be advisable to state that fittings of similar design may be sent in place of those ordered, if the latter are not ready, provided there is no increase in price.

---

## ERRATA.

Page 50.—No. 5099A should read "with mahogany seat," not "mahogany flap."

Page 78.—Paragraph "With teak inside pieces as shown" should read "With teak side pieces as shown."

Page 103.—The illustration of No. 5171 lavatory is incorrect. It is made as shown in No. 3 Bath Room, page 3 in Catalogue.

Page 112.—No. 5180. The measurements given are incorrect. They should be: top, 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 20 in. (0·508 m.); basin, 17 in. (0·432 m.) × 12 in. (0·305 m.).

Page 113.—No. 5181. The measurements given are incorrect. They should be: top, 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 20 in. (0·508 m.); basin, 17 in. (0·432 m.) × 12 in. (0·305 m.).

Page 123.—No. 5196 should be described as a School Lavatory. The height from floor is 24 in. (0·610 m.).

Page 157.—Measurements on Section of No. 5247 are incorrect. 7 in. (0·178 m.) should read 8½ in. (0·216 m.); and 10½ in. (0·114 m.) should read 10½ in. (0·267 m.).

Pages 154, 156, and 159 in the Urinal Section.—The prices are f.o.b. Liverpool.

Page 158 in the Urinal Section.—The prices are f.o.b. Glasgow.

Pages 171, 172, 173, 174, and 175 in the Sink Section.—The prices are f.o.b. Liverpool.

# CODE.

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

Each item in the catalogue has a code word to represent it.

All selected words are of five letters only, so in telegraphing two can be connected and sent as one word of ten letters. For example, the following message would be coded thus:—

(Send) 40 No. 5000 5 ft. 6 in. Baths.

BAGFUBECFO.

When connecting up words always put the quantity first.

When two words are necessary to describe the fitting required, combine these in one-word message, thus:—

(Send a) No. 5021 Bath, white porcelain enamelled outside.

BREVOBOWJU.

If four words are necessary to fully describe, as an example:—

(Send) 20 No. 5006 Baths, white stove enamel out, first finish, with three gold lines.

Code as follows:—

BAFAIBERZE

BEDJEBEDLO

If no number is mentioned, it will be understood that one only is required. In every case goods will be sent by cargo steamer, or if by water and rail, by the ordinary route, unless customer has sent standing instructions regarding delivery.

Unless goods have to be forwarded by some special route, it will be sufficient to use one word only; as an instance, the word BECFO will stand for "(Send one) No. 5000 5 ft. 6 in. Bath."

Code words are placed in alphabetical order through the list, so there will be no difficulty in finding them. The only cases where this rule may seem to have been disregarded will be in the coding of the Bath Rooms; there some fittings have been illustrated in other parts of the catalogue, and the code word used in the latter case is repeated.

In addition to this code, the A1, ABC (4th and 5th editions) and Lieber's may be used.

BAMKU	Pottery only required. (This word must be added to the code word if no fittings are required).	BARDA	Put order in hand but do not ship for one month.
BAMLA	No marble or slate work. (This word must be added to the code word if no marble or slate work is required).	BARFE	Put order in hand but do not ship for two months.
BANNI	Telegraph estimate for.....	BARGI	Put order in hand but do not ship for three months.
BANPO	Send by first mail estimate for .....	BASHO	Ship order in.....consignment.
BANRU	Telegraph estimate for.....and say when you can deliver.	BASJU	Repeat my order No.....
BANSA	Send by first mail estimate for.....and say when you can deliver.	BASKA	Add to my order No.....
BANTE	How soon can you ship? .....	BASLE	Telegraph when you will dispatch order No...
BAPVI	Have you in stock?.....	BASMI	Order No.....ship what is ready, balance to follow.
BAPWO	Cancel my order No.....	BATNO	In reply to your telegram our price will be....
BAPYA	Proceed with order, am remitting by first mail.	BATPU	We can ship order No.....in.....days.
BAPZE	Draw against documents.	BATRA	We cannot cancel order No.....
BARBO	If order No.....not shipped wait further instructions.	BATSE	We await remittance before shipping.
BARCU	Put order No.....in hand, wait instructions by mail.	BATTI	Will.....do instead of.....
		BAVAA	Our price is..... We can deliver in..... days.
		BAVVE	Word in telegram has been mutilated, please repeat wire.

## QUANTITIES:

1. BAAJA	9. BABGU	17. BADPE	25. BAGBE	75. BAJNE	225. BALBI
2. BAAKE	10. BACHA	18. BADRI	30. BAGCI	80. BAJPI	250. BALCO
3. BAALI	11. BACJE	19. BADSO	35. BAGDO	90. BAJRO	275. BALDU
4. BAAMO	12. BACKI	20. BAFAI	40. BAGFU	100. BAJSU	300. BALFA
5. BABBA	13. BACLO	21. BAFVA	45. BAGGA	125. BAJTA	400. BALGE
6. BABCE	14. BACTU	22. BAFWE	50. BAHKO	150. BAKAO	500. BAMJO
7. BABDI	15. BADMU	23. BAFYO	60. BAHLU	175. BAKVE	
8. BABFO	16. BADNA	24. BAFZU	70. BAHMA	200. BAKZA	

# General Index

*For Numerical Index, see pages xi. and xii.*

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
<b>Bath Rooms—</b>		
No. 1. The "Doulton" - - - 1	The "Dudley" - - - 18	Showers—
No. 2. The "Gold Knot" - - - 2	The "Russell" - - - 19	No. 5032 - - - - - 36
No. 3. The "Vulcan" - - - 3	The "Rutland" - - - 20	No. 5033 - - - - - 36
No. 4. The "Model" - - - 4	The "Welbeck" - - - 21	No. 5035 - - - - - 39
No. 5. The "Villa" - - - 5		No. 5036 - - - - - 39
<b>Bath Decorations—</b>		No. 5037 - - - - - 39
The "Fleur de Lis" - - - 6		No. 5038 - - - - - 39
The "Festoon" - - - 6	Nos. 5067—5074n - - - 45	No. 5039 - - - - - 39
The "Astra" - - - 6	Nos. 5075—5078 - - - 46	No. 5040 - - - - - 40
The "Knot" - - - 6	Nos. 5080—5088 - - - 47	No. 5041 - - - - - 40
The "Adams" - - - 6	Nos. 5089—5095 - - - 48	No. 5042 - - - - - 40
		No. 5043 - - - - - 40
<b>BATH SECTION</b>		
<b>Baths, Cast-iron—</b>		
The "Ormonde," No. 5000 - - - 7	<b>Bath Fittings—</b>	
The "Athol," No. 5003 - - - 8	The "Dudley" - - - 18	
The "Carlton," No. 5004 - - - 9	The "Russell" - - - 19	
The "Derwent," No. 5005 - - - 10	The "Rutland" - - - 20	
The "Aros," No. 5006 - - - 11	The "Welbeck" - - - 21	
The "Wellington," No. 5007 - - - 12		
The "Krené," No. 5008 - - - 13	<b>Bath Room Fittings—</b>	
The "Severn," No. 5009 - - - 14	Nos. 5067—5074n - - - 45	
The "Danube," No. 5011 - - - 15	Nos. 5075—5078 - - - 46	
The "Pallas," Nos. 5012—5012c - - - 16	Nos. 5080—5088 - - - 47	
The "Elbe," No. 5013 - - - 17	Nos. 5089—5095 - - - 48	
The "Blenheim," No. 5014 - - - 22		
The "Aquavos," Nos. 5016, 5016v, 5016z - - - 23	<b>Bath Overflows—</b>	
	No. 5055 - - - - - 42	
<b>Bath, Vulcan-ware—</b>	No. 5056 - - - - - 42	
The "Argyle," Nos. 5023—5023h - - - 29	<b>Bath Pedestal Fittings—</b>	
<b>Baths, with Showers and Sprays—</b>	Nos. 5044—5044c - - - 41	
The "Berkeley," No. 5017 - - - 24	Nos. 5045—5045c - - - 41	
The "Marlborough," No. 5018 - - - 25		
The "Adrian," No. 5020 - - - 26	<b>Bath Plug Washers and Chains—</b>	
The "Albany," Nos. 5021, 5021a - - - 27	Nos. 5052, 5052a - - - 42	
The "Savoy," No. 5022 - - - 28	Nos. 5053, 5053a - - - 42	
<b>Baths, Vulcan-ware, with Showers and Sprays—</b>	No. 5054 - - - - - 42	
The "Orion," Nos. 5024, 5024a - - - 30	<b>Bath Valves (screw-down)—</b>	
The "Milan," Nos. 5025, 5025a - - - 31	Combined Hot and Cold, Nos. 5057—5060 - - - 43	
The "Regis," Nos. 5026—5026b - - - 32	Separate, Nos. 5061—5063 - - - 43	
The "Athens," Nos. 5027—5027b - - - 33		
<b>Baths, Children's—</b>	<b>Bath Wastes—</b>	
No. 5028 - - - - - 34	Nos. 5050, 5050a - - - 42	
Trap Waste and Supply Pipes for do. - - - - - 34	No. 5051 - - - - - 42	
<b>Baths, Hospital—</b>		
No. 5029 - - - - - 34	<b>Baths—</b>	
Bath Feet, Vulcan-ware - - - - - 29	Outside decoration - - - - - 6, 7	
	<b>Bidets—</b>	
	Nos. 5096, 5096a - - - - - 49	
	Nos. 5097—5097b - - - - - 49	
	No. 5098 - - - - - 50	
	Nos. 5099, 5099a - - - - - 50	
	No. 5100 - - - - - 51	
	<b>Foot Baths—</b>	
	Nos. 5106, 5106a - - - - - 54	
	Nos. 5107, 5107a - - - - - 54	
	<b>Foot Baths for Showers</b> - - - 38	
	<b>India Rubber Bath Mat—</b>	
	No. 5078 - - - - - 46	
	<b>Mixing Valves—</b>	
	Nos. 5066, 5066a - - - - - 44	
	<b>Rain Baths—</b>	
	Nos. 5034—5034n - - - - - 37, 38	
	<b>Showers and Sprays—</b>	
	No. 5030 - - - - - 35	
	No. 5031 - - - - - 35	
<b>CLOSET SECTION</b>		
<b>Closets, Syphonic, with Valve—</b>		
Nos. 5108, 5108a - - - - - 60		
Nos. 5109, 5109a - - - - - 61		
No. 5110 - - - - - 62		
No. 5111 - - - - - 62		
<b>Closets, Wash-down, with Valve—</b>		
No. 5112 - - - - - 63		
Nos. 5115b, 5115c, Health Closet - - - - - 66		
<b>Closets, with Waste Preventing Cisterns—</b>		
Nos. 5113, 5113a, Large Area - - - - - 64		
No. 5114, Wash-down - - - - - 64		
No. 5115, Health Closet - - - - - 66		
Nos. 5116, 5116a, Wash-down - - - - - 67		
Nos. 5116b, 5116c, do. - - - - - 67		
Nos. 5117, 5117a, "Waverley" - - - - - 68		

**GENERAL INDEX—*continued***

PAGE	PAGE
<b>CLOSET SECTION (continued)</b>	
<b>Compact Closets—</b>	
No. 5115A, Health Closet -	66
Nos. 5118—5118B, Syphonic	69
Nos. 5119, 5119A do.	70
Nos. 5120, 5120A do.	70
No. 5121, Wash-down	71
No. 5122 do.	71
<b>Closets, Unfitted—</b>	
No. 5123, Syphonic	72
No. 5124 do.	72
Nos. 5125—5125B, "Satellus," Wash-down	73
Nos. 5126, 5126A, "Maxim," Wash-down	74
No. 5127, "Vase," Wash-out	74
Nos. 5128, 5128A, "Superbus," Wash-out	75
No. 5129, "Superbus," Wash-out	75
Nos. 5130—5130C, "Colonial," Wash-down	76
<b>Closets in Ranges, Isolated—</b>	
No. 5131	77
No. 5132	78
No. 5133	79
<b>Closets, "Native" Pattern—</b>	
No. 5134, The "Hindostan"	80
No. 5134A, The "Indian"	80
No. 5135, The "Johannesburg"	80
No. 5136, The "French"	80
<b>Closet Divisions—</b>	
Marble	89
Iron	77, 78, 79
<b>Closet Flush Pipes—</b>	
Nos. 5157, 5157H	88
<b>Cast-iron Glass Enamelled Pipes, Bends, &amp;c.</b>	
	90
<b>Cistern Brackets—</b>	
No. 5160X	88
<b>Cistern Pulls—</b>	
Nos. 5160—5160E	88
<b>Flushing Valve for Closets—</b>	
No. 5150	85
<b>Inlet Connections for Closets—</b>	
Nos. 5158, 5158A	88
<b>Metallo-Keramic Joint</b>	
	65
<b>Native Foot Plates—</b>	
No. 5137	81
No. 5138	81
No. 5139	81
No. 5140	81
<b>Outlet Connections for Closets—</b>	
Nos. 5159—5159D	88
<b>Pipes and Bends, Cast-iron Glass Enamelled</b>	
	90
<b>Seats for Closets—</b>	
Nos. 5154, 5154B, 5154D	87
Nos. 5155, 5155B, 5155D	87
No. 5156	87
<b>Ring Seat for Isolated Closets</b>	
	77
<b>Teak Side Pieces for Isolated Closets</b>	
	78
<b>Silent Ball Valves</b>	
	83
<b>Water Waste Preventers—</b>	
Nos. 5142, The "Paisley"	82
No. 5143 do.	82
Nos. 5144, 5144A, The "Paisley"	82
No. 5145, 5145A do.	82
Nos. 5146—5146B do.	83
Nos. 5148—5148E, The "Speed-well"	84
Nos. 5149—5149B, The "Alma"	84
<b>Water Waste Preventing Valve for Closets—</b>	
No. 5151	86
<b>LAVATORY SECTION</b>	
<b>Lavatories, Marble—</b>	
Nos. 5163—5163B, The "Club"	96
Nos. 5164—5164C, The "Hotel"	97
Nos. 5165—5165B, The "Unique"	98
Nos. 5166—5166C, The "Strand"	99
Nos. 5167—5167C, The "Savoy"	100
<b>Lavatories, Vulcan-ware—</b>	
No. 5168, The "Oval"	101
No. 5169, Single	102
No. 5170 do.	102
No. 5171 do.	103
No. 5172 do.	104
No. 5173 do.	105
Nos. 5174—5174B, Single	106
Nos. 5175—5175B do.	107
Nos. 5176—5176B do.	108
Nos. 5177—5177B do.	109
<b>Lavatories, Porcelain Enamelled Cast-iron—</b>	
Nos. 5215—5215B, Oval	133
Nos. 5216, 5216A, Rectangular	134
Nos. 5217, 5217A, Round Front	135
Nos. 5218, 5218A, Angle	136
<b>Cabinets, Medical or Toilet—</b>	
Nos. 5237—5237B	140
<b>Glass Shelf on Brackets</b>	
	99
<b>Hanging Plate for Iron Lavatories—</b>	
No. 5235	139
<b>Lavatory Legs—</b>	
Nos. 5230, 5231	139

## GENERAL INDEX—*continued*

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	
<b>LAVATORY SECTION (continued)</b>			
<b>Lavatory Brackets—</b>			
Nos. 5232—5234 - - - - -	139	No. 5241, with open channel - - - - -	148
<b>Lavatory Valves—</b>		Nos. 5242, 5242A do. - - - - -	149
Nos. 5224—5229A - - - - -	138	Nos. 5243, 5243A do. - - - - -	150
<b>Marble Dished Base for Lavatories</b> - - - - -	96, 98	Nos. 5245, 5245A do. - - - - -	151
<b>Mirrors—</b>		Nos. 5246, 5246A, with bottom outlet - - - - -	152
Nos. 5238—5238c - - - - -	141	No. 5247, with open channel - - - - -	153
Oval Bevelled Glass - - - - -	107, 118	Nos. 5248, 5248A, with separate outlets - - - - -	154
Oblong do. - - - - -	109, 116	Nos. 5249, 5249A, hexagonal - - - - -	155
Mirror in Wood Frame - - - - -	96	Nos. 5250, 5250A, single - - - - -	156
<b>Shampoo Fittings—</b>		Nos. 5251—5251B, angle - - - - -	156
Nos. 5219—5223 - - - - -	137	<b>Automatic Flush Tanks for Urinals—</b>	
<b>School Lavatories—</b>		Nos. 5254—5256C - - - - -	158
No. 5193 - - - - -	122	<b>Enclosures for Urinals in Glazed Stoneware—</b>	
No. 5194 - - - - -	122	No. 5261 - - - - -	160
No. 5196 - - - - -	123	No. 5262, circular open - - - - -	161
<b>Supply Pipes for Lavatories</b> - - - - -	99	No. 5263 do. with roof - - - - -	162
<b>Supply Pipes with Stop-cocks</b> - - - - -	99	No. 5264, rectangular do. - - - - -	163
<b>Traps for Lavatories—</b>		<b>Sections of Urinals</b> - - - - -	157
Nos. 5236—5236B - - - - -	139	<b>Urinal Basins—</b>	
<b>Wall Fountains—</b>		Nos. 5257/1—5257/4 - - - - -	159
No. 5214 - - - - -	132	Nos. 5258/1—5258/4 - - - - -	159
<b>URINAL SECTION</b>			
<b>Urinals in Ranges, Vulcan-ware—</b>		Nos. 5259/1—5259/3 - - - - -	159
Nos. 5239—5239B, with open channel - - - - -	146	Nos. 5260/1—5260/3 - - - - -	159
Nos. 5240—5240B, with bottom outlet - - - - -	147		
<b>SINK SECTION</b>			
<b>Slop Sinks, Vulcan-ware—</b>			
Nos. 5267, 5267A - - - - -	170		
Nos. 5274, 5274A - - - - -	174		
No. 5275 - - - - -	174		
No. 5276 - - - - -	175		
No. 5277 - - - - -	175		
<b>Housemaids' Sinks, Vulcan-ware—</b>			
No. 5268 - - - - -	171		
Nos. 5269, 5269A - - - - -	171		
<b>Fittings for Sinks—</b>			
Nos. 5292—5300 - - - - -	183		
<b>Automatic Tank—</b>			
No. 5301 - - - - -	184		
<b>Automatic Flushing Tanks—</b>			
Nos. 5302—5302E - - - - -	185		

# Numerical Index

*For General Index, see pages viii., ix., x.*

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
No. 5000 - - - - - 7	No. 5028 - - - - - 34	No. 5091 - - - - - 48
No. 5000A - - - - - 18	No. 5029 - - - - - 34	No. 5092 - - - - - 48
No. 5000B - - - - - 5, 19	No. 5030 - - - - - 35	No. 5093 - - - - - 48
No. 5000C - - - - - 20	No. 5031 - - - - - 35	No. 5094 - - - - - 48
No. 5000D - - - - - 21	No. 5032 - - - - - 36	No. 5095 - - - - - 48
No. 5001 - - - - - 1	No. 5033 - - - - - 36	Nos. 5096, 5096A - - - - - 49
No. 5003 - - - - - 8	Nos. 5034—5034B - - - - - 37, 38	Nos. 5097—5097B - - - - - 49
No. 5003A - - - - - 18	No. 5035 - - - - - 39	No. 5098 - - - - - 50
No. 5003B - - - - - 19	No. 5036 - - - - - 39	No. 5098B - - - - - 1
No. 5003C - - - - - 20	No. 5037 - - - - - 39	Nos. 5099, 5099A - - - - - 3, 50
No. 5003D - - - - - 21	No. 5038 - - - - - 39	No. 5100 - - - - - 51
No. 5004 - - - - - 9	No. 5039 - - - - - 39	Nos. 5102, 5102A - - - - - 52
No. 5004A - - - - - 18	No. 5040 - - - - - 40	Nos. 5103, 5103A - - - - - 52
No. 5004B - - - - - 19	No. 5041 - - - - - 40	No. 5103B - - - - - 1
No. 5004C - - - - - 20	No. 5042 - - - - - 40	No. 5104 - - - - - 53
No. 5004D - - - - - 21	No. 5043 - - - - - 40	No. 5105 - - - - - 53
No. 5005 - - - - - 10	Nos. 5044—5044C - - - - - 41	Nos. 5106, 5106A - - - - - 54
No. 5005A - - - - - 18	Nos. 5045—5045C - - - - - 41	Nos. 5107, 5107A - - - - - 54
No. 5005B - - - - - 19	Nos. 5050, 5050A - - - - - 42	Nos. 5108, 5108A - - - - - 60
No. 5005C - - - - - 20	No. 5051 - - - - - 42	No. 5108B - - - - - 3
No. 5005D - - - - - 21	Nos. 5052, 5052A - - - - - 42	Nos. 5109, 5109A - - - - - 61
No. 5006 - - - - - 11	Nos. 5053, 5053A - - - - - 42	No. 5110 - - - - - 62
No. 5007 - - - - - 12	No. 5054 - - - - - 42	No. 5111 - - - - - 62
No. 5007A - - - - - 18	No. 5055 - - - - - 42	No. 5112 - - - - - 63
No. 5007B - - - - - 19	No. 5056 - - - - - 42	No. 5113 - - - - - 1, 64
No. 5007C - - - - - 20	No. 5057 - - - - - 43	No. 5114 - - - - - 64
No. 5007D - - - - - 21	No. 5058 - - - - - 43	No. 5114B - - - - - 4
No. 5008 - - - - - 13	No. 5059 - - - - - 43	Nos. 5115—5115C - - - - - 66
No. 5008A - - - - - 18	No. 5060 - - - - - 43	Nos. 5116—5116C - - - - - 67
No. 5008B - - - - - 19	No. 5061 - - - - - 43	Nos. 5117, 5117A - - - - - 68
No. 5008C - - - - - 20	No. 5062 - - - - - 43	Nos. 5118—5118B - - - - - 69
No. 5008D - - - - - 21	No. 5063 - - - - - 43	Nos. 5119, 5119A - - - - - 70
No. 5009 - - - - - 14	Nos. 5066, 5066A - - - - - 44	Nos. 5120, 5120A - - - - - 70
No. 5009A - - - - - 18	Nos. 5067, 5067A - - - - - 45	No. 5121 - - - - - 71
No. 5009B - - - - - 19	Nos. 5068, 5068A - - - - - 45	No. 5121B - - - - - 2
No. 5009C - - - - - 20	No. 5069 - - - - - 45	No. 5122 - - - - - 71
No. 5009D - - - - - 21	No. 5070 - - - - - 45	No. 5123 - - - - - 72
No. 5011 - - - - - 15	Nos. 5071—5071B - - - - - 45	No. 5124 - - - - - 72
No. 5011B - - - - - 19	No. 5072 - - - - - 45	Nos. 5125—5125B - - - - - 73
No. 5011C - - - - - 20	No. 5073 - - - - - 45	Nos. 5126, 5126A - - - - - 74
Nos. 5012—5012C - - - - - 16	Nos. 5074—5074B - - - - - 45	No. 5127 - - - - - 74
No. 5013 - - - - - 17	Nos. 5075, 5075A - - - - - 46	Nos. 5128, 5128A - - - - - 75
No. 5013B - - - - - 1	No. 5076 - - - - - 46	No. 5129 - - - - - 75
No. 5014 - - - - - 22	Nos. 5077, 5077A - - - - - 46	Nos. 5130—5130C - - - - - 76
No. 5014B - - - - - 2	No. 5078 - - - - - 46	No. 5131 - - - - - 77
Nos. 5016, 5016Y, 5016Z - - - - - 23	Nos. 5080, 5080A - - - - - 47	No. 5132 - - - - - 78
No. 5017 - - - - - 24	No. 5081 - - - - - 47	No. 5133 - - - - - 79
No. 5018 - - - - - 25	Nos. 5082, 5082A - - - - - 47	Nos. 5134, 5134A - - - - - 80
No. 5020 - - - - - 26	No. 5083 - - - - - 47	No. 5135 - - - - - 80
Nos. 5021, 5021A - - - - - 27	No. 5084 - - - - - 47	No. 5136 - - - - - 80
No. 5022 - - - - - 28	No. 5085 - - - - - 47	No. 5137 - - - - - 81
Nos. 5023—5023H - - - - - 29	No. 5086 - - - - - 47	No. 5138 - - - - - 81
Nos. 5024, 5024A - - - - - 30	No. 5087 - - - - - 47	No. 5139 - - - - - 81
Nos. 5025, 5025A - - - - - 31	No. 5088 - - - - - 47	No. 5140 - - - - - 81
Nos. 5026—5026B - - - - - 32	No. 5089 - - - - - 48	No. 5141 - - - - - 82
Nos. 5027—5027B - - - - - 33	No. 5090 - - - - - 48	No. 5142 - - - - - 82

NUMERICAL INDEX—*continued*

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
No. 5143 - - - - - 82	No. 5197 - - - - - 124	Nos. 5248, 5248A - - - - - 154
Nos. 5144, 5144A - - - - - 82	No. 5198 - - - - - 124	Nos. 5249, 5249A - - - - - 155
Nos. 5145, 5145A - - - - - 82	Nos. 5199, 5199A - - - - - 125	Nos. 5250, 5250A - - - - - 156
Nos. 5146—5146B - - - - - 83	Nos. 5200, 5200A - - - - - 125	Nos. 5251—5251B - - - - - 156
Nos. 5148—5148E - - - - - 84	No. 5200B - - - - - 2	Nos. 5254, 5254A - - - - - 158
Nos. 5149—5149B - - - - - 84	No. 5201 - - - - - 126	Nos. 5255—5255B - - - - - 158
No. 5150 - - - - - 85	No. 5202 - - - - - 126	Nos. 5256—5256C - - - - - 158
No. 5151 - - - - - 86	No. 5203 - - - - - 126	Nos. 5257/1—5257/4 - - - - - 159
Nos. 5154, 5154B, 5154D - - - - - 87	No. 5204 - - - - - 127	Nos. 5258/1—5258/4 - - - - - 159
Nos. 5155, 5155B, 5155D - - - - - 87	No. 5205 - - - - - 127	Nos. 5259/1—5259/3 - - - - - 159
No. 5156 - - - - - 87	No. 5206 - - - - - 5, 127	Nos. 5260/1—5260/3 - - - - - 159
Nos. 5157—5157H - - - - - 88	No. 5207 - - - - - 128	No. 5261 - - - - - 160
Nos. 5158, 5158A - - - - - 88	No. 5208 - - - - - 128	No. 5262 - - - - - 161
Nos. 5159—5159D - - - - - 88	No. 5209 - - - - - 128	No. 5263 - - - - - 162
Nos. 5160—5160E - - - - - 88	Nos. 5210—5210B - - - - - 129	No. 5264 - - - - - 163
No. 5160X - - - - - 88	Nos. 5211—5211B - - - - - 130	Nos. 5267, 5267A - - - - - 170
Nos. 5161—5161U - - - - - 90	Nos. 5212—5212B - - - - - 131	No. 5268 - - - - - 171
Nos. 5163—5163B - - - - - 96	Nos. 5213, 5213A - - - - - 132	Nos. 5269, 5269A - - - - - 171
Nos. 5164—5164C - - - - - 97	No. 5214 - - - - - 132	Nos. 5270, 5270A - - - - - 172
Nos. 5165—5165B - - - - - 98	Nos. 5215—5215B - - - - - 133	Nos. 5271, 5271A - - - - - 172
Nos. 5166—5166C - - - - - 99	Nos. 5216, 5216A - - - - - 134	No. 5272 - - - - - 173
Nos. 5167—5167C - - - - - 100	Nos. 5217, 5217A - - - - - 135	No. 5273 - - - - - 173
No. 5168 - - - - - 101	Nos. 5218, 5218A - - - - - 136	Nos. 5274, 5274A - - - - - 174
No. 5169 - - - - - 102	No. 5219 - - - - - 137	No. 5275 - - - - - 174
No. 5170 - - - - - 102	No. 5220 - - - - - 137	No. 5276 - - - - - 175
No. 5171 - - - - - 3, 103	No. 5221 - - - - - 137	No. 5277 - - - - - 175
No. 5172 - - - - - 104	No. 5222 - - - - - 137	No. 5278 - - - - - 176
No. 5173 - - - - - 105	No. 5223 - - - - - 137	No. 5279 - - - - - 176
Nos. 5174—5174B - - - - - 106	Nos. 5224, 5224A - - - - - 138	No. 5280 - - - - - 177
Nos. 5175—5175B - - - - - 107	Nos. 5225, 5225A - - - - - 138	No. 5281 - - - - - 177
Nos. 5176—5176B - - - - - 108	Nos. 5226, 5226A - - - - - 138	No. 5282 - - - - - 178
Nos. 5177—5177B - - - - - 109	Nos. 5227, 5227A - - - - - 138	Nos. 5283, 5283A - - - - - 178
No. 5177C - - - - - 4, 110	Nos. 5228, 5228A - - - - - 138	No. 5284 - - - - - 179
Nos. 5178, 5178A - - - - - 111	Nos. 5229, 5229A - - - - - 138	No. 5285 - - - - - 179
Nos. 5179, 5179A - - - - - 111	Nos. 5230—5230C - - - - - 139	Nos. 5286, 5286A - - - - - 180
Nos. 5180, 5180A - - - - - 112	No. 5231 - - - - - 139	Nos. 5287, 5287A - - - - - 180
Nos. 5181, 5181A - - - - - 113	No. 5232 - - - - - 139	No. 5288 - - - - - 181
Nos. 5182, 5182A - - - - - 114	No. 5233 - - - - - 139	No. 5289 - - - - - 181
Nos. 5183—5183B - - - - - 115	No. 5234 - - - - - 139	No. 5290 - - - - - 182
Nos. 5184, 5184A - - - - - 116	No. 5235 - - - - - 139	No. 5291 - - - - - 182
Nos. 5185—5185B - - - - - 117	Nos. 5236—5236B - - - - - 2, 4, 5, 139	No. 5292 - - - - - 183
Nos. 5186—5186B - - - - - 118	Nos. 5237—5237B - - - - - 140	No. 5293 - - - - - 183
No. 5187 - - - - - 119	Nos. 5238—5238C - - - - - 141	No. 5294 - - - - - 183
No. 5188 - - - - - 119	Nos. 5239—5239B - - - - - 146	No. 5295 - - - - - 183
No. 5189 - - - - - 120	Nos. 5240—5240B - - - - - 147	No. 5296 - - - - - 183
No. 5190 - - - - - 120	No. 5241 - - - - - 148	No. 5297 - - - - - 183
Nos. 5191—5191B - - - - - 121	Nos. 5242, 5242A - - - - - 149	No. 5298 - - - - - 183
Nos. 5192, 5192A - - - - - 121	Nos. 5243, 5243A - - - - - 150	No. 5299 - - - - - 183
No. 5193 - - - - - 122	Nos. 5245, 5245A - - - - - 151	No. 5300 - - - - - 183
No. 5194 - - - - - 122	Nos. 5246, 5246A - - - - - 152	No. 5301 - - - - - 184
No. 5195 - - - - - 123	No. 5247 - - - - - 153	Nos. 5302—5302E - - - - - 185
No. 5196 - - - - - 123		

# BATH SECTION

---



All Prices, Cost of Packing,  
Weights and Measurements,  
are given in the Appendix,  
which is placed at the end  
of the Catalogue.



# BATH ROOMS

## STYLE No. 1 THE "DOULTON"

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



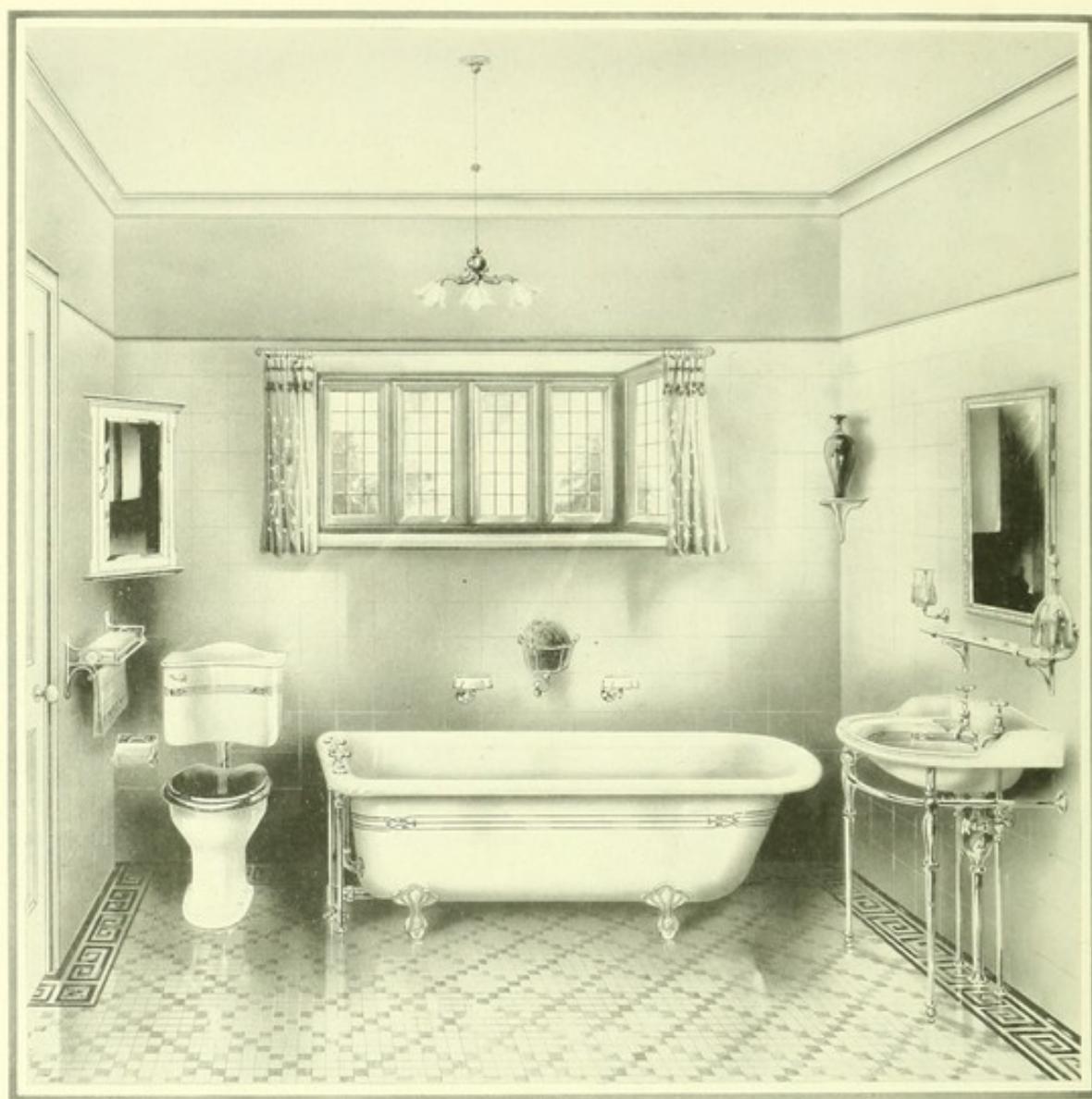
- No. 5013B—6 ft. 3 in. (1.905 m.) cast-iron equal-ended Bath with raised "Doulton" decoration, 4½ in. (0.114 m.) rolled edge, white porcelain enamelled inside and metallic enamelled out, ½ in. (0.019 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves, with capstan heads and nickel-plated removable combined waste and overflow .. . . . . Bayre  
Dished veined marble base .. . . . . Bayzi
- No. 5113—White Queensware large area Wash-down Closet with raised "Doulton" decoration and patent metallo-keramic joint, 3-gallon (13.63 litres) "Paisley" cistern with pottery shell. Double thickness polished mahogany seat and flap, painted brackets and nickel-plated designed pull .. . . . . Cofzi  
Dished veined marble base .. . . . . Bawbu
- No. 5103B—Cast-iron Sitz Bath, white porcelain enamelled inside and metallic enamelled out, with raised "Doulton" decoration. Nickel-plated fittings for spray, jet, and back spray, and combined waste and overflow .. . . . . Bawca  
Dished veined marble base .. . . . . Bawde
- No. 5098B—White Queensware Bidet with raised "Doulton" decoration, nickel-plated hot and cold fittings for heating rim and rising spray, and removable concealed waste .. . . . . Baynu  
Dished veined marble base .. . . . . Baypa
- No. 5001—White Queensware Oval Lavatory, 30 in. (0.762 m.) × 23 in. (0.584 m.), with 18 in. (0.457 m.) × 13½ in. (0.343 m.) basin on Queensware pedestal with "Doulton" decoration, nickel-plated lever-handle valves and removable concealed waste .. . . . . Bayre  
Dished veined marble base .. . . . . Baysi

For prices of Mirrors and Fitments, see pages 45, 47, 110, 140, and 141.

# BATH ROOMS

## STYLE No. 2 THE "GOLD KNOT"

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



No. 5014B—6 ft. 3 in. (1·905 m.) cast-iron Bath with 4 in. (0·102 m.) rolled edge and extension for valves. White porcelain enamelled inside and metallic enamelled out, with "Gold Knot" decoration,  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. (0·019 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold valves with bottom inlet to bath and removable combined waste and overflow . . . Bayto

No. 5121B—White Queensware Wash-down Closet, turn-down (S) trap, 3-gallon (13·63 litres) white Queensware cistern and cover with "Gold Knot" decoration, double thickness polished mahogany seat and flap . . . Bazae

No. 5200B—White Queensware round-fronted Lavatory with "Gold Knot" decoration, 27 in. (0·686 m.)  $\times$  19 in. (0·483 m.) and skirting at back, 19½ in. (0·495 m.)  $\times$  12 in. (0·305 m.) recessed basin with open overflow, and nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves. Top supported on enamelled iron legs and rail . . . . . Bazvu

No. 5236—Enamelled cast-iron trap and pipe . . . . . Flure

For prices of Mirrors and Fitments, see pages 45, 47, 140 and 141.

# BATH ROOMS

## STYLE No. 3 THE "VULCAN"

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



No. 5025A—6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.) over all White Glazed Vulcan-ware Bath, white enamel paint out with solid base and end, 1 in. (0.025 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves with pottery grips and bottom inlet to bath, 2 in. (0.051 m.) combined pedestal waste and overflow, 10 in. (0.254 m.) copper shower, and ½ in. (0.013 m.) patent anti-scalding mixing valve for shower waterproof curtain and rod	Bukai Bazwa
No. 5171—White Glazed Vulcan-ware Lavatory, 4 ft. 0 in. (1.219 m.) × 2 ft. 0 in. (0.610 m.) × 6 in. (0.152 m.) frieze, 20 in. (0.508 m.) × 14 in. (0.356 m.) D-shaped basin, ½ in. (0.013 m.) ¼-turn nickel-plated hot and cold valves with pottery grips, concealed removable standing waste, top supported on two white glazed vulcan-ware legs	Dopre Dopsi
Nickel-plated trap and pipe	Dopto Bazzo
Nickel-plated supply pipes and stop-cocks	
Dished veined marble base	
No. 5108B—Strong White Glazed Vulcan-ware Syphonic Closet and trap below floor, 1½ in. (0.032 m.) nickel-plated regulating flushing valve and pipes, double thickness polished mahogany seat and flap	Beabu Beaca
Dished veined marble base	
No. 5099—White Glazed Vulcan-ware Bidet with nickel-plated hot and cold supply to rising spray and rim, nickel plated removable standing waste	Cijvu Beade
Dished veined marble base	

For prices of Mirrors and Fitments, see pages 45, 46, 47, 110, 140, and 141.

# BATH ROOMS

## STYLE No. 4 THE "MODEL"

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



- No. 5016—**6 ft. 4 in.** (1.930 m.) cast-iron Bath with recessed end and soap sinkings, white porcelain enamelled inside and painted out, nickel-plated hot and cold valves and removable standing waste, adjustable trap... **Bonza**
- No. 5114B—White Queensware Wash-down Closet with seat extension, 3-gallon (13.63 litres) white porcelain enamelled cast-iron "Paisley" cistern and cover, painted brackets, nickel-plated pull and Doulton-ware handle, polished mahogany seat and flap ... ... ... ... **Beafi**
- No. 5157—Nickel-plated pipe to connect cistern to closet ... ... ... ... **Dhed**
- No. 5177C—Strong White Glazed Vulcan-ware Lavatory, **2 ft. 1 in.** (0.635 m.)  $\times$  **1 ft. 9 in.** (0.533 m.)  $\times$  **4 in.** (0.102 m.), with **17 in.** (0.432 m.)  $\times$  **14½ in.** (0.368 m.) recessed basin, nickel-plated removable Waverley waste, and lever-handle hot and cold valves. Top fitted on white glazed vulcan-ware leg ... ... ... ... **Ducve**
- Nickel-plated supply pipes with stop-cocks ... ... ... ... **Dofni**
- No. 5236—Nickel-plated trap and waste pipe ... ... ... ... **Flupa**

For prices of Mirrors and Fitments, see pages 45, 47, 110, and 141.

# BATH ROOMS

## STYLE No. 5 THE "VILLA"

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



No. 5000B—6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.) cast-iron Bath, white porcelain enamelled inside, plain painted out, with nickel-plated screw-down valves through roll and vulcanite plug, nickel-plated washer and chain, and supply and waste pipes ... Biklu

No. 5116A—White Queensware Wash-down Closet, 2-gallon (9.09 litres) painted cast-iron "Alma" cistern and cover, single thickness polished mahogany seat and galvanized iron chain pull ... Colfo

No. 5157G—White porcelain enamelled iron pipe to connect cistern to closet ... Dhili

No. 5206—White Queensware round-fronted Lavatory, 25 in. (0.635 m.) × 18 in. (0.457 m.), basin 17 in. (0.432 m.) × 13½ in. (0.343 m.) with open overflow, vulcanite plug, nickel-plated washer and chain, hot and cold valves, and painted cast-iron brackets and band ... Fegdu

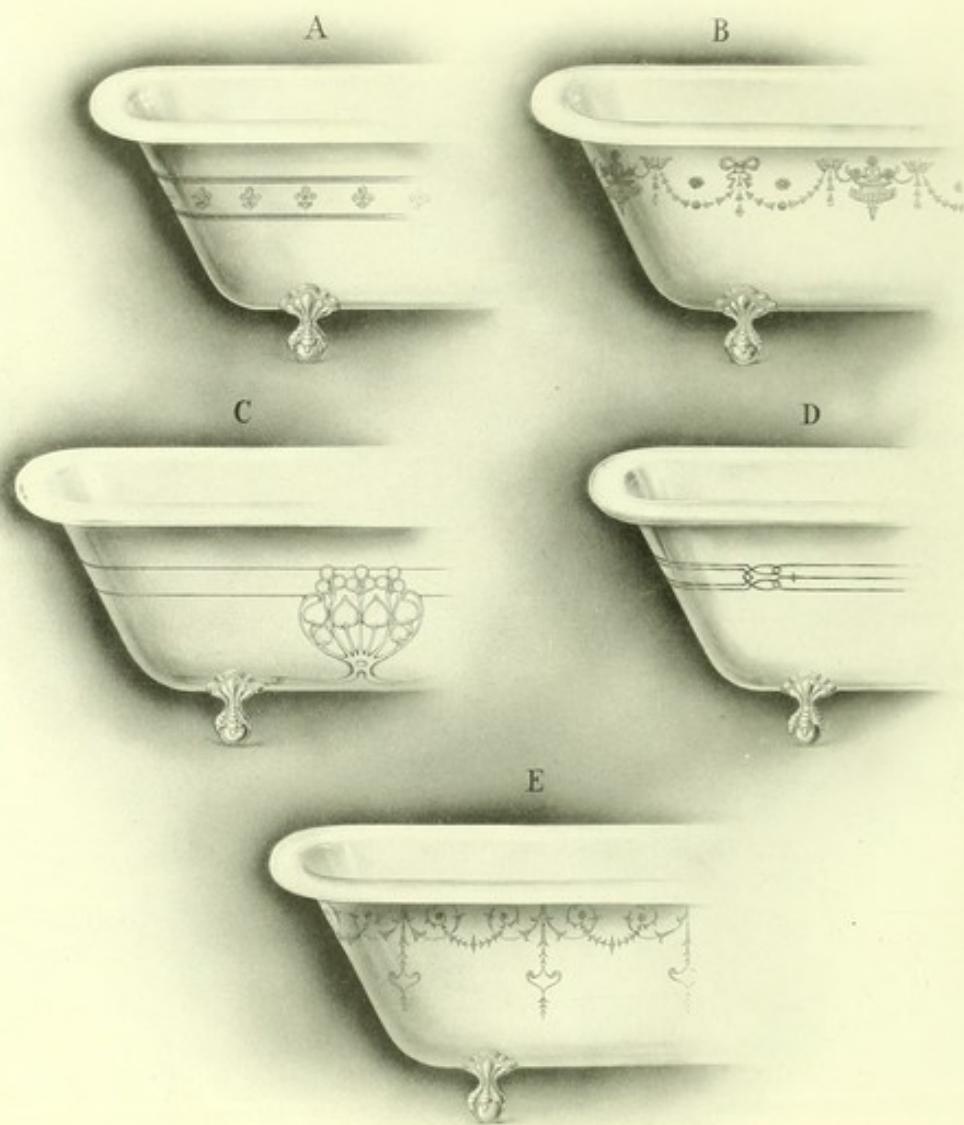
Nickel-plated supply pipes with stop-cocks ... Defni

No. 5236—Nickel-plated trap and waste pipe ... Flupa

For prices of Mirrors and Fitments, see pages 45, 47, 110, and 141.

## BATH DECORATIONS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



A—The "FLEUR DE LIS" .....	Beago
B—The "FESTOON" .....	Bebae
C—The "ASTRA" .....	Bebvu
D—The "KNOT" .....	Bebwa
E—The "ADAMS" .....	Bebzo

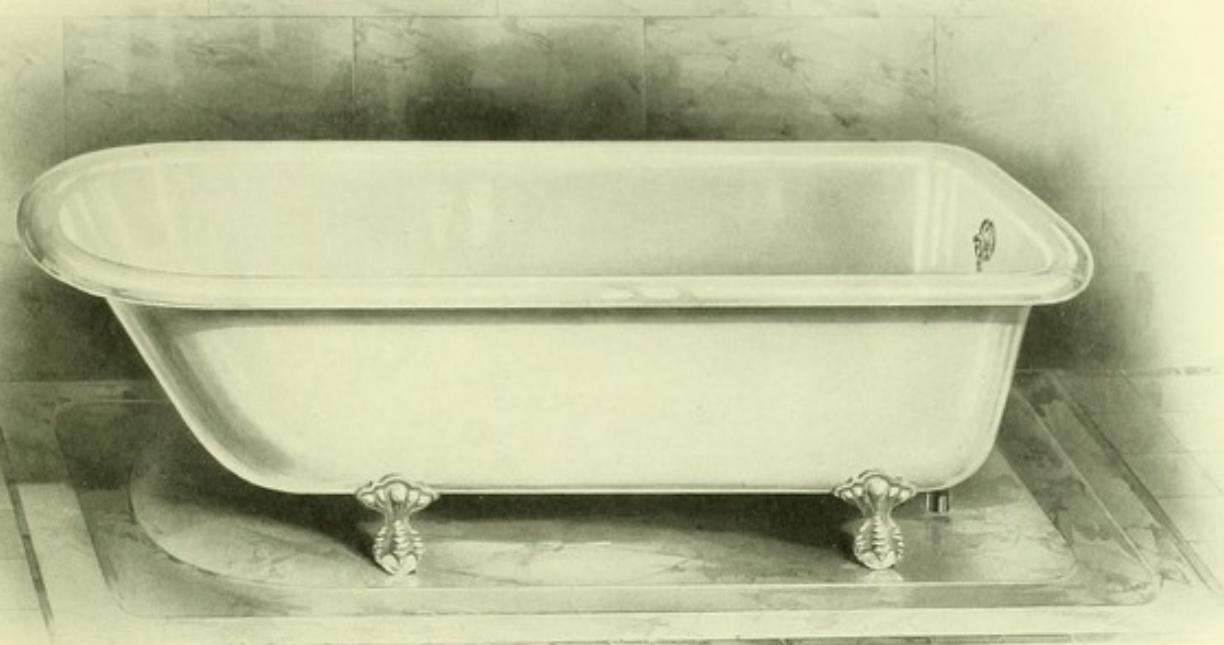
For Prices see Appendix.

# THE "ORMONDE"

## PARALLEL. SHALLOW PATTERN BATH

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED.  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5000



With 3 in. (0·076 m.) rolled edge.

Width inside, 23 in. (0·584 m.). Depth inside, 17 in. (0·432 m.).

Cast-iron Bath, white porcelain enamelled inside, plain painted outside, including waste and overflow connections; nickel-plated.

### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

Length over all .. .	4 ft. 6 in. (1·372 m.)	5 ft. 0 in. (1·524 m.)	5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.)
----------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

Bath and Fittings complete ..	Becce	Becdi	Becfo	Becgu
-------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

### EXTRAS:

If exterior of Bath porcelain enamelled, add  
Bedha

If finished in white stoved enamel paint, add for first finish, .. ; for second finish,  
Bedje Bedki.

Do. do. with three gold lines, add .. to either finish.  
Bedlo

### NETT COST OF PACKING:

Per single bath.	Per nest of two.	Per nest of three.	Per nest of four.
------------------	------------------	--------------------	-------------------

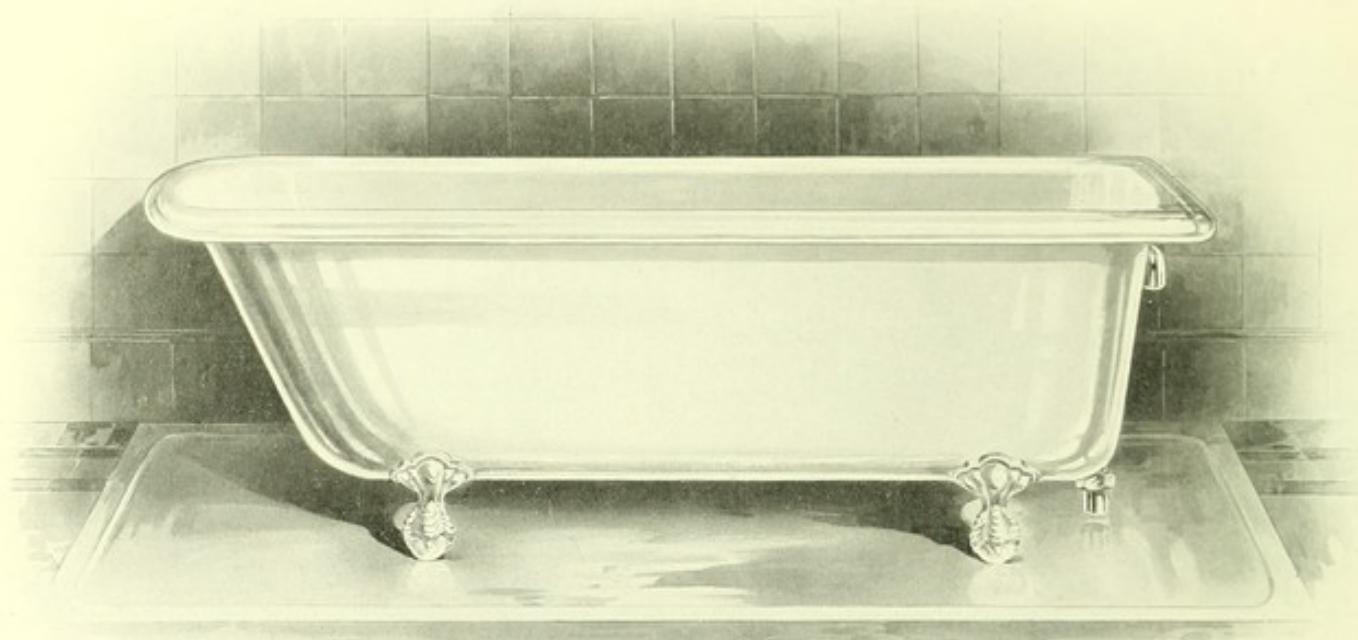
For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "ATHOL"

PARALLEL. MEDIUM DEPTH

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5003



With 3 in. (0·076 m.) rolled edge.

Width inside, 24 in. (0·610 m.). Depth inside, 18 in. (0·457 m.).

Cast-iron Bath, white porcelain enamelled inside, plain painted outside, including waste and overflow connections; nickel-plated.

#### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

Length over all .. .. .. .. .. ..	5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.)
Bath and fittings complete .. .. .. .. .. ..	Bekbi	Eckro

#### EXTRAS:

If exterior of bath porcelain enamelled, add

Bedha

If finished in white stoved enamel paint, add for first finish, : for second finish,

Bedje

Bedki

Do. do. but with three gold lines, add to either finish,

Bedlo

#### NETT COST OF PACKING:

Per single Bath. Per nest of two. Per nest of three. Per nest of four.

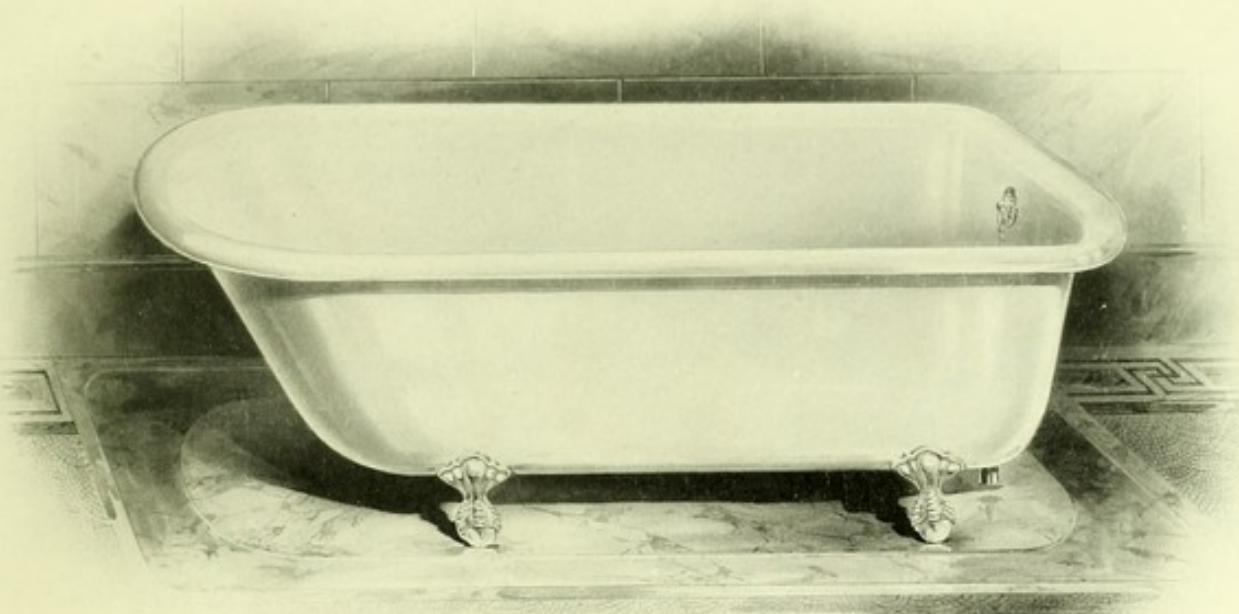
For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

## THE "CARLTON"

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

PARALLEL, DEEP PATTERN BATH

No. 5004



With 3 in. (0·076 m.) rolled edge.

Width inside, 25 in. (0·635 m.), Depth inside, 19 in. (0·483 m.).

Cast-iron Bath, white porcelain enamelled inside, plain painted outside, including waste and overflow connections; nickel-plated.

#### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

Length over all	..	..	..	..	<b>5 ft. 6 in.</b> (1.676 m.)	<b>6 ft. 0 in.</b> (1.829 m.)	<b>6 ft. 6 in.</b> (1.931 m.)
Bath and fittings complete	..	..	..	..	Rambo	Ramco	Rambo

**EXTRAS.**

If exterior of bath porcelain enamelled, add

If finished in white stoved enamel paint, add for first finish,      ; for second finish,      Bedie      Bedki

Do. do. with three gold lines, add to either finish.  
Beddo

#### NETT COST OF PACKING:

Per single bath. Per nest of two. Per nest of three. Per nest of four.

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

## THE "DERWENT"

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

**PARALLEL DEEP PATTERN BATH WITH WIDE ROLL 4" (0.102 m.)**

No. 5005



With 4 in. (0·102 m.) rolled edge.

Width inside, 24 in. (0·610 m.). Depth inside, 20 in. (0·508 m.).

Cast-iron Bath, white porcelain enamelled inside, plain painted outside, including waste and overflow connections; nickel-plated.

**PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):**

Length over all .. ..	5 ft. 2 in. (1.575 m.)	5 ft. 8 in. (1.727 m.)	6 ft. 2 in. (1.880 m.)	6 ft. 8 in. (2.032 m.)
Bath and fittings complete ..	Bzame	Bepni	Beppo	Bepru

## EXTRAS:

If exterior of bath porcelain enamelled, add

Buddha

#### NETT COST OF PACKING:

Per single bath. Per nest of two. Per nest of three. Per nest of four.

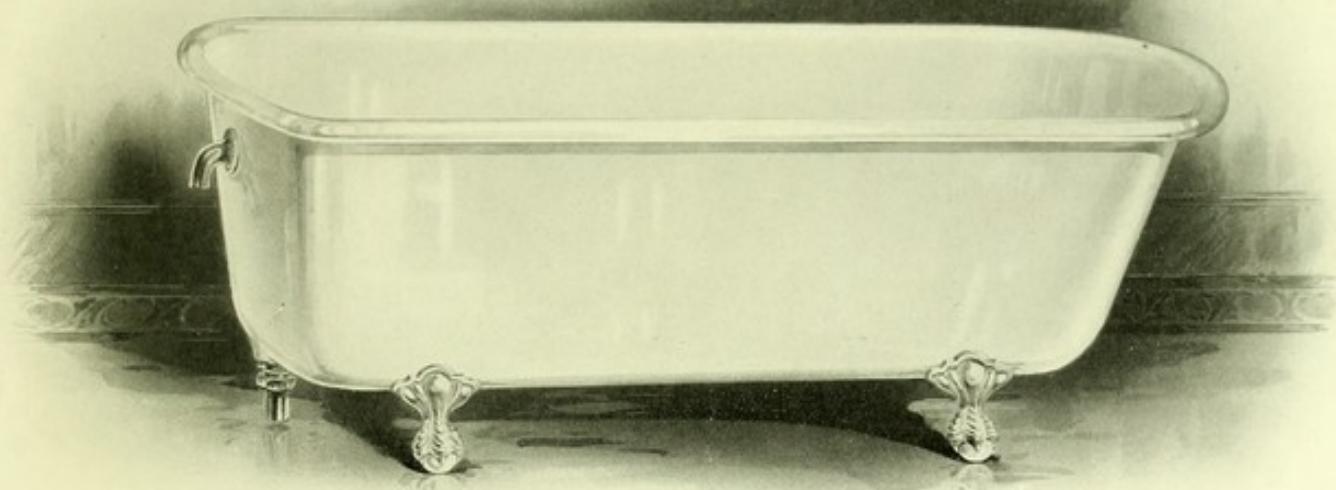
For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "AROS"

PARALLEL. TENEMENT PATTERN, NARROW

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5006



With  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0.057 m.) rolled edge.

Width inside, 21 in. (0.533 m.).      Depth inside, 17 in. (0.432 m.).

Cast-iron Bath, white porcelain enamelled inside, plain painted outside, including waste and overflow connections; nickel-plated.

#### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

Length over all	5 ft. 9 in. (1.753 m.)
Bath and fittings complete	Berze

#### EXTRAS:

If exterior of bath porcelain enamelled, add

Bedha

If finished in white stoved enamel paint, add for first finish, : for second finish,

Bedje

Bedki

Do. do. with three gold lines, add to either finish.

Bedlo

#### NETT COST OF PACKING:

Per single bath.      Per nest of two.      Per nest of three.      Per nest of four.

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

## THE "WELLINGTON"

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

## TAPER, SHALLOW PATTERN BATH

No. 5007



With 3 in. (0.076 m.) rolled edge.

Width inside, at head, 23 in. (0·584 m.).      Width inside, at foot, 18 in. (0·457 m.).  
Depth inside, 17 in. (0·432 m.).

Cast-iron Bath, white porcelain enamelled inside, plain painted outside, including waste and overflow connections; nickel-plated.

#### **PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):**

	PRICES (G.L.S. Glasgow):	5 ft. 6 in. (1.676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.)
Length over all	.. .	.. .	.. .
Bath and fittings complete	.. .	.. .	.. .

**EXTRAS.**

#### **EXTRAS:**

Buddha

If finished in white stove enamel paint, add for first finish **Bacana** for second finish.

Radia

Badki

Beads do with three gold lines add to either finish

Radda

#### NETT COST OF PACKING:

NET COST OF PACKING.

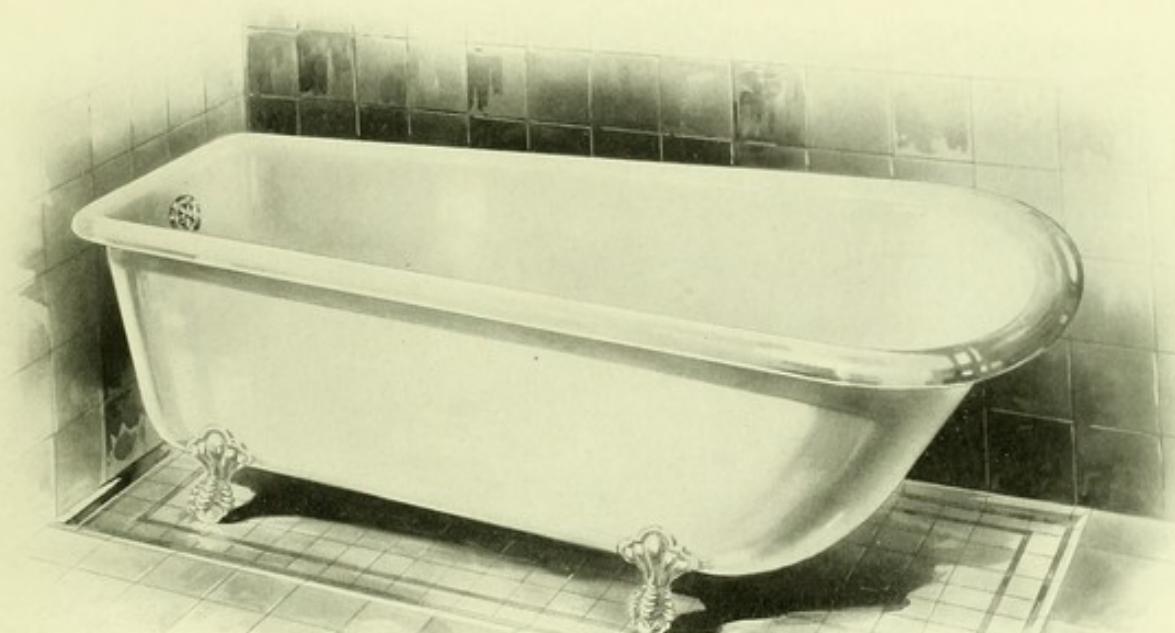
For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "KRENÉ"

TAPER. MEDIUM DEPTH

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5008



With 3 in. (0·076 m.) rolled edge.

Width inside, at head, 24 in. (0·610 m.).      Width inside, at foot, 19 in. (0·483 m.).

Depth inside, 18 in. (0·457 m.).

Cast-iron Bath, white porcelain enamelled inside, plain painted outside, including waste and overflow connections; nickel-plated.

#### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

Length over all .. .	5 ft. 0 in. (1·524 m.)	5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.)	6 ft. 6 in. (1·981 m.)
Bath and fittings complete .. .	Bevra	Bevse	Bevti	Bewaa

#### EXTRAS:

If exterior of bath porcelain enamelled, add

Bedha

If finished in white stoved enamel paint, add for first finish, ; for second finish,

Bedje

Bedki

Do.                  do.                  with three gold lines, add        to either finish.

Bedlo

#### NETT COST OF PACKING:

Per single bath.      Per nest of two.      Per nest of three.      Per nest of four.

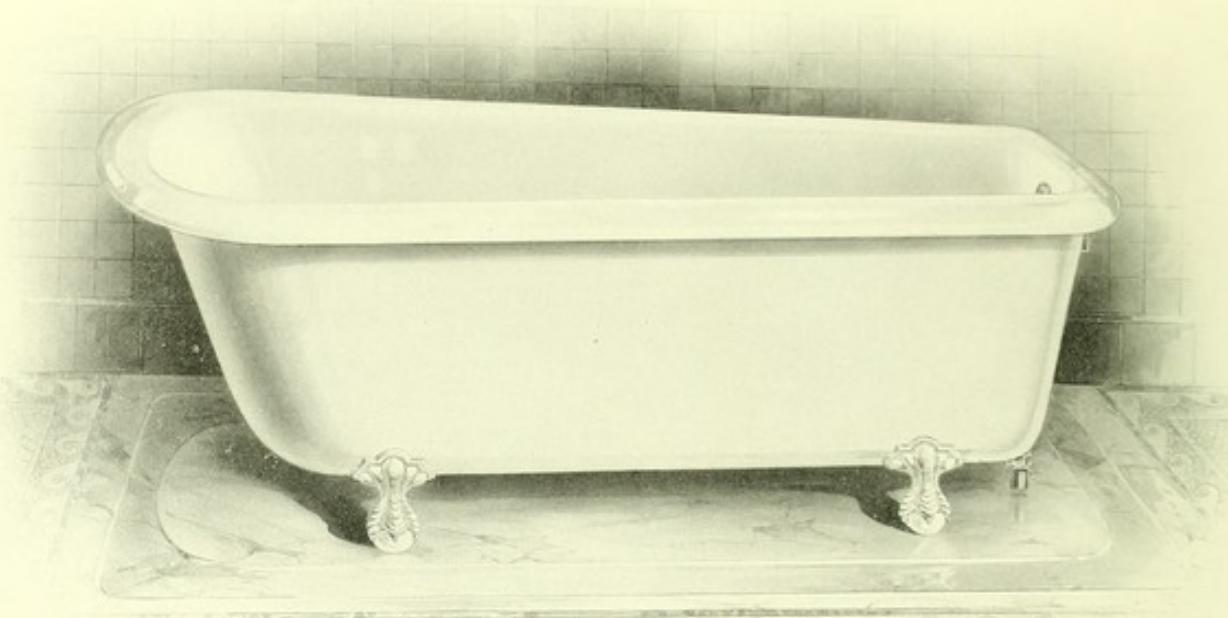
For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "SEVERN"

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

TAPER. DEEP PATTERN BATH WITH WIDE ROLL 4" (0·102 m.)

No. 5009



With 4 in. (0·102 m.) rolled edge.

Width inside, at head, 24 in. (0·610 m.).      Width inside, at foot, 20 in. (0·508 m.).

Depth inside, 20 in. (0·508 m.).

Cast-iron Bath, white porcelain enamelled inside, plain painted outside, including waste and overflow connections; nickel-plated.

## PRICE (f.o.b. Glasgow):

Length over all	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 ft. 2 in.
								(1·880 m.)

Bath and fittings complete	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Beyke
----------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-------

## EXTRAS:

If exterior of bath porcelain enamelled, add

Beda

If finished in white stoved enamel paint, add for first finish,      ; for second finish,

Bedje

Bedki

Do.                  do.                  but with three gold lines, add      to either finish.

Bedlo

## NETT COST OF PACKING:

Per single bath.	Per nest of two.	Per nest of three.	Per nest of four.
------------------	------------------	--------------------	-------------------

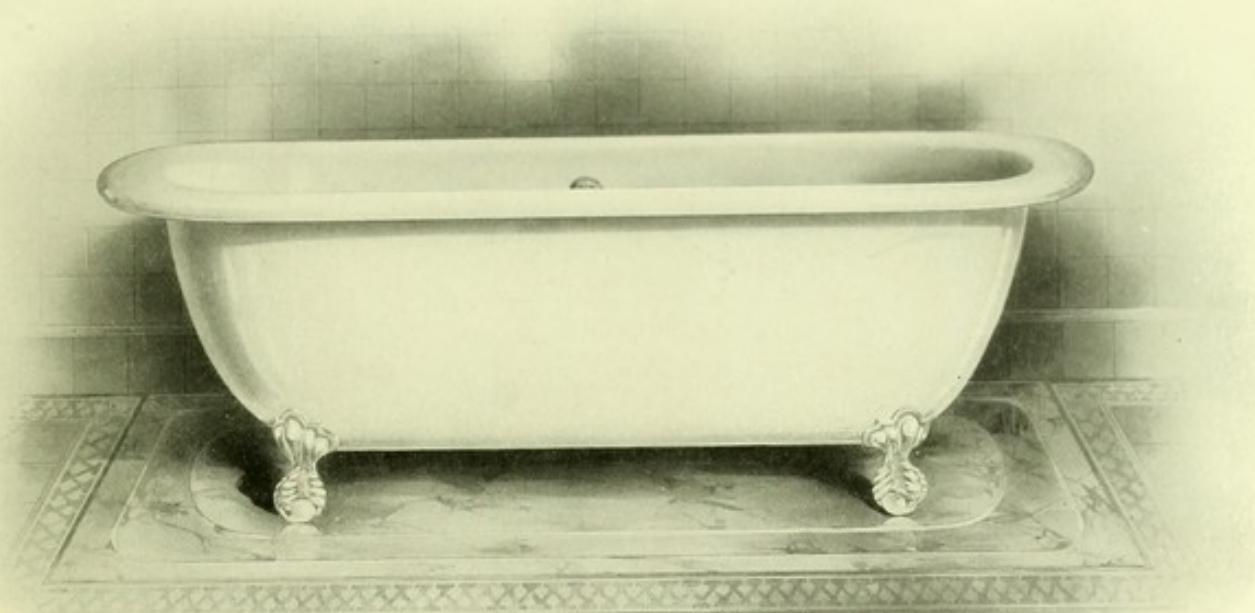
For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "DANUBE"

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

ROUND ENDED BATH. CENTRE OUTLET, WIDE ROLL  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " (0·114 m.)

No. 5011



With  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·114 m.) rolled edge.

Width inside, 25 in. (0·635 m.). Depth inside, 18 in. (0·457 m.).

Cast-iron Bath, white porcelain enamelled inside, plain painted outside, including waste and overflow connections; nickel-plated.

#### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

Length over all	6 ft. 3 in. (1·905 m.)
-----------------	---------------------------

Bath and fittings complete	Bhezi
----------------------------	-------

#### EXTRAS:

If exterior of bath porcelain enamelled, add  
Bedha

If finished in white stoved enamel paint, add for first finish, : for second finish,  
Bedje Bedki

Do. do. with three gold lines, add to either finish.  
Bedlo

#### NETT COST OF PACKING:

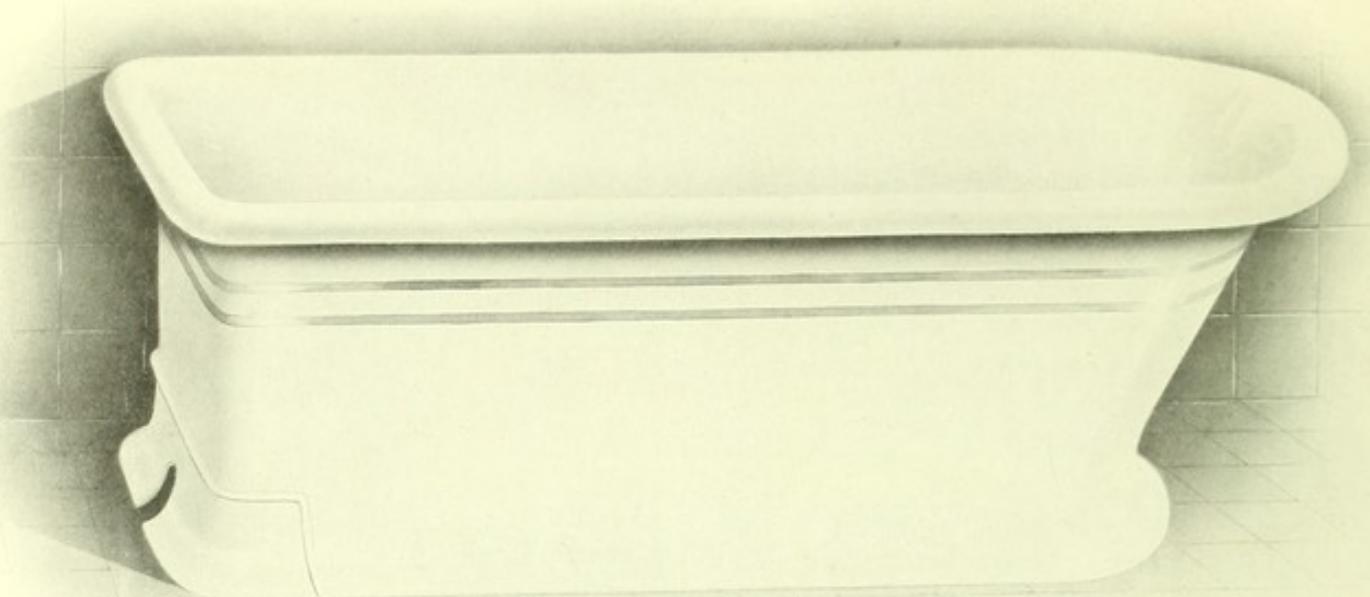
Per single bath.	Per nest of two.	Per nest of three.	Per nest of four.
------------------	------------------	--------------------	-------------------

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "PALLAS" BATH WITH SOLID BASE

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5012



With 4 in. (0·102 m.) rolled edge.

Width inside, 24 in. (0·610 m.).      Depth inside, 21 in. (0·533 m.).

Cast-iron Bath, white porcelain enamelled inside, plain painted outside, with solid base and removable end-piece, including waste and overflow connections; nickel-plated.

## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

Length over all	5 ft. 8 in. (1·727 m.)	6 ft. 2 in. (1·880 m.)
Bath and fittings complete	Bhide	Bheda
No. 5012A—Do., but with "DUDLEY" fittings, as shewn on page 18	Bhifi	Bhofe
No. 5012B—Do., but with "RUSSELL" fittings, do. page 19	Bhigo	Bhosri
No. 5012C—Do., but with "RUTLAND" fittings, do. page 20	Bhihu	Bhovo

## EXTRAS:

If finished in white stoved enamel paint, add for first finish,      ; for second finish,

Bedie

Bedki

Do.                  do.                  with three gold lines, add      to either finish.

Bedlo

Nett cost of packing each,      packed singly only.

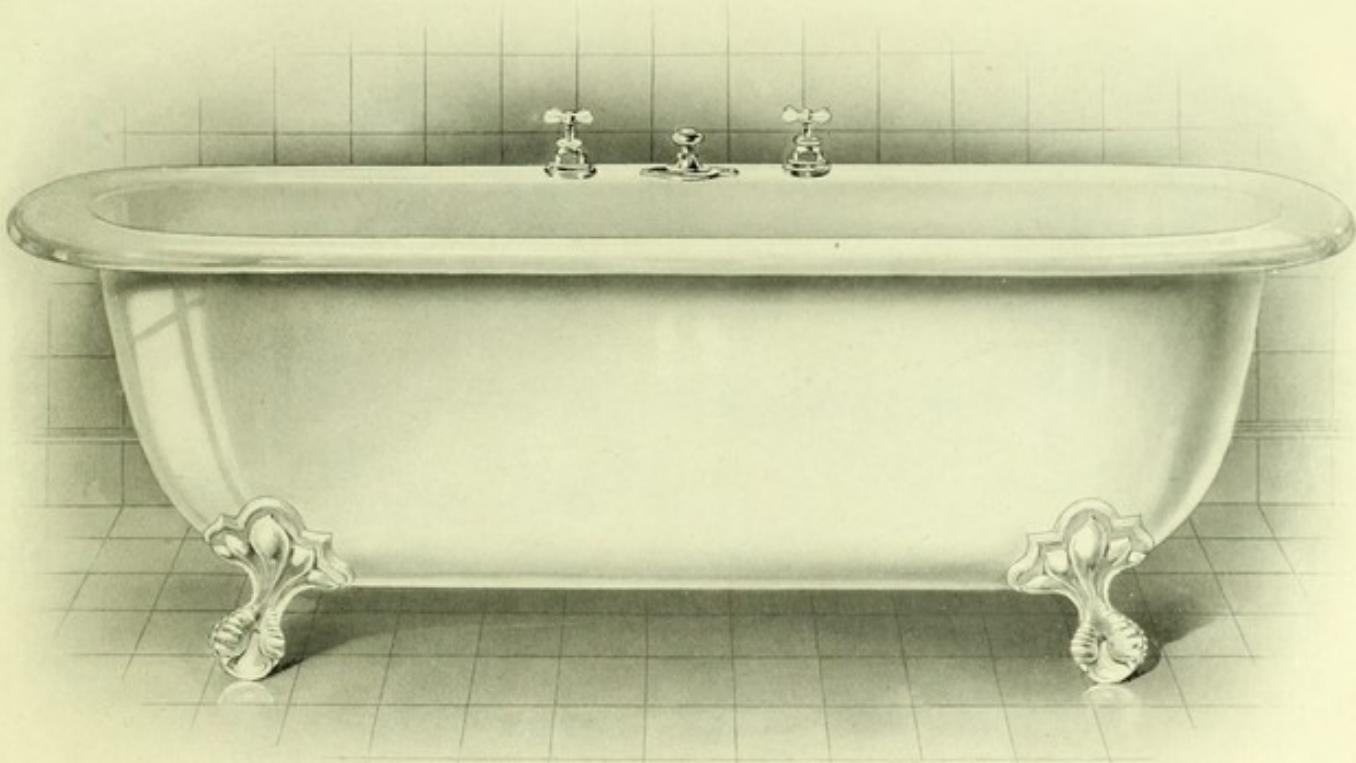
For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

## THE "ELBE"

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

**ROUND ENDED BATH, CENTRE OUTLET, WIDE ROLL  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " (0'114 m.)**

No. 5013



With 4½ in. (0·114 m.) rolled edge.

Width inside, 25 in. (0·635 m.). Depth inside, 18 in. (0·457 m.).

Cast-iron Bath, white porcelain enamelled inside, plain painted outside, including special fitting,  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. (0.019 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold valves,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0.038 m.) removable nickel-plated combined waste and overflow.

### **PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):**

**EXTRAS.**

If exterior of Bath porcelain enamelled, add Bedha.

If finished in white stoved enamel paint, add for first finish,      ; for second finish,

Do. do. with three gold lines, add to either finish.  
Bedjo

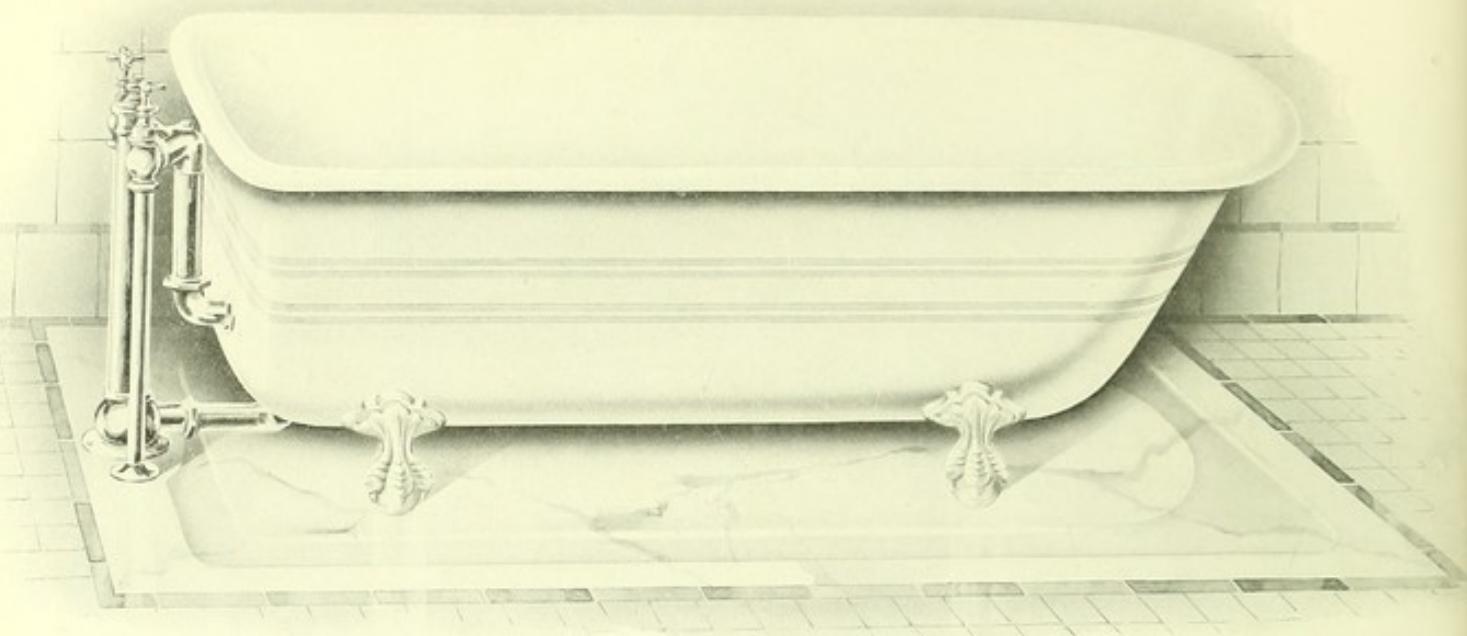
#### NETT COST OF PACKING:

Per single bath. Per nest of two. Per nest of three. Per nest of four.

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "DUDLEY" FITTINGS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



Special fittings,  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. (0.019 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold valves,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0.038 m.) removable nickel-plated standing waste and overflow.

The fittings can be added to any of the following baths. To distinguish them from the unfitted patterns, No. 1 is added to the name; price given is for bath plain painted outside.

## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

Length over all .. ..	4 ft. 6 in. (1.372 m.)	5 ft. 0 in. (1.524 m.)	5 ft. 6 in. (1.676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.)
The "ORMONDE" No. 1. No. 5000A. Bath, Valves, and Waste complete .. ..	Bhuro	Bhusu	Biavo	Biaye
Length over all .. ..	5 ft. 6 in. (1.676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.)		
The "ATHOL" No. 1. No. 5003A. Bath, Valves, and Waste complete .. ..	Bicae	Bicvu		
Length over all .. ..	5 ft. 6 in. (1.676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.)	6 ft. 6 in. (1.981 m.)	
The "CARLTON" No. 1. No. 5004A. Bath, Valves, and Waste complete .. ..	Bicwa	Biczo	Bidba	
Length over all .. ..	5 ft. 2 in. (1.575 m.)	5 ft. 8 in. (1.727 m.)	6 ft. 2 in. (1.880 m.)	6 ft. 8 in. (2.032 m.)
The "DERWENT" No. 1. No. 5005A. Bath, Valves, and Waste complete .. ..	Bidce	Biddi	Bidfo	Bidgu
Length over all .. ..	5 ft. 6 in. (1.676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.)		
The "WELLINGTON" No. 1. No. 5007A. Bath, Valves, and Waste complete .. ..	Bifha	Bifje		
Length over all .. ..	5 ft. 0 in. (1.524 m.)	5 ft. 6 in. (1.676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.)	6 ft. 6 in. (1.981 m.)
The "KRENKE" No. 1. No. 5008A. Bath, Valves, and Waste complete .. ..	Bifki	Biflo	Biftu	Bigmu
Length over all .. ..	6 ft. 2 in. (1.880 m.)			
The "SEVERN" No. 1. No. 5009A. Bath, Valves, and Waste complete .. ..	Bigna			

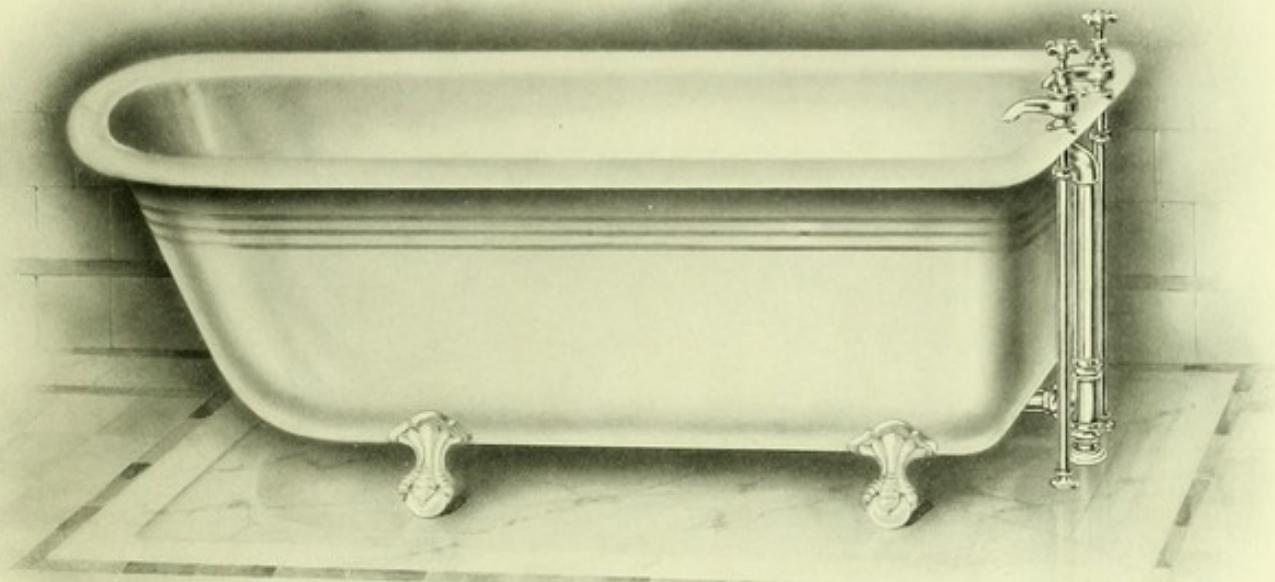
OUTSIDE DECORATION: The cost will be the same as quoted previously for the similar pattern.

PACKING: The cost will be the same as quoted previously for the similar pattern.

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "RUSSELL" FITTINGS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



Special fittings,  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. (0.019 m.) hot and cold screw-down valves to come through roll of bath,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0.038 m.) plug, washer and chain, and overflow, including brass supply pipes and connecting pipes for waste and overflow; nickel-plated.

These fittings can be added to any of the following baths. To distinguish them from the unfitted patterns, No. 2 is added to the name; price given is for bath plain painted outside.

## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

Length over all .. .	4 ft. 6 in. (1.372 m.)	5 ft. 0 in. (1.524 m.)	5 ft. 6 in. (1.676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.)
The "ORMONDE" No. 2. No. 5000B. Bath, Valves, and Waste complete .. .	Bikhe	Bikji	Bikko	Biklu
Length over all .. .	5 ft. 6 in. (1.676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.)		
The "ATHOL" No. 2. No. 5003B. Bath, Valves, and Waste complete .. .	Bimao	Bimve		
Length over all .. .	5 ft. 6 in. (1.676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.)	6 ft. 6 in. (1.981 m.)	
The "CARLTON" No. 2. No. 5004B. Bath, Valves, and Waste complete .. .	Bimza	Binbi	Binco	
Length over all .. .	5 ft. 2 in. (1.575 m.)	5 ft. 8 in. (1.727 m.)	6 ft. 2 in. (1.880 m.)	6 ft. 8 in. (2.032 m.)
The "DERWENT" No. 2. No. 5005B. Bath, Valves, and Waste complete .. .	Bindu	Binfa	Binge	Bipjo
Length over all .. .	5 ft. 6 in. (1.676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.)		
The "WELLINGTON" No. 2. No. 5007B. Bath, Valves, and Waste complete .. .	Bipku	Bipla		
Length over all .. .	5 ft. 0 in. (1.524 m.)	5 ft. 6 in. (1.676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.)	6 ft. 6 in. (1.981 m.)
The "KRENÉ" No. 2. No. 5008B. Bath, Valves, and Waste complete .. .	Bipme	Birni	Birpo	Birru
Length over all .. .	6 ft. 2 in. (1.880 m.)			
The "SEVERN" No. 2. No. 5009B. Bath, Valves, and Waste complete .. .	Birsa			
Length over all .. .	6 ft. 3 in. (1.905 m.)			
The "DANUBE" No. 2. No. 5011B. Bath, Valves, and Waste complete .. . (Fittings at side.)	Biswo			

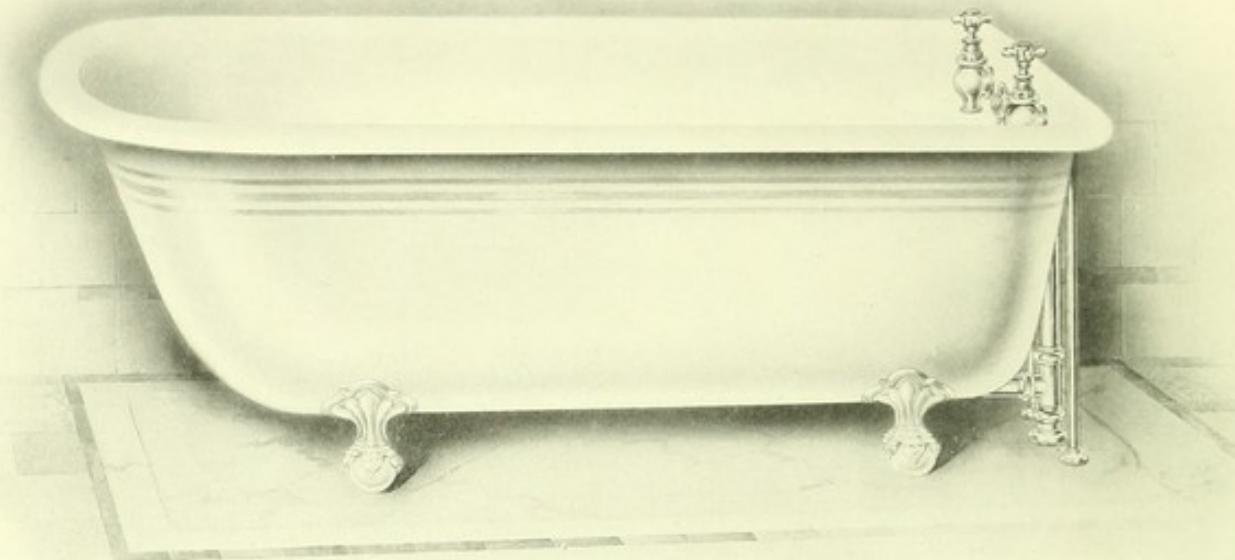
OUTSIDE DECORATION: The cost will be the same as quoted previously for the similar pattern.

PACKING: The cost will be the same as quoted previously for the similar pattern.

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "RUTLAND" FITTINGS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



Special fittings,  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. (0.019 m.) hot and cold screw-down valves to come through end of bath,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0.038 m.) plug, washer and chain, and overflow, including supply pipes and connecting pipes for waste and overflow; nickel-plated.

These fittings can be added to any of the following baths. To distinguish them from the unfitted patterns, No. 3 is added to the name; price given is for bath plain painted outside.

## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

Length over all .. .	4 ft. 6 in. (1.372 m.)	5 ft. 0 in. (1.524 m.)	5 ft. 6 in. (1.676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.)
The "ORMONDE" No. 3. No. 5000C. Bath, Valves, and Waste complete .. .	Bivle	Bivmi	Biybu	Biyca
Length over all .. .	5 ft. 6 in. (1.676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.)		
The "ATHOL" No. 3. No. 5003C. Bath, Valves, and Waste complete .. .	Bizli	Bizmo		
Length over all .. .	5 ft. 6 in. (1.676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.)	6 ft. 6 in. (1.981 m.)	
The "CARLTON" No. 3. No 5001C. Bath, Valves, and Waste complete .. .	Bleha	Bleke	Biel	
Length over all .. .	5 ft. 2 in. (1.575 m.)	5 ft. 8 in. (1.727 m.)	6 ft. 2 in. (1.880 m.)	6 ft. 8 in. (2.032 m.)
The "DERWENT" No. 3. No. 5005C. Bath, Valves, and Waste complete .. .	Blemo	Blenu	Blici	Blipa
Length over all .. .	5 ft. 6 in. (1.676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.)		
The "WELLINGTON" No. 3. No. 5007C. Bath, Valves, and Waste complete .. .	Blire	Blito		
Length over all .. .	5 ft. 0 in. (1.524 m.)	5 ft. 6 in. (1.676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.)	6 ft. 6 in. (1.981 m.)
The "KRENÈ" No. 3. No. 5008C. Bath, Valves, and Waste complete .. .	Blivu	Blobi	Bloci	Blotu
Length over all .. .	6 ft. 2 in. (1.880 m.)			
The "SEVERN" No. 3. No. 5009C. Bath, Valves, and Waste complete .. .	Bloxa			
Length over all .. .	6 ft. 3 in. (1.905 m.)			
The "DANUBE" No. 3. No. 5011C. Bath, Valves, and Waste complete .. . (Fittings at side.)	Bluge			

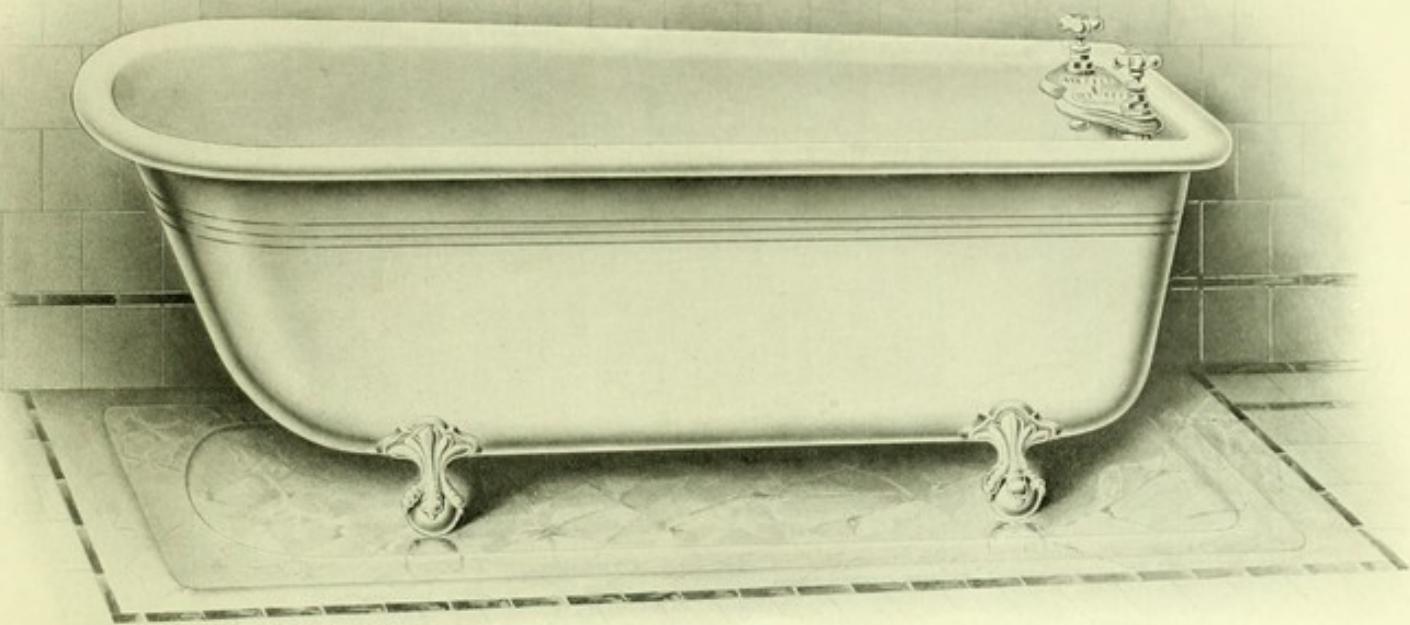
OUTSIDE DECORATION: The price will be the same as quoted previously for the similar pattern.

PACKING: The price will be the same as quoted previously for the similar pattern.

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "WELBECK" FITTINGS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED.  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



Special porcelain enamelled iron soap tray with  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. (0'019 m.) hot and cold valves,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0'038 m.) plug, washer and chain, and overflow ; nickel-plated.

These fittings can be added to any of the following baths. To distinguish them from the unfitted patterns, No. 4 is added to the name ; price given is for bath plain painted outside.

## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

Length over all	4 ft. 6 in. (1'372 m.)	5 ft. 0 in. (1'524 m.)	5 ft. 6 in. (1'676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1'829 m.)
The "ORMONDE" No. 4. No. 5000D.	Bobke	Bibili	Bobmo	Bocnu
Bath, Valves, Soap Tray, Waste and Overflow complete				
Length over all	5 ft. 6 in. (1'676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1'829 m.)		
The "ATHOL" No. 4. No. 5003D.	Bodwa	Bodzo		
Bath, Valves, Soap Tray, Waste and Overflow complete				
Length over all	5 ft. 6 in. (1'676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1'829 m.)	6 ft. 6 in. (1'981 m.)	
The "CARLTON" No. 4. No. 5004D.	Bofba	Bofce	Bofdi	
Bath, Valves, Soap Tray, Waste and Overflow complete				
Length over all	5 ft. 2 in. (1'575 m.)	5 ft. 8 in. (1'727 m.)	6 ft. 2 in. (1'880 m.)	6 ft. 8 in. (2'032 m.)
The "DERWENT" No. 4. No. 5005D.	Boffo	Boggu	Bogha	Bogje
Bath, Valves, Soap Tray, Waste and Overflow complete				
Length over all	5 ft. 6 in. (1'676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1'829 m.)		
The "WELLINGTON" No. 4. No. 5007D.	Bogki	Boglo		
Bath, Valves, Soap Tray, Waste and Overflow complete				
Length over all	5 ft. 0 in. (1'524 m.)	5 ft. 6 in. (1'676 m.)	6 ft. 0 in. (1'880 m.)	6 ft. 6 in. (1'981 m.)
The "KRENKE" No. 4. No. 5008D.	Bogtu	Bohmu	Bohna	Behpe
Bath, Valves, Soap Tray, Waste and Overflow complete				
Length over all	6 ft. 2 in. (1'880 m.)			
The "SEVERN" No. 4. No. 5009D.	Bohri			
Bath, Valves, Soap Tray, Waste and Overflow complete				

OUTSIDE DECORATION : The price will be the same as quoted previously for the similar pattern.

PACKING : The price will be the same as quoted previously for the similar pattern.

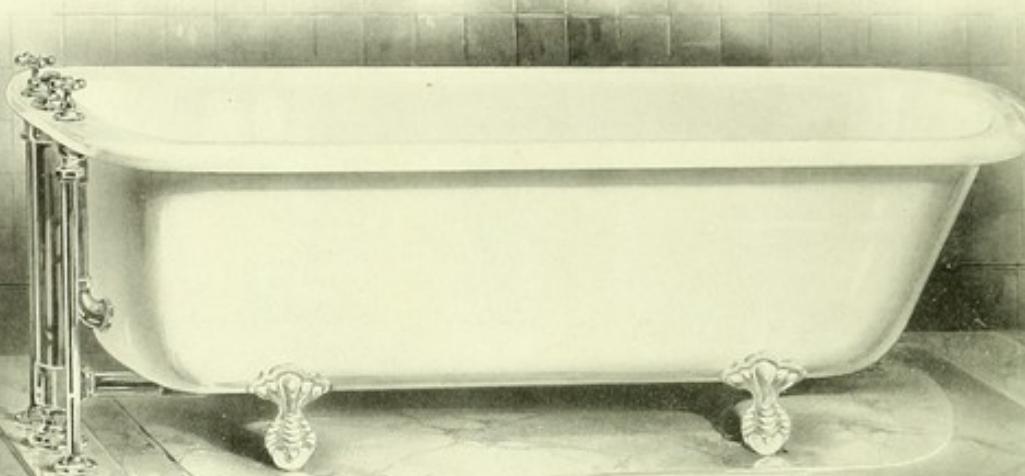
For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "BLENHEIM"

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

PARALLEL. SHALLOW PATTERN WITH WIDE ROLL EDGE 4" (0·102 m.)

No. 5014



With 4 in. (0·102 m.) rolled edge.

Width inside, 25 in. (0·635 m.).      Depth inside, 17 in. (0·432 m.).

Cast-iron Bath, white porcelain enamelled inside, plain painted outside, including special fitting,  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. (0·019 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold valves,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·038 m.) removable nickel-plated combined waste and overflow.

## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

Length over all	...	6 ft. 3 in. (1·905 m.)
Bath and fittings complete	...	Bokfu
If Bath with separate waste and overflow only, as No. 5000	...	Bokga

## EXTRAS:

If exterior of Bath porcelain enamelled, add

Bedha

If finished in white stoved enamel paint, add for first finish,      ; for second finish,

Bedje

Bedhi

Do.            do.            with three gold lines, add      to either finish.

Bedlo

## NETT COST OF PACKING:

Per single bath.      Per nest of two.      Per nest of three.      Per nest of four.

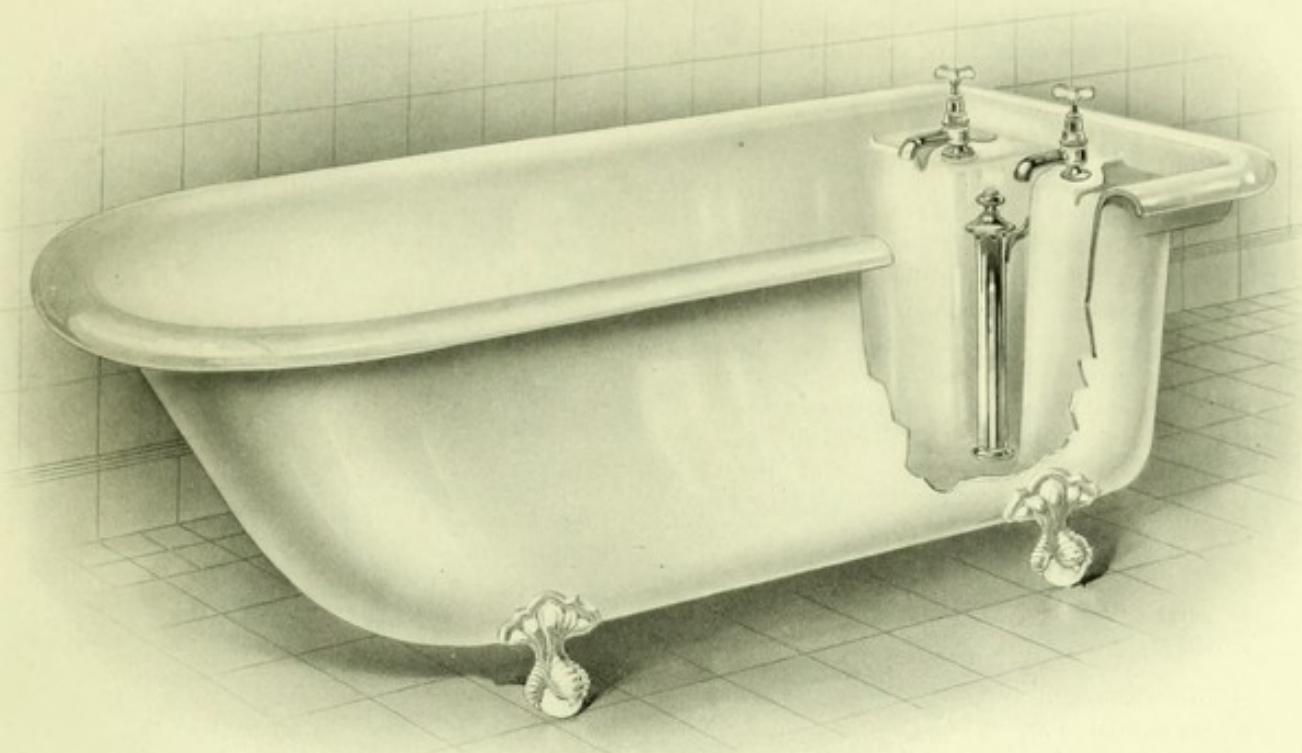
For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "AQUAVOS"

## PARALLEL COMBINED BATH

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5016



With 3 in. (0·076 m.) rolled edge.

Width inside, 24 in. (0·610 m.). Depth inside, 18 in. (0·457 m.).

Cast-iron Bath, white porcelain enamelled inside, plain painted outside, recessed end, with soaps:  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. (0·019 m.) hot and cold valves, and 1½ in. (0·038 m.) combined removable brass standing waste and overflow, with detachable top and adjustable trap, fittings nickel-plated. The soap trays are cast in one piece with the bath instead of being separate, and this prevents any chance of fouling.

### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

Length over all	..	..	..	..	..	6 ft. 4 in. (1·930 m.)
Bath and fittings complete	..	..	..	..	..	Bonza.
The "AQUAVOS" (Y), No. 5016Y.						
Bath and Valves as before, but with 1½ in. (0·038 m.) rod waste and separate overflow						Bopbi.
The "AQUAVOS" (Z), No. 5016Z.						
Bath and Valves as before, but with plug, washer and chain, and overflow						Bopco.

### EXTRAS:

If exterior of Bath porcelain enamelled, add

Bedha.

If finished in white stoved enamel, add for first finish, ; for second finish,

Bedje.

Bedki.

Do. do. with three gold lines, add to either finish.

Bedlo.

### NETT COST OF PACKING:

Per single bath.

Per nest of two.

Per nest of three.

Per nest of four.

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "BERKELEY"

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

## PARALLEL BATH AND SHOWER

No. 5017

With 3 in. (0·076 m.) rolled edge.

Width inside, 24 in. (0·610 m.).

Depth inside, 18 in. (0·457 m.).

Height to top of shower (from floor),  
8 ft. 0 in. (2·438 m.).

### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5017—6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.) over all cast-iron bath, white porcelain enamelled inside, and painted out with 3 coloured lines, 1 in. (0·025 m.) Doulton's patent anti-scalding mixing valve for supply, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) anti-scalding mixing valve for shower, with water-proof curtain ring and hook, and brass supply pipes, waste and overflow connections; brass nickel-plated

Borla

If face of shower removable for cleansing,  
add . . . . .

Borme

### EXTRAS:

If exterior of bath porcelain enameled, add . . . . .

Bedha

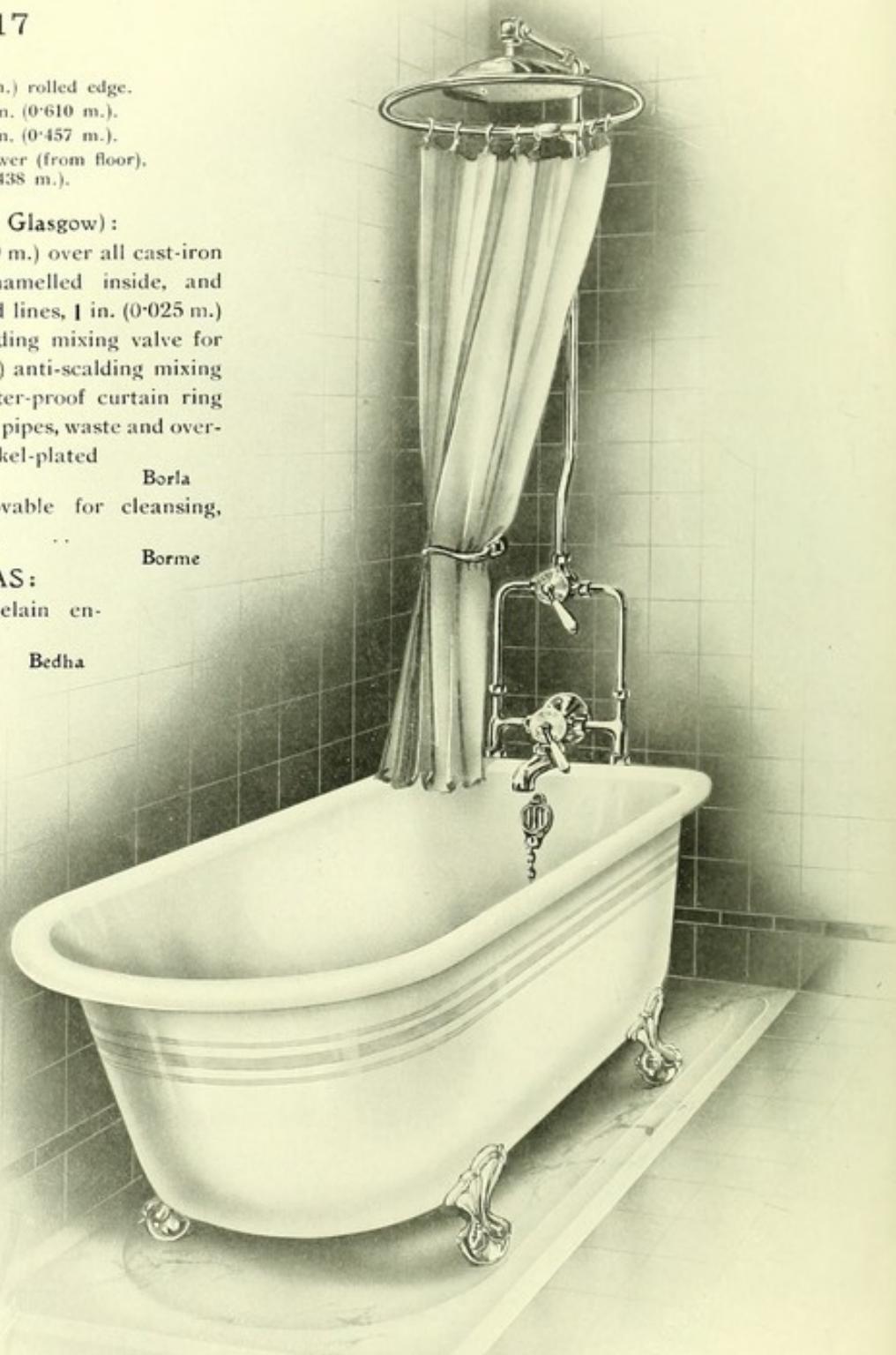
If finished in white stoved enamel paint,  
add for first finish,

Bedie

Do. second finish,

Bedki

Do. do. with  
three gold lines, add  
to either finish.  
Bedlo



### NETT COST OF PACKING OF BATH AND SHOWER:

Per single bath.

Per nest of two.

Per nest of three.

Per nest of four.

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "MARLBOROUGH" WIDE PARALLEL BATH AND SHOWER

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5018



With 4 in. (0·102 m.) rolled edge.

Width inside, 25 in. (0·635 m.). Depth inside, 17 in. (0·432 m.). Height to top of shower (from floor), 8 ft. 0 in. (2·438 m.).

## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

No. 5018—6 ft. 3 in. (1·905 m.) over all cast-iron bath, white porcelain enamelled inside and plain painted out, with  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·019 m.) hot and cold valves connected to enter bath through one inlet,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·038 m.) removable brass combined waste and overflow with shower curtain and ring,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) screw-down hot and cold valves with pottery grips for shower and brass pipes from floor. Brass fittings nickel-plated . . . . . Botvi

If with face of shower removable for cleansing, add . . . . . Borme

## EXTRAS :

If exterior of bath porcelain enamelled, add

Bedha

If finished in white stoved enamel paint, add for first finish, . . . ; for second finish,

Bedje

Bedki

Do. do. with three gold lines, add . . . to either finish.

Bedlo

## NETT COST OF PACKING OF BATH AND SHOWER :

Per single bath,

Per nest of two,

Per nest of three,

Per nest of four,

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "ADRIAN"

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

## PARALLEL BATH WITH SHOWER, SPRAY, ETC.

No. 5020



With 3 in. (0·076 m.) rolled edge.

Width inside, 24 in. (0·610 m.). Depth inside, 20 in. (0·508 m.). Full height to top of shower (from floor), 8 ft. 0 in. (2·438 m.).

### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5020—6 ft. 2 in. (1·880 m.) over all cast-iron bath with recessed roll at end, formed as a tray to catch drops from curtain, white porcelain enamelled inside, and japanned outside with three coloured lines, 1 in. (0·025 m.) hot and cold screw-down valves with pottery grips and one inlet to bath, hand spray, skeleton spray and shower, exposed removable 1½ in. (0·038 m.) combined standing waste and overflow with detachable top and waterproof curtain. All brass work and piping nickel-plated . . . . . Boyzi

If with wave or douche fitting, add . . . . . Bezbu

If with pottery shower as No. 5042, page 40, add . . . . . Bozca

If bath white porcelain enamelled outside, add . . . . . Bowju

### NETT COST OF PACKING FOR BATH AND SHOWER COMPLETE:

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "ALBANY"

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

## PARALLEL BATH WITH SHOWER SPRAY, ETC., AND GLASS CANOPY

No. 5021



With 3 in. (0·076 m.) rolled edge.

Width inside, 24 in. (0·610 m.). Depth inside, 20 in. (0·508 m.). Full height to top of shower from floor, 8 ft. 0 in. (2·438 m.).

### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

No. 5021—6 ft. 2 in. (1·880 m.) over all cast-iron parallel bath with recessed roll at end, white porcelain enamelled inside, and japanned outside with three coloured lines, 1 in. (0·025 m.) hot and cold screw-down valves for plunge, vertical spray pipes, pottery shower with removable face, plate-glass shaped screen in metal frame, Doulton's patent anti-scalding mixing valves to shower and spray, exposed removable 1½ in. (0·038 m.) combined standing waste and overflow with detachable top in recess at end. All brass work and piping nickel-plated .. . . . . Brevo

No. 5021A—With screen made of three separate glass plates, 4 ft. 0 in. (1·219 m.) high .. . . . . Brezu  
If bath white porcelain enamelled outside, add .. . . . . Bowju

### NETT COST OF PACKING BATH AND SHOWER COMPLETE:

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "SAVOY"

PARALLEL BATH WITH SOLID BASE

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5022



With 4 in. (0·102 m.) rolled edge.

Width inside, 24 in. (0·610 m.). Depth inside, 21 in. (0·533 m.). Full height to top of shower from floor, 8 ft. 0 in. (2·438 m.).

#### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5022—6 ft. 1 in. (1·854 m.) over all cast-iron bath, white porcelain enamelled inside, and painted out, with solid base, 1 in. (0·025 m.) hot and cold screw-down valves with pottery grips and connection to one bottom inlet, 2 in. (0·051 m.) combined pedestal waste and overflow, supply pipes and shower with Doulton's patent anti-scalding mixing valve, and glass metal-framed hinged screen. All brass work nickel-plated . . . . . Brobu

If with face of shower removable for cleansing, add . . . . . Borme

If with pottery shower as No. 5042, page 40, add . . . . . Bozca

#### NETT COST OF PACKING BATH AND SCREEN COMPLETE:

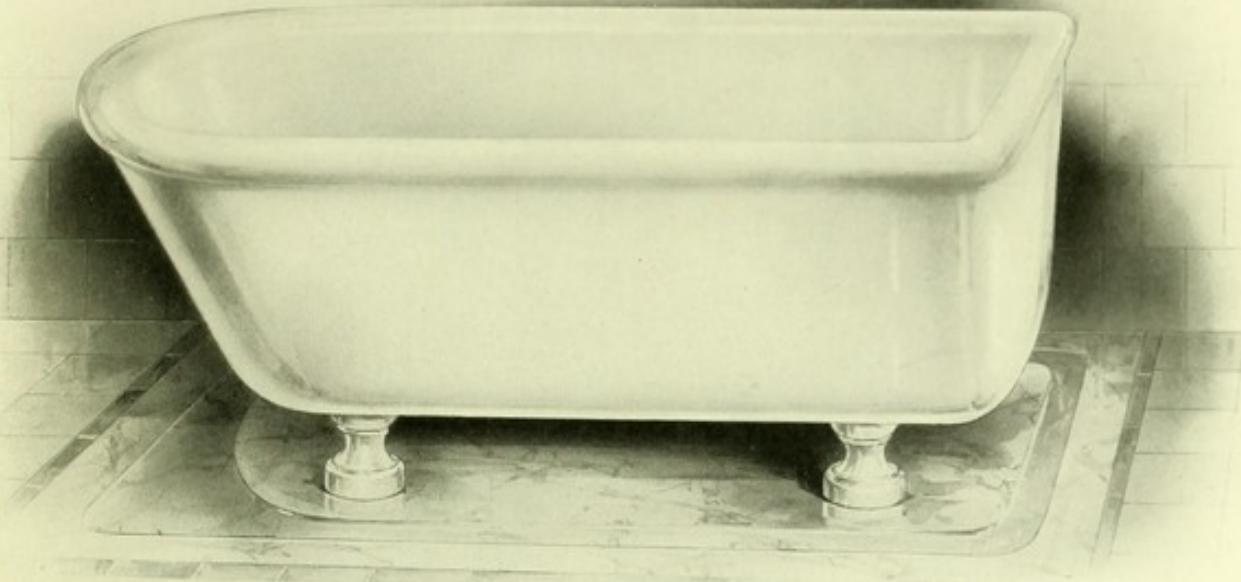
For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "ARGYLE"

VULCAN-WARE BATHS. PARALLEL, EQUAL ENDED OR TAPER

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5023



With 3 in. (0·076 m.) rolled edge.

The measurements are only approximate, in all vulcan-ware baths they vary somewhat.

Parallel,	Length over all, 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.).	Width over all, 29 in. (0·737 m.).	Depth over all, 22 in. (0·559 m.).
Equal Ended,	.. .. 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.).	.. .. 31 in. (0·787 m.).	.. .. 21 in. (0·533 m.).
Taper,	.. .. 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.).	.. at head, 30 in. (0·762 m.).	.. .. 22 in. (0·559 m.).

.. at foot, 26 in. (0·660 m.).

5 ft. (1·524 m.) and 6 ft. (1·829 m.) Baths are about the same depth and width, the chief variation being an addition or reduction of 6 in. (0·152 m.) in length.

If with feet as shewn, height would be 26 in. (0·660 m.).

## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

	White glazed inside and on roll, flat decoration outside.	White glazed inside, outside, and on roll.	White glazed inside and on roll, plain outside.
No. 5023—5 ft. 0 in. (1·524 m.) out. Parallel Bath, no feet ..	Bruxu	Bruzi	Buaho
No. 5023A—5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.) Do. Parallel Bath, no feet ..	Buaju	Buaka	Buale
No. 5023B—6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.) Do. Parallel Bath, no feet ..	Buami	Bubbu	Bubca
No. 5023C—5 ft. 0 in. (1·524 m.) Do. Taper Bath .. ..	Bubde	Bubfi	Bubgo
No. 5023D—5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.) Do. do. .. ..	Buchu	Bucja	Bucke
No. 5023E—6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.) Do. do. .. ..	Bucli	Bucmo	Budnu
No. 5023F—5 ft. 0 in. (1·524 m.) Do. Equal ended Bath ..	Budpa	Budre	Budsi
No. 5023G—5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.) Do. do. do. ..	Budto	Bufae	Bufvu
No. 5023H—6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.) Do. do. do. ..	Bufwa	Bufzo	Bugba

Baths can be supplied in "All But" and Second Quality, and a reduction made according to defect.

Set of four white glazed Vulcan-ware Feet for either Bath,

Bugce

## NETT COST OF PACKING EACH BATH:

Baths plain out, Glazed or enamelled out,

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "ORION"

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

## PARALLEL VULCAN-WARE BATH AND SHOWER

No. 5024



With 3 in. (0·076 m.) rolled edge.

The measurements are only approximate, in all vulcan-ware baths they vary somewhat.

Width over all, 30 in. (0·762 m.).      Depth over all, 22½ in. (0·572 m.).  
Height to top of shower from floor, 8 ft. 0 in. (2·438 m.).

### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5024—6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.) over all vulcan-ware bath, with solid base and ends, white glazed inside and on roll, white enamel paint outside, 1 in. (0·025 m.) hot and cold screw-down valves with white pottery grips and connecting piece and bottom inlet to bath, combined 2 in. (0·051 m.) pedestal waste and overflow and supply pipes from floor to valves, including special ring shower with curtain, and Doulton's ½ in. (0·013 m.) patent anti-scalding mixing valve. All metal work nickel-plated . . . . . Bujpe

No. 5024A—Do.    do.    but with raised Doulton decoration as shown with No. 5026, page 32      Bujri

### NETT COST OF PACKING BATH COMPLETE:

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "MILAN"

## VULCAN-WARE BATH AND SHOWER

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5025



With 3 in. (0·076 m.) rolled edge.

The measurements are only approximate, in all vulcan-ware baths they vary somewhat.

Width over all, 2 ft. 6 in. (0·762 m.). Depth over all, 1 ft. 11 in. (0·584 m.).

Height to top of shower from floor, 8 ft. 0 in. (2·438 m.).

### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5025—6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.) over all, white glazed vulcan-ware parallel bath, white enamel painted out, with dot-and-dash raised decoration, with solid base and ends, 1 in. (0·025 m.) hot and cold screw-down valves with pottery grips and connecting piece and bottom inlet to bath, combined 2 in. (0·051 m.) pedestal waste and overflow and supply pipes from floor to valves, with 10 in. (0·254 m.) copper shower and branch from wall,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) Doulton's patent anti-scalding mixing valve for hot and cold to shower, and waterproof curtain and brass curved rod. All metal work nickel-plated . . . . . Bujsø

No. 5025A—Same as above, but without dot-and-dash decoration . . . . . Bukai

### NETT COST OF PACKING BATH AND SHOWER:

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "REGIS"

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

## OVAL VULCAN-WARE BATH AND SHOWER

No. 5026



With 3 in. (0·076 m.) rolled edge.

The measurements are only approximate, in all vulcan-ware baths they vary somewhat.

Width over all, 2 ft. 9 in. (0·838 m.).      Depth over all, 1 ft. 9 in. (0·533 m.).

Height to top of shower from floor, 8 ft. 0 in. (2·438 m.).

### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5026—6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.) over all vulcan-ware bath, white glazed inside and on roll, and white enamel paint finish outside, with raised "Doulton" decoration, 1 in. (0·025 m.) screw-down hot and cold valves and pottery grips with connections to one inlet through side of bath, 2 in. (0·051 m.) removable combined pedestal waste and overflow, Doulton's patent $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) anti-scalding mixing valve and shower with removable face for cleansing, brass ring and waterproof curtain and piping from floor to valves and shower. All metal work nickel-plated	Bukyo
No. 5026A—Do. do. but with bath plain glazed outside and no decoration	Bukzu
No. 5026B—Do. do. but outside without decoration and unglazed	Bulbe
If with pottery shower as No. 5042, page 40, add ..	Bulci

### NETT COST OF PACKING BATH AND SHOWER COMPLETE:

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "ATHENS"

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

## PARALLEL EQUAL ENDED VULCAN-WARE BATH AND SHOWER

No. 5027



With 3 in. (0·076 m.) rolled edge.

The measurements are only approximate, in all vulcan-ware baths they vary somewhat.  
Width over all, 31 in. (0·787 m.). Depth over all, 21 in. (0·533 m.). Height to top of shower (from floor), 8 ft. 0 in. (2·438 m.).

### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5027—6 ft. 2 in. (1·880 m.) over all vulcan-ware bath, white glazed inside and on roll, and white enamel paint finish outside, with gold line decoration, 1 in. (0·025 m.) hot and cold screw-down valves with capstan head and pottery grips with connections to one inlet, 2 in. (0·051 m.) removable combined pedestal waste and overflow,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) hot and cold screw-down valves with capstan heads and pottery grips with mixing box, shower with removable face for cleansing, ring and waterproof curtain and piping from floor to valves and shower. All metal work nickel-plated.

Bunpi

No. 5027A—Do. do. but with bath plain glazed outside and no decoration .. . . . Bunsu

No. 5027B—Do. do. but with bath plain unglazed outside .. . . . Bunta

### NETT COST OF PACKING BATH AND SHOWER COMPLETE:

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "REGIS"

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

## OVAL VULCAN-WARE BATH AND SHOWER

No. 5026



With 3 in. (0·076 m.) rolled edge.

The measurements are only approximate, in all vulcan-ware baths they vary somewhat.

Width over all, 2 ft. 9 in. (0·838 m.). Depth over all, 1 ft. 9 in. (0·533 m.).

Height to top of shower from floor, 8 ft. 0 in. (2·438 m.).

### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5026—6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.) over all vulcan-ware bath, white glazed inside and on roll, and white enamel paint finish outside, with raised "Doulton" decoration, 1 in. (0·025 m.) screw-down hot and cold valves and pottery grips with connections to one inlet through side of bath, 2 in. (0·051 m.) removable combined pedestal waste and overflow, Doulton's patent $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) anti-scalding mixing valve and shower with removable face for cleansing, brass ring and waterproof curtain and piping from floor to valves and shower. All metal work nickel-plated	Bukyo
No. 5026A—Do. but with bath plain glazed outside and no decoration .....	Bukzu
No. 5026B—Do. do. but outside without decoration and unglazed .....	Bulbe
If with pottery shower as No. 5042, page 40, add .....	Bulci

### NETT COST OF PACKING BATH AND SHOWER COMPLETE:

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "ATHENS"

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

## PARALLEL EQUAL ENDED VULCAN-WARE BATH AND SHOWER

No. 5027



With 3 in. (0·076 m.) rolled edge.

The measurements are only approximate, in all vulcan-ware baths they vary somewhat.  
Width over all, 31 in. (0·787 m.). Depth over all, 21 in. (0·533 m.). Height to top of shower (from floor), 8 ft. 0 in. (2·438 m.).

### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5027—6 ft. 2 in. (1·880 m.) over all vulcan-ware bath, white glazed inside and on roll, and white enamel paint finish outside, with gold line decoration, 1 in. (0·025 m.) hot and cold screw-down valves with capstan head and pottery grips with connections to one inlet, 2 in. (0·051 m.) removable combined pedestal waste and overflow,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) hot and cold screw-down valves with capstan heads and pottery grips with mixing box, shower with removable face for cleansing, ring and waterproof curtain and piping from floor to valves and shower. All metal work nickel-plated.

Bunpi

No. 5027A—Do. do. but with bath plain glazed outside and no decoration .. . . . Bunsu  
No. 5027B—Do. do. but with bath plain unglazed outside .. . . . Bunta

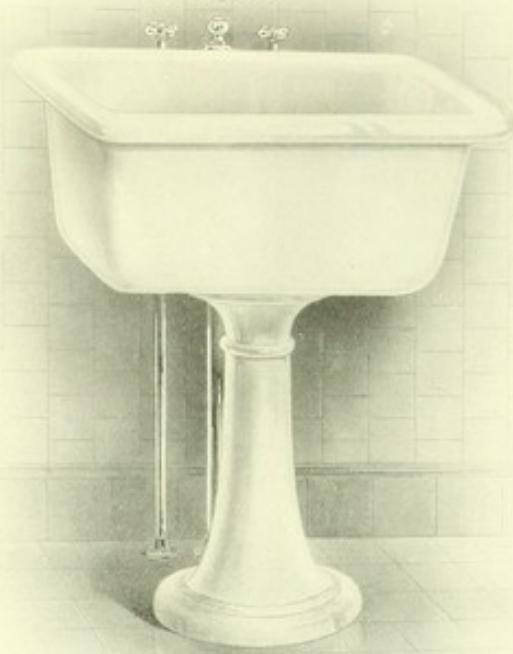
### NETT COST OF PACKING BATH AND SHOWER COMPLETE:

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# CHILDREN'S BATH

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5028



With 2½ in. (0·064 m.) rolled edge.

Length inside, 27 in. (0·686 m.).

Width inside, 15 in. (0·381 m.).

Depth inside, 12 in. (0·305 m.).

Full height, 30 in. (0·762 m.).

## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5028—Cast-iron Children's Bath, on pedestal, white porcelain enamelled inside and painted out, with ½ in. (0·013 m.) hot and cold screw-down valves connected to inlet through back of bath; 1½ in. (0·038 m.) removable combined waste and overflow; fittings nickel-plated . . . . .

Bupza

If Bath and pedestal white porcelain enamelled outside, add . . . . .

Busjo

If nickel-plated trap, waste and supply pipes to floor, add . . . . .

Busku

# HOSPITAL BATH

No. 5029



WHEEL BRAKE.

With 3 in. (0·076 m.) rolled edge.

Width inside, 23 in. (0·584 m.). Depth inside, 17 in. (0·432 m.).

Length over all, 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.).

## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5029—Cast-iron Hospital Bath on wheels, white porcelain enamelled inside, plain painted out, with 1 in. (0·025 m.) valve for outlet and wheel brake . . . . .

Busla

If Bath white porcelain enamelled outside, add . . . . .

Busme

Different pattern or size baths can be had if desired on application.

Nett cost of packing complete, No. 5028, for two in a package . . .

Do. do. No. 5029 . . . singly . . .

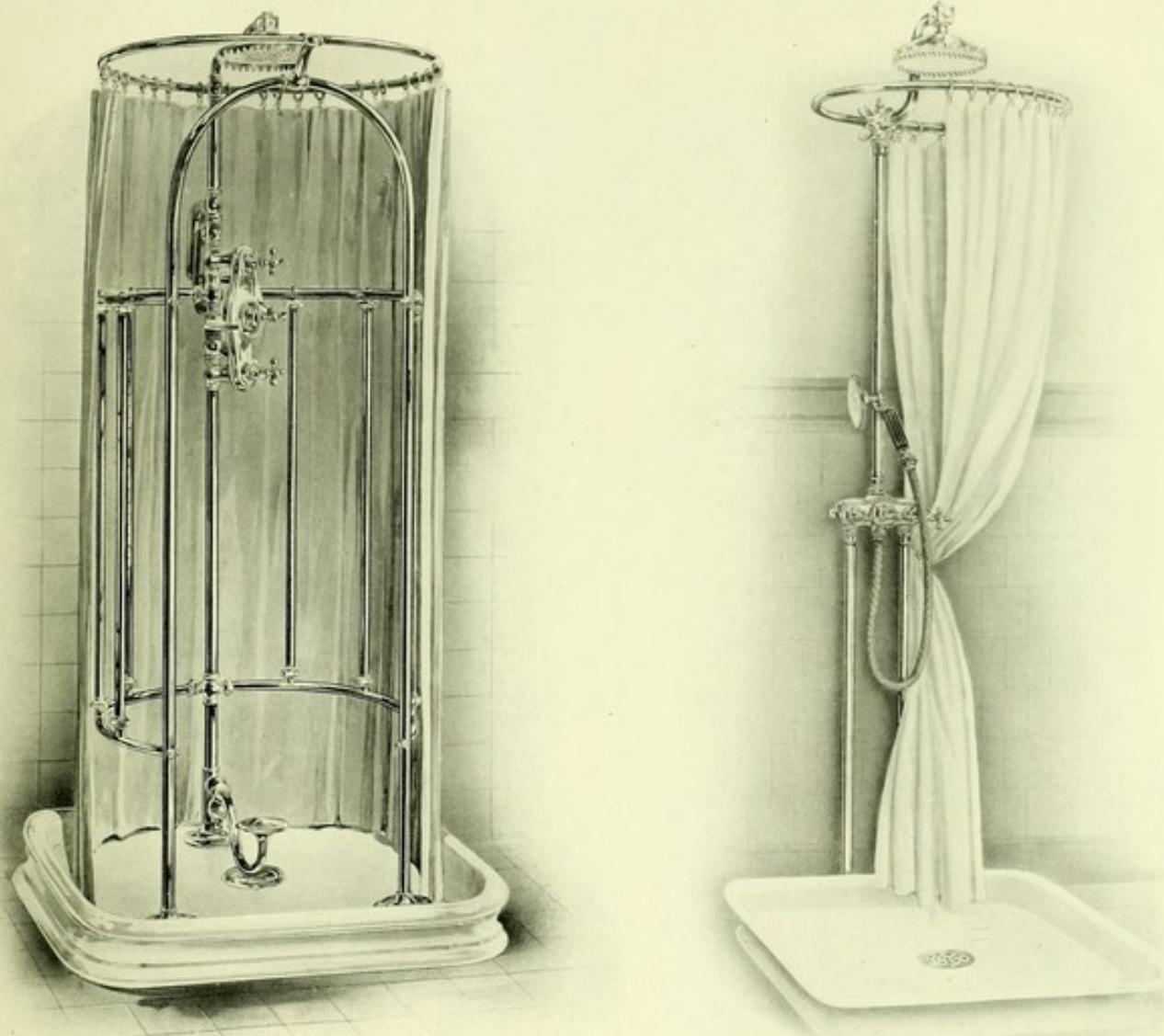
For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# SHOWERS AND SPRAYS.

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5030

No. 5031



No. 5030—Diameter, 30 in. (0'762 m.). Height to top of spray, 4 ft. 11 in. (1'499 m.).

Height to top of shower, 7 ft. 6 in. (2'286 m.).

No. 5031—Diameter of curtain ring, 25 in. (0'635 m.). Height to top of shower, 8 ft. 0 in. (2'438 m.).

## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5030—Shower and Spray Bath, with wave and rising spray (this spray can be turned to the side when not in use) and waterproof curtain. Metal work nickel-plated	... ... ... ... ...	Buwda
No. 5031—Shower, with hot and cold valves fixed on wall, hand spray and waterproof curtain; Metal work nickel-plated	... ... ... ... ...	Buwfe
Veined marble dished Base, 36 in. (0'914 m.) x 36 in. (0'914 m.), add	... ... ... ... ...	Buwgi
Cast-iron Tray, 32 in. (0'813 m.) x 32 in. (0'813 m.), white porcelain enamelled inside, painted out, add	... ... ... ... ...	Buyno
White glazed Vulcan-ware Tray, over all 41 in. (1'041 m.) x 41 in. (1'041 m.), rolled edge, 2½ in. (0'064 m.), add	... ... ... ... ...	Buypu
If face of Shower removable for cleansing, add	... ... ... ... ...	Buyra
If with pottery Shower, as No. 5042, page 40, add	... ... ... ... ...	Buyse
Do. do. No. 5043, page 40, add	... ... ... ... ...	Buyti

## NETT COST OF PACKING:

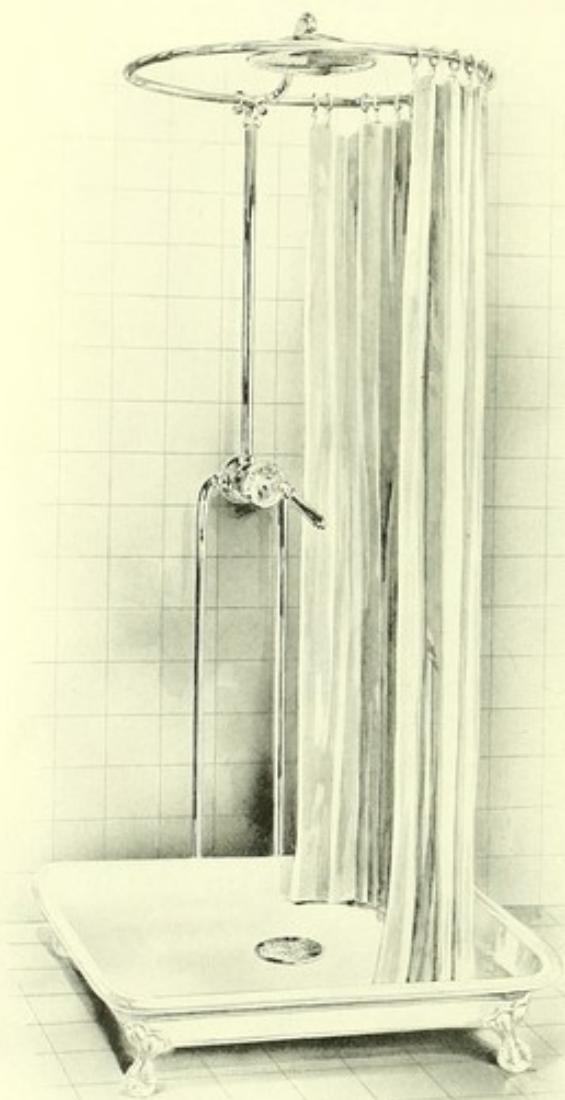
Complete with tray, No. 5030	... ... ...
Do. do. No. 5031	... ... ...

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

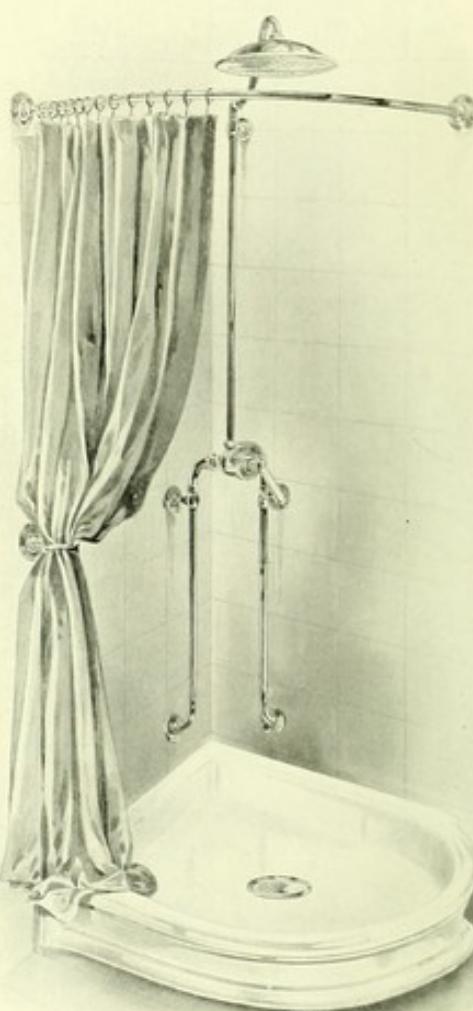
## BATH SHOWERS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5032



No. 5033



No. 5032—Diameter of curtain ring, 25 in. (0·655 m.). Height to top of shower, 8 ft. 0 in. (2·438 m.).  
No. 5033—

### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5032—Brass Shower, with $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0'013 m.) Doulton's Patent anti-scalding mixing valve, brass pipes from floor to shower, with wall mount, curtain ring and waterproof curtain. Nickel-plated	Byepa
No. 5033—Brass Shower, with $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0'013 m.) Doulton's Patent anti-scalding mixing valve, brass pipes from floor to shower, with wall mount, curtain rod and waterproof curtain. Nickel-plated	Byere
Veined marble dished base, 36 in. (0'914 m.) $\times$ 36 in. (0'914 m.), add .. . . . .	Byeto
Cast-iron Tray, 32 in. (0'813 m.) $\times$ 32 in. (0'813 m.) white porcelain enamelled inside and painted outside, with feet, add .. . . . .	Byevu
White glazed vulcan-ware Tray, over all 41 in. (1'041 m.) $\times$ 41 in. (1'041 m.), rolled edges, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0'064 m.), add .. . . . .	Byofa
Do. do. Angle, over all, width, $45\frac{1}{2}$ in. (1'158 m.); back to front, $32\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0'826 m.); length of sides, $32\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0'826 m.), add .. . . . .	Byoge
If face of shower removable for cleansing, add .. . . . .	Byolo
If with pottery shower, as No. 5042, page 40, add .. . . . .	Byopu
Do. do. No. 5043, page 40, add .. . . . .	Byoti

#### NETT COST OF PACKING:

NET COST OF PACKING.  
Complete with tray, No. 5032 . . . .  
Do, do, No. 5033 . . . .

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# "RAIN" BATH FITTINGS

FOR PUBLIC BATHS, SCHOOLS, BARRACKS, FACTORIES, Etc.

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5034



The "Rain" Baths are arranged in separate cubicles with dressing room attached to each. This method is specially suitable for Public Baths, Industrial Schools, Military and Police Barracks, Factories, Coal and other Mines, where baths are fixed for the employees, athletic clubs and gymnasiums. It has many advantages over the ordinary plunge bath for factories, etc. First, the great saving of water, equal to 10 or more gallons for each bather; also the saving in time—a great consideration—saving in cost, and at the same time an equal if not superior method of cleansing.

A foot tub is placed in the ground, and in this the bather takes his stand, the bath containing a small amount of warm water. The bather then soaps his body with warm lather and then turns on a fine spray of warm water, which removes the soap and dirt. The valve attached to the shower is a patent anti-scalding mixing valve, which will give water at any temperature by a slight movement of the lever, so that the bather can vary the heat of the water.

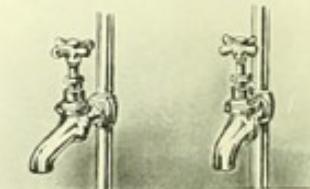
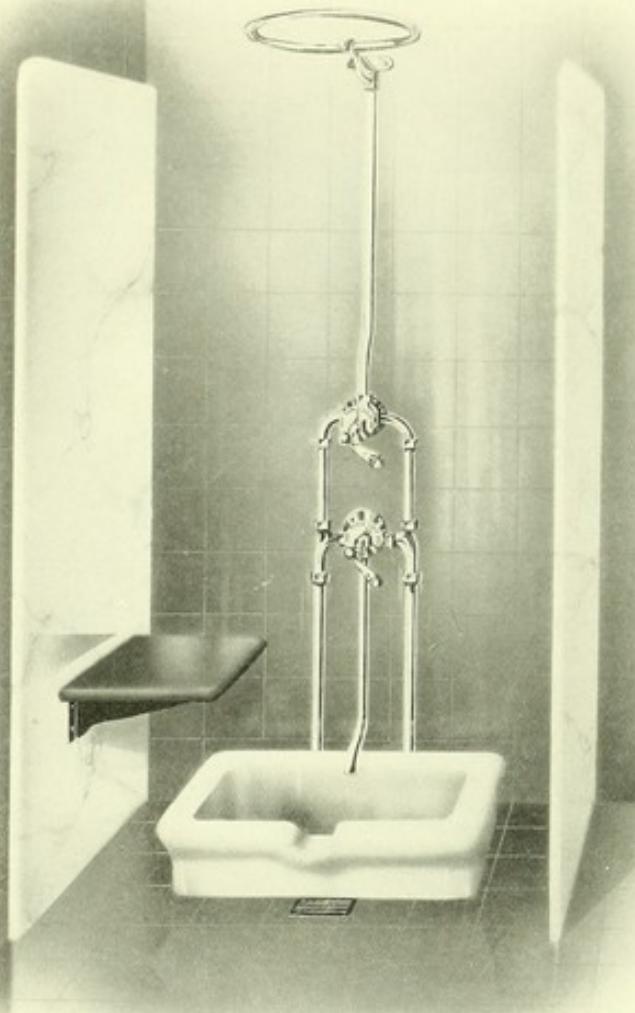
By using the spray the bather is washing the whole time in perfectly clean water. In most cases a spray ring is used, but a shower can be had if desired. A ring shower is recommended, so that the spray falls on the body and shoulders of the bather.

Full-way stop cocks should be fixed in all cases.

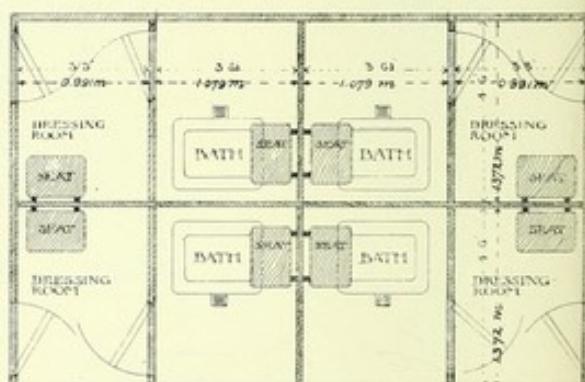
# "RAIN" BATH FITTINGS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5034



ARRANGEMENT OF VALVES  
FOR NO. 5034A.



PLAN.

PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5034—12 in. (0·305 m.) copper ring Shower,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) brass supply pipes, two  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) Doulton's anti-scalding patent mixing valves, and supply bib to foot bath, nickel-plated . . . . .

Cabaa

No. 5034A—Do. do. but with two  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) screw-down valves to foot bath instead of mixing valve . . . . .

Cabvo

No. 5034B—Exactly as 5034, but no valve or supply to foot bath . . . . .

Cabye

Either pattern can have a 7 in. (0·178 m.) shower in place of ring without extra charge

Cabzi

White glazed Vulcan-ware Foot Bath—over all measurements 24 in. (0·610 m.)  $\times$  24 in. (0·610 m.)  $\times$  10 in. (0·254 m.), with nickel-plated waste connections . . .

Cacde

Teak seat, with painted cast-iron brackets . . . . .

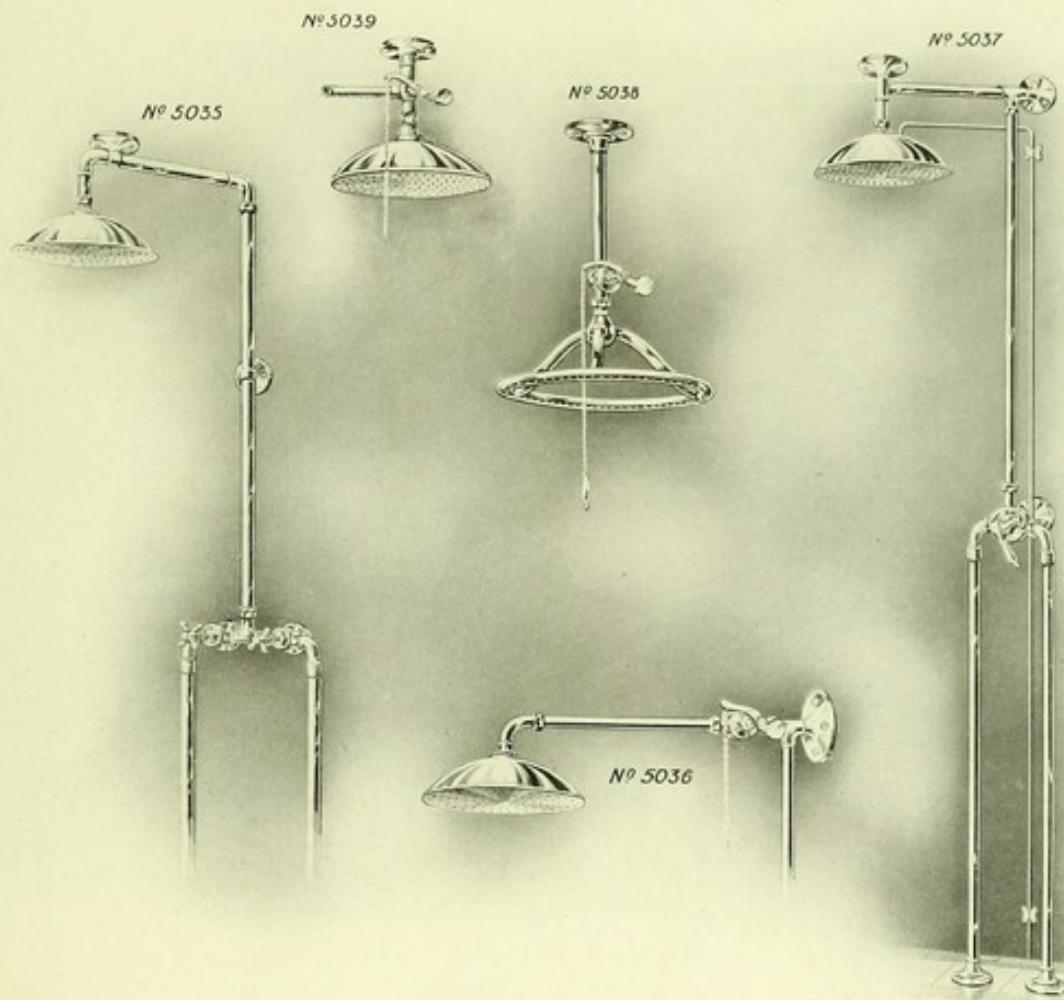
Caci

NETT COST OF PACKING COMPLETE WITH FOOT BATH:

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# BATH SHOWERS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

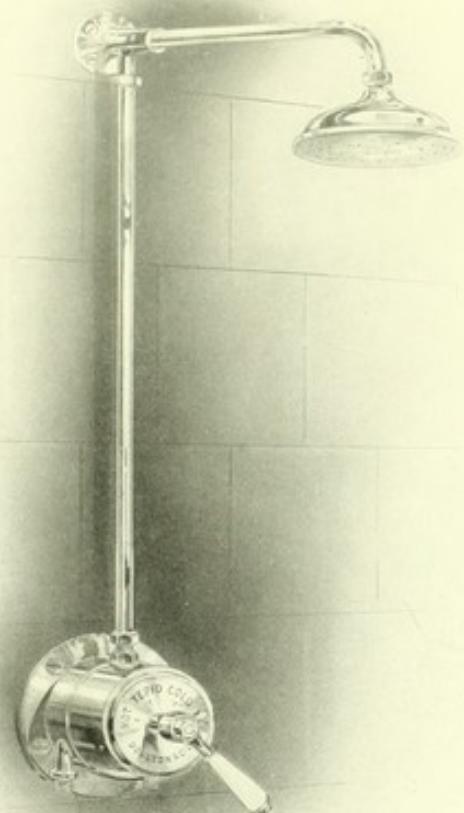
No. 5035—Shower with 7 in. (0·178 m.) brass rose with ceiling flange, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) hot and cold screw-down valves with connecting piece, and brass pipe with clip from valves to shower, nickel-plated . . . . .	Cadmo
No. 5036—Shower with 7 in. (0·178 m.) brass rose with wall flange, and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) spring valve and chain; brass pipe from shower to wall plate, nickel-plated . . . . .	Cafnu
No. 5037—Shower with 7 in. (0·178 m.) brass rose with ceiling flange, Doulton's patent $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) anti-scalding mixing valve for hot and cold supply, and special arrangement so that the shower ceases to drip immediately the water is turned off; including brass pipes from floor to shower, nickel-plated . . . . .	Cafpa
No. 5038—18 in. (0·305 m.) brass perforated ring, with $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) spring valve and chain and ceiling flange, nickel-plated . . . . .	Cafre
No. 5039—7 in. (0·178 m.) brass shower with ceiling flange and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) spring valve with chain, nickel-plated . . . . .	Cafsi
If Nos. 5036, 5038, or 5039 have weighted self-closing valve, as illustrated, add . . . . .	Cafto

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

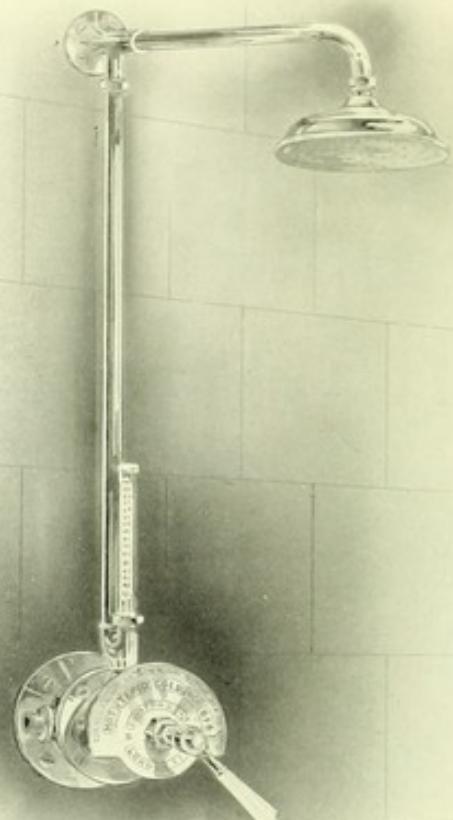
# DOULTON'S SPECIAL SHOWERS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

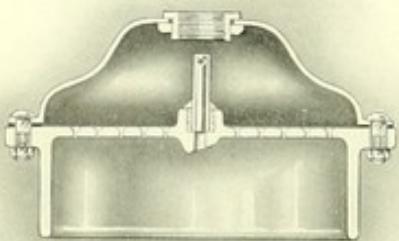
No. 5040



No. 5041



No. 5042



No. 5043



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5040—Strong 7 in. (0·178 m.) brass shower, with $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) Doulton's patent anti-scalding mixing valve, with solid cover and removable lever handle and brass pipe from valve to shower, nickel-plated .....	
No. 5041—Do. do. but with thermometer and without cover, nickel-plated .....	
If with unions for valve, add to either pattern .....	
No. 5042—7 in. (0·178 m.) Queensware shower with extension to prevent spreading, with nickel-plated brass fittings, shower removable for cleansing, extra to metal shower .....	
No. 5043—7 in. (0·178 m.) Queensware shower, extra to metal shower .....	

Cahdi  
Cahfo  
Cajki  
Cajlo  
Cajtu

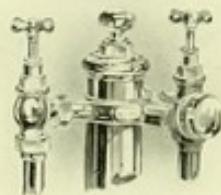
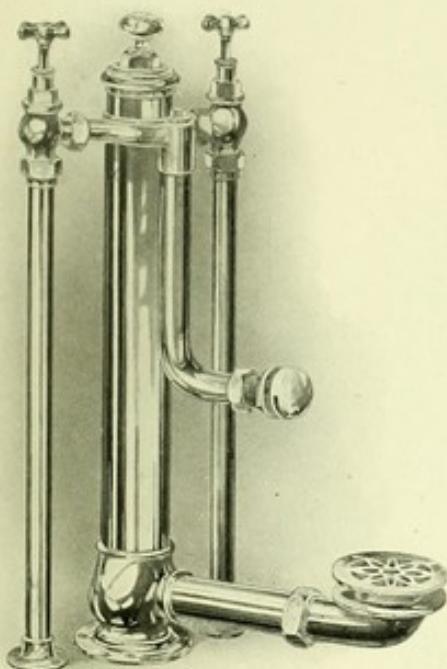
For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# PEDESTAL BATH FITTINGS

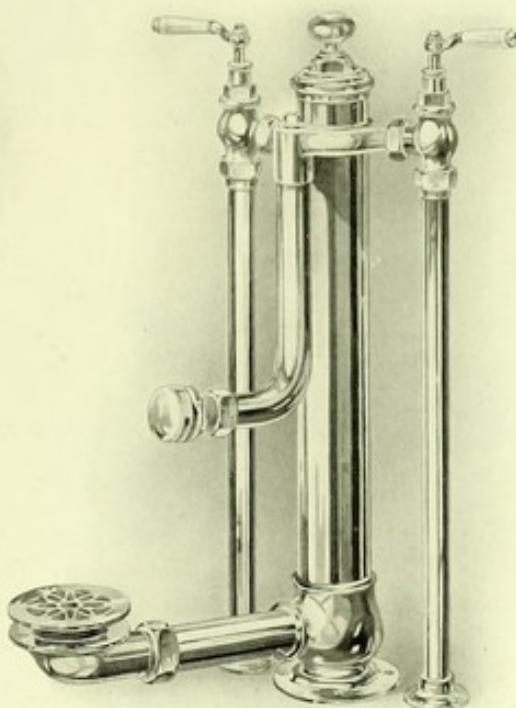
DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5044

No. 5045



TOP INLET.



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

Pedestal Bath Fittings comprising hot and cold valves, with bottom inlet connection to bath, combined waste and overflow and pipes from floor to valves, nickel-plated.

					For Iron Bath.	For Vulcan-ware Bath.
No. 5044	—With 1½ in. (0·038 m.) waste, 1½ in. (0·032 m.) overflow, ¾ in. (0·019 m.) valves, screw down handle	..	..	..	Cakna	Cakpe
No. 5045	.. 1½ in. (0·038 m.) .. 1½ in. (0·032 m.) .. ¾ in. (0·019 m.) .. ¼ turn lever handle	..	..	..	Cakri	Cakso
No. 5044A	.. 2 in. (0·051 m.) .. 1½ in. (0·038 m.) .. ¾ in. (0·019 m.) .. screw down	..	..	..	Calai	Calva
No. 5045A	.. 2 in. (0·051 m.) .. 1½ in. (0·038 m.) .. ¾ in. (0·019 m.) .. ¼ turn lever handle	..	..	..	Calwe	Calyo
No. 5044B	.. 2 in. (0·051 m.) .. 1½ in. (0·038 m.) .. 1 in. (0·025 m.) .. screw down	..	..	..	Calzu	Cambe
No. 5045B	.. 2 in. (0·051 m.) .. 1½ in. (0·038 m.) .. 1 in. (0·025 m.) .. ¼ turn lever handle	..	..	..	Camei	Camdo
No. 5044C	.. 2 in. (0·051 m.) .. 2 in. (0·051 m.) .. 1 in. (0·025 m.) .. screw down	..	..	..	Camfu	Camga
No. 5045C	.. 2 in. (0·051 m.) .. 2 in. (0·051 m.) .. 1 in. (0·025 m.) .. ¼ turn lever handle	..	..	..	Canhe	Canji
If fitting with a top inlet, as illustrated	..	..	..	..	..	Canko

Nett cost of packing two in a package:

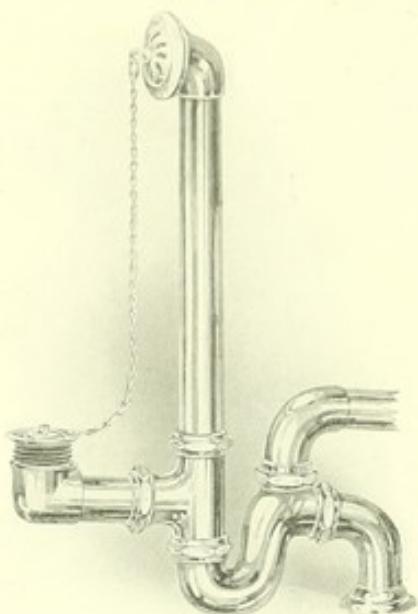
If ordered with baths the above fittings can be enclosed in bath package without extra charge.

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

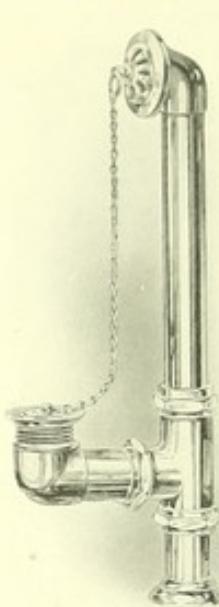
# SPECIAL BATH WASTES AND FITTINGS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

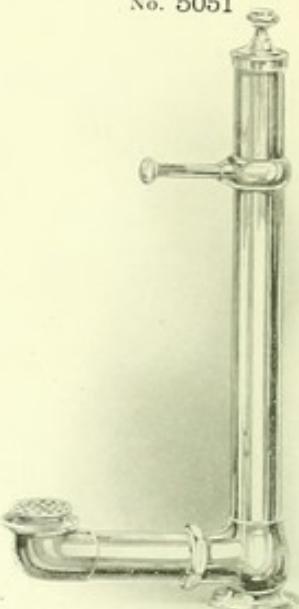
No. 5050



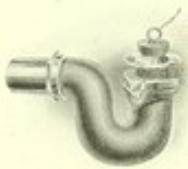
No. 5050A



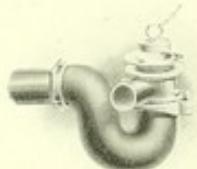
No. 5051



No. 5052



No. 5052A



No. 5053



No. 5054



No. 5055



No. 5056



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

			$\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0.038 m.)	$\frac{2}{3}$ in. (0.051 m.)
No. 5050—Brass washer with india-rubber plug and grated overflow with polished pipe from overflow to trap and connection from waste, trap with vent and floor flange, nickel-plated	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Canlu	Canma
No. 5050A—Do. do. but with floor flange, no trap or vent	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Capne	Cappi
No. 5051—Brass combined waste and overflow; the waste is removable for cleansing, nickel-plated	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Capro	Capsu
No. 5052—Nickel-plated brass washer and chain with india-rubber plug, and cast-brass trap, glass enamelled	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Capta	Carao
No. 5052A—Do. do. but with overflow connection on trap	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Carve	Carza
No. 5053—Nickel-plated brass washer and chain with india-rubber plug and cast-brass trap	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Casbi	Casco
No. 5053A—Do. do. but with cleansing eye and screw cap	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Casdu	Casfa
No. 5054—Nickel-plated brass washer and chain with india-rubber plug and straight liner	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Casge	Catjo
No. 5055—Nickel-plated brass overflow	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Catku	
No. 5056—Nickel-plated brass overflow with hinged grating	.. . . . .	.. . . . .	Catme	

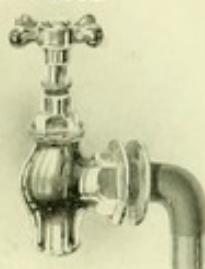
If ordered with baths, the above fittings can be enclosed in bath packages without extra charge.

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# SPECIAL BATH VALVES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5062



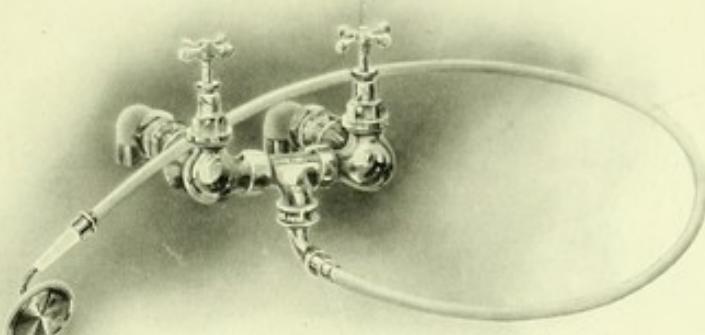
No. 5057



No. 5063



No. 5060



No. 5061



No. 5058



No. 5059



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5057—Brass lever-handled  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. (0·019 m.) hot and cold valves with pottery grips and connections to one bib, to come through bath roll, nickel-plated . . . . .

Cayho

No. 5058—Do. do. but with jewel cup and to come through end of bath, nickel-plated . . . . .

Cayju

No. 5059—Brass screw-down  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. (0·019 m.) hot and cold valve with one bib, suitable for a spray connection to come through end of bath, nickel-plated . . . . .

Cayka

No. 5060—Do. do. with hand spray, nickel-plated . . . . .

Cayle

Hand spray only as shown with No. 5060; this can be added to either No. 5057, 5058, or 5059 at an extra of . . . . .

Caymi

$\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·019 m.)

No. 5061—Brass screw-down pillar valve to come through roll of bath, nickel-plated . . . . .

Cazno

Cazpu

1 in. (0·025 m.)

No. 5062—Brass screw-down globe valve to come through end of bath, nickel-plated . . . . .

Cazra

Cazse

No. 5063—Brass screw-down valve with bottom inlet for fixing to wall, nickel-plated. Projection "A,"  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·114 m.) . . . . .

Ceawo

Ceaya

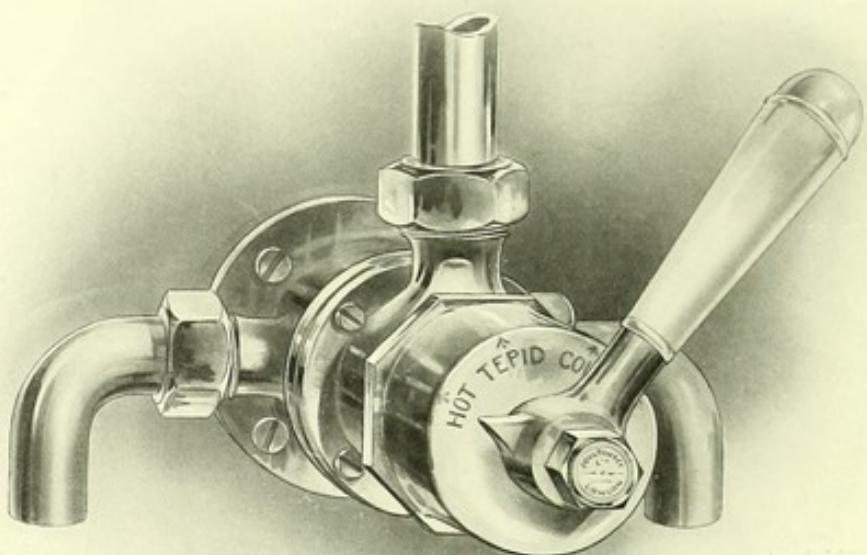
For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# PATENT SAFETY MIXING VALVE

## FOR HOT AND COLD SUPPLY FOR SHAMPOO AND SHOWER FITTING

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5066



This valve is made for the purpose of mixing hot with cold water for showers, shampoo fittings, etc.

The cold water is turned on first, thus preventing any chance of scalding by accidentally opening the hot supply too soon.

The water is mixed by one movement of the lever, and can be had at any temperature required.

Each valve is tested up to 200 lbs. pressure per square in. (14 kilos per square c/m).

### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

½ in. (0·013 m.)    ¾ in. (0·019 m.)

No. 5066—Strong Brass Anti-scalding Mixing Valve, with lever handle,  
nickel-plated . . . . .

Cegnu      Cegpa

No. 5066A—Do.      do.      but in gun-metal, nickel-plated . . . . .

Cegre      Cegsi

If with nuts and liners, brass nickel-plated, add . . . . .

Cegto      Cehqe

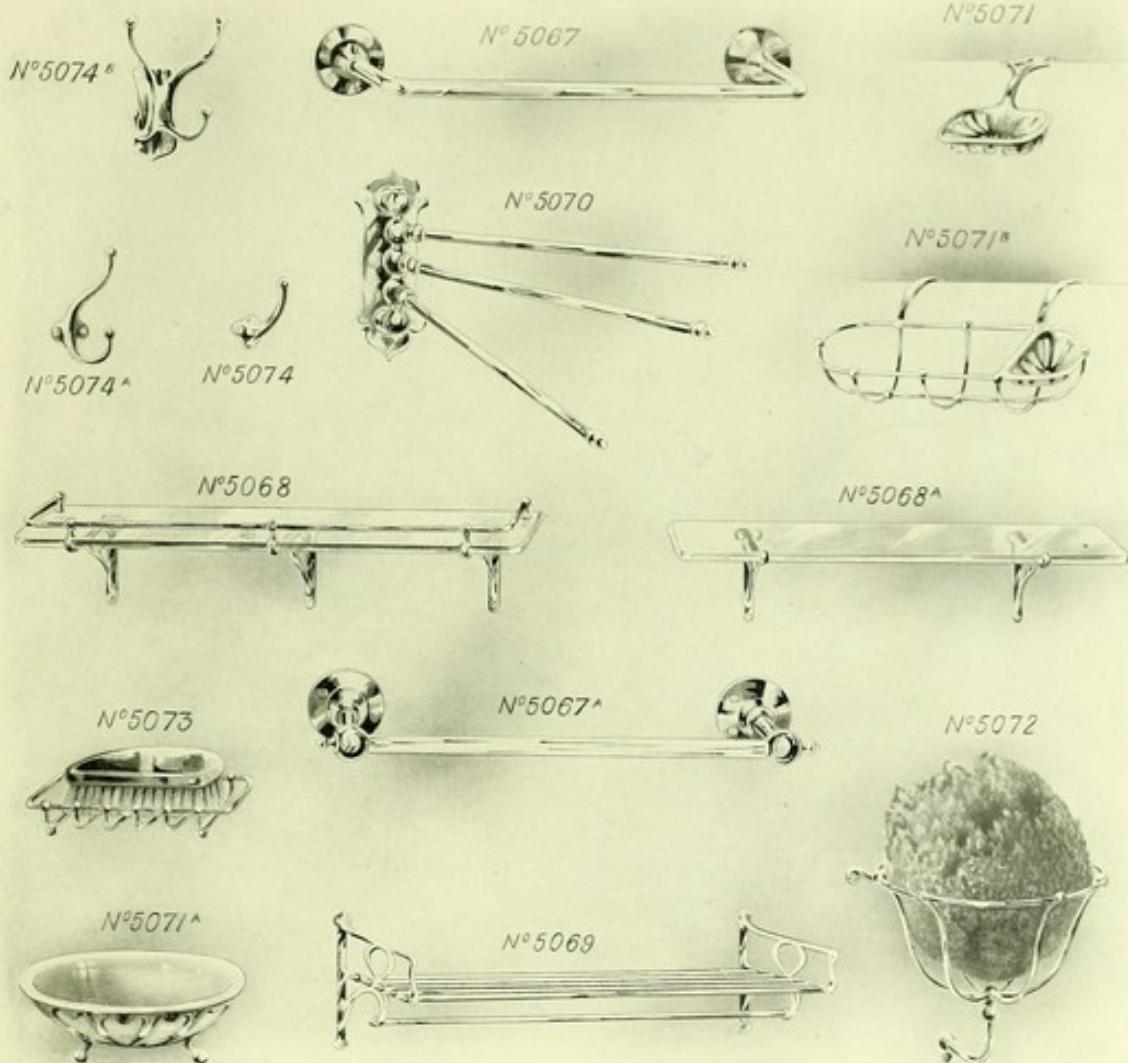
Do.      gun-metal      do. . . . .

Cehvu      Cehwa

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# BATH ROOM FITTINGS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



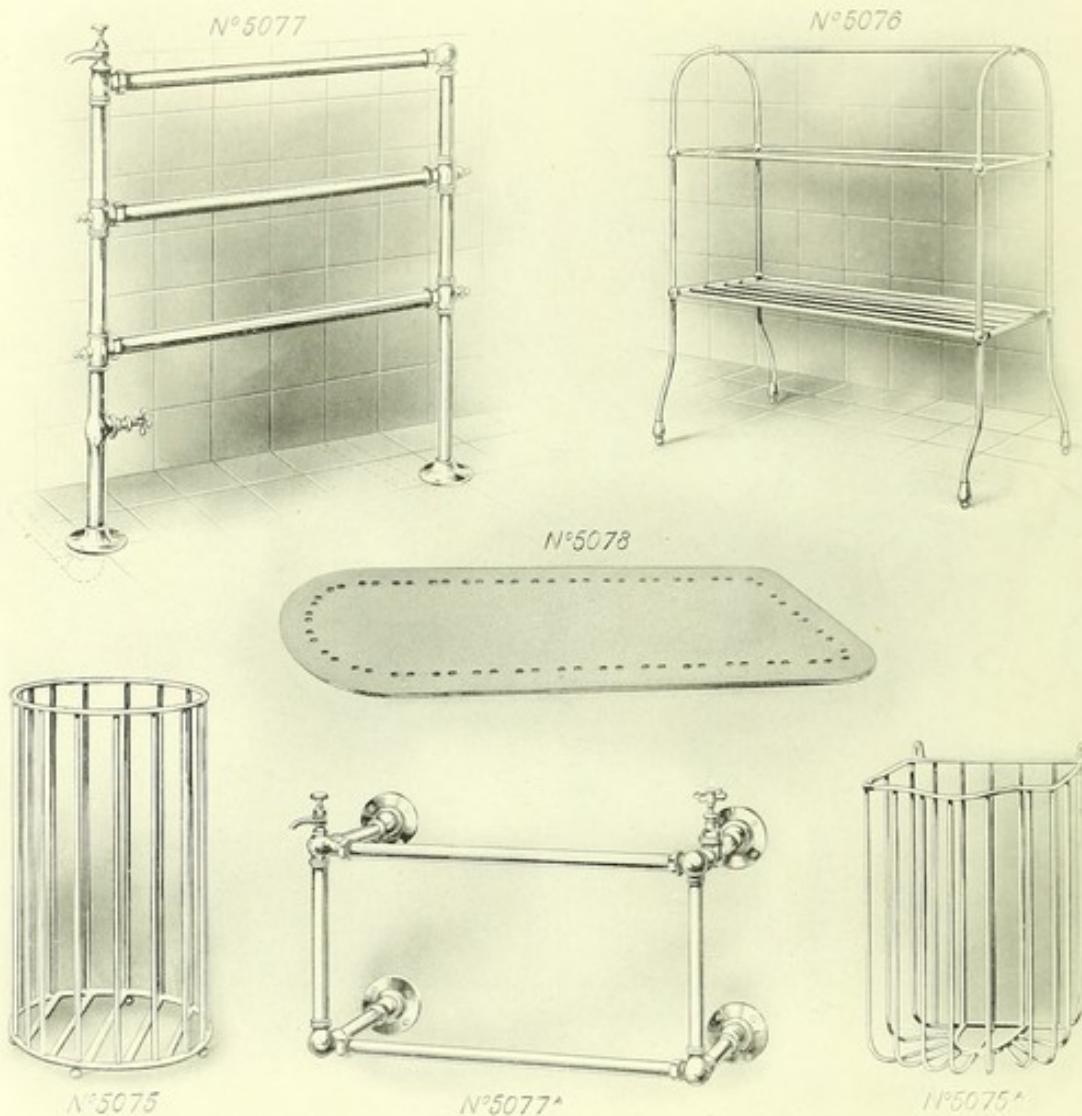
## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5067 — Nickel-plated towel rail, 24 in. (0'610 m.) . . . . .	Cekha
No. 5067A—Do. do. 24 in. (0'610 m.) . . . . .	Cekje
No. 5068 — Glass shelf and nickel-plated brackets and rail; length, 30 in. (0'762 m.); breadth, 5 in. (0'127 m.) . . . . .	Cekki
No. 5068A—Glass shelf and nickel-plated brackets, length, 30 in. (0'762 m.); breadth, 5 in. (0'127 m.) . . . . .	Geklo
No. 5069 — Nickel-plated towel rack and rail, length, 26 in. (0'711 m.) . . . . .	Cektu
No. 5070 — Nickel-plated hinged towel rail, 3 rails . . . . .	Celmu
No. 5071 — Nickel-plated hanging soap dish . . . . .	Celna
No. 5071A—Queensware soap dish with nickel-plated stand . . . . .	Celpe
No. 5071B—Nickel-plated hanging soap and brush holder . . . . .	Celri
No. 5072 — Nickel-plated sponge basket . . . . .	Cemai
No. 5073 — Nickel-plated brush holder . . . . .	Gemva
No. 5074 — Nickel-plated wall hook . . . . .	Cemwe
No. 5074A—Nickel-plated wall hook . . . . .	Cemyo
No. 5074B—Nickel-plated double wall hook . . . . .	Cemzu

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# BATH ROOM FITTINGS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



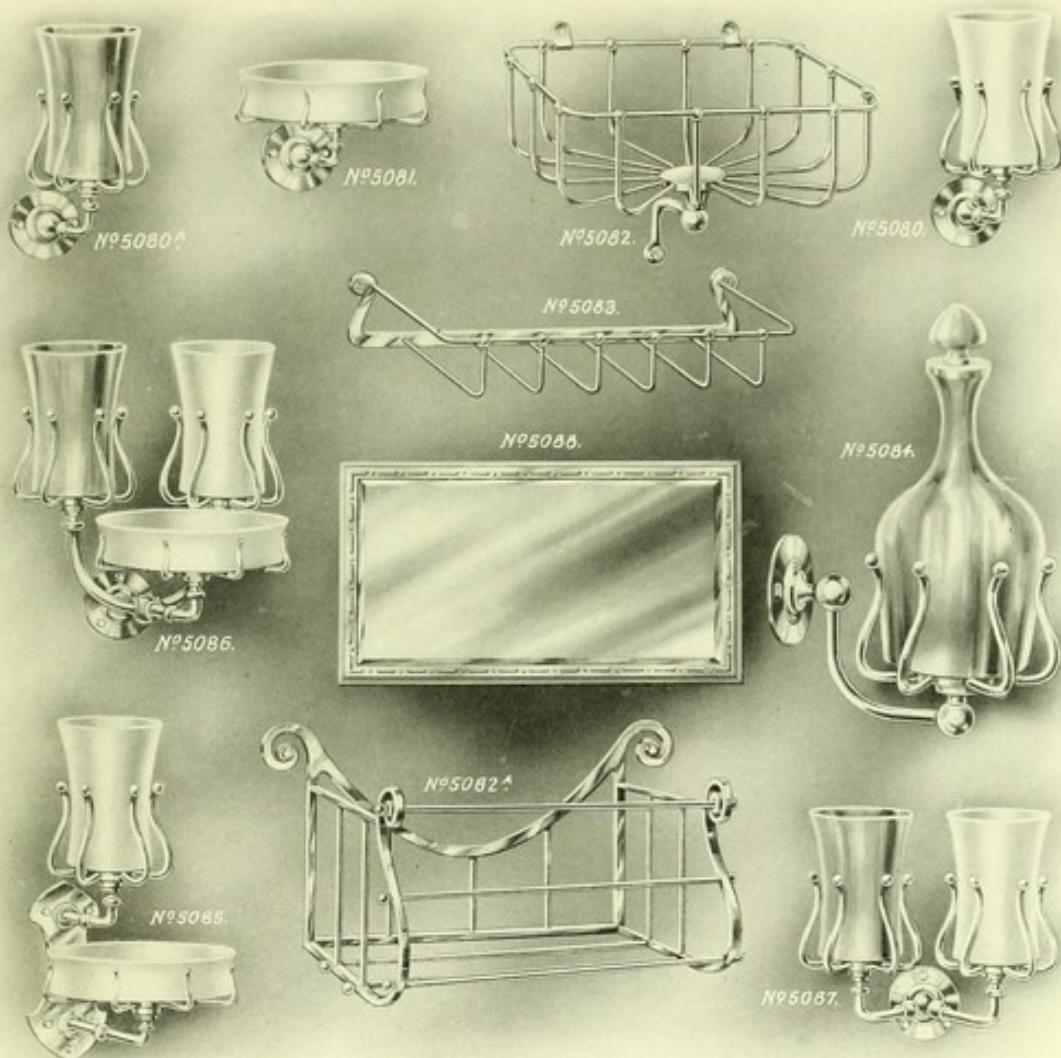
## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5075—Nickel-plated basket for soiled towels, 20 in. high (0·508 m.); 11 in. diameter (0·279 m.)	Cepji
No. 5075A—Nickel-plated hanging basket for soiled towels, 17 in. (0·406 m.); 12½ in. (0·318 m.) × 6 in. (0·152 m.) .. . . . .	Cepko
No. 5076—Nickel-plated towel horse and shelf, height, 36 in. (0·914 m.); length, 30 in. (0·762 m.)	Ceplu
No. 5077—Nickel-plated towel rail with 3 rails for hot water circulation, height, 42 in. (1·067 m.); length, 36 in. (0·914 m.) .. . . . .	Cepma
No. 5077A—Nickel-plated do. do. for wall, height, 18 in. (0·457 m.); length, 36 in. (0·914 m.) .. . . . .	Cerne
No. 5078—India-rubber bath mats for placing in bottom of bath:—	
For full size bath, 16 in. (0·457 m.) × 48 in. (1·219 m.) .. . . . .	Cerpi
For small baths, 14 in. (0·356 m.) × 36 in. (0·914 m.) .. . . . .	Cerro
For spray bath, 18 in. (0·457 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.) .. . . . .	Cersu

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# BATH ROOM FITTINGS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



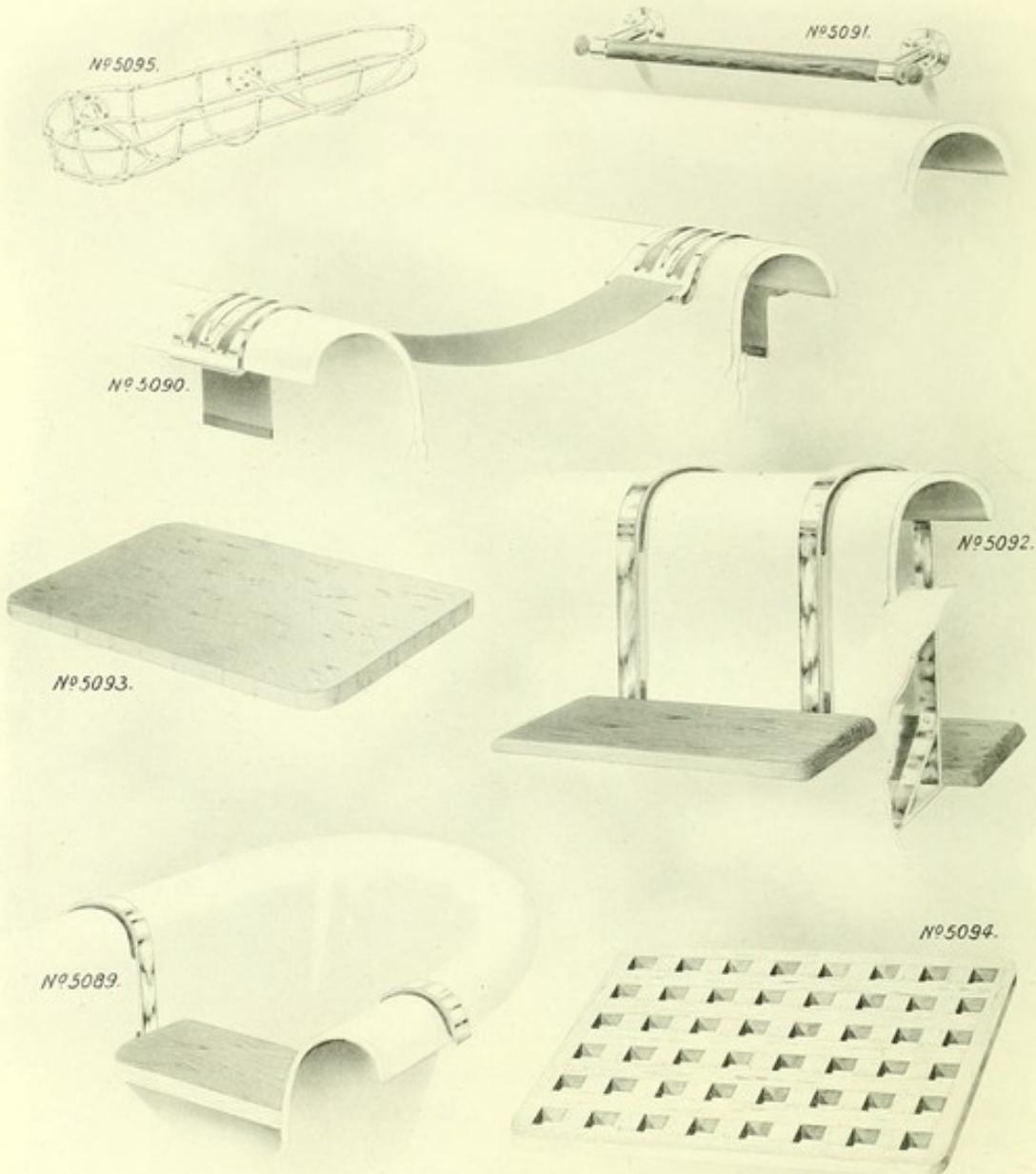
## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5080—Queensware Tooth Brush Vase, with nickel-plated brass holder .. . . . .	Cewni
No. 5080A—Glass Tumbler, with nickel-plated brass holder .. . . . .	Cewpo
No. 5081—Queensware Soap Dish, with nickel-plated brass frame .. . . . .	Cewru
No. 5082—Sponge Holder, nickel-plated brass .. . . . .	Cewsa
No. 5082A—Do. do. .. . . .	Cewte
No. 5083—Comb and Brush Holder, nickel-plated brass .. . . . .	Ceybo
No. 5084—Carafe, with nickel-plated brass holder. Holder, .. ; Carafe, .. . . . .	Cevcu
No. 5085—Tooth Brush and Soap Holder, in nickel-plated brass, including Queensware tooth-brush vase and dish	Ceyda
No. 5086—Tooth Brush and Tumbler Holder, in nickel-plated brass, including glass tumbler, and Queensware tooth-brush vase and dish .. . . . .	Ceyfe
No. 5087—Tooth Brush and Tumbler Holder, including glass tumbler and Queensware tooth-brush vase	Ceygi
With Plated Brass Frame.	
No. 5088—Bevelled Plate Glass Mirror, 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 24 in. (0·610 m.)	Cezho
Do. do. 30 in. (0·762 m.) × 24 in. (0·610 m.)	Cezka
Do. do. 36 in. (0·914 m.) × 30 in. (0·762 m.)	Cezmi
With White Enamelled Hardwood Frame.	
	Cezju
	Cezle
	Ciani

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# BATH ROOM FITTINGS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

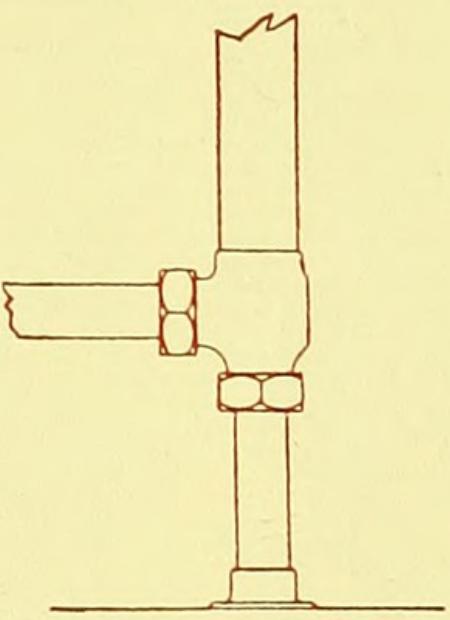


## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5089—Bath seat in teak, with nickel-plated metal clips to fix over roll .. . . . .	Cicpu
No. 5090—Bath strap, with clips to fix over roll, nickel-plated, .. . . . .	Cicra
No. 5091—Bath rail to fix against wall just over bath for use of invalids, etc., teak rail, nickel-plated mounts .. . . . .	Cicse
No. 5092—Teak bath step, to be suspended over roll of bath .. . . . .	Cicti
No. 5093—Bath cork for floors, 2 ft. (0·610 m.) × 1 ft. 6 in. (0·457 m.) .. . . . .	Cidaa
No. 5094—Teak grating for floor of bath room, 3 ft. (0·914 m.) × 2 ft. (0·610 m.) .. . . . .	Cidvo
No. 5095—Tray for long bath brush, brass nickel-plated .. . . . .	Cidye

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

The pedestal for No. 5097 is shaped as illustration, which differs slightly from that shown in the Catalogue.



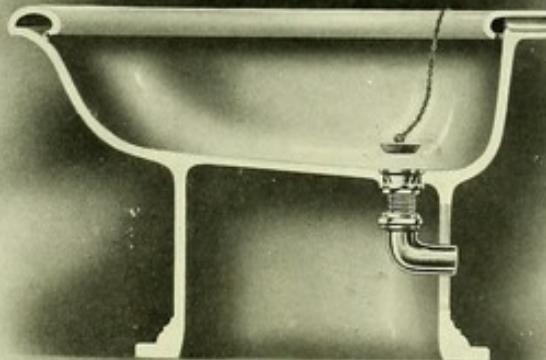


# IMPROVED QUEENSWARE BIDETS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5096

No. 5097



SECTION

Height, 15½ in. (0·394 m.). Diameter, 22 in. (0·559 m.) × 15½ in. (0·394 m.).

## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5096—White Queensware Bidet with vulcanite plug, brass washer and chain, with $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) brass screw-down valves and tee-piece with connection to inlet, brass supply pipes to floor, with floor flanges and nuts and liners. Nickel-plated fittings	Cifgo
No. 5096A—Do. do. but without supply pipes	Cighu
No. 5097—White Queensware Bidet with $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) screw-down valves, with connection to inlet, brass supply pipes, with floor flanges and nuts and liners, brass removable concealed standing waste with connection to outlet. Nickel-plated fittings	Cigia
No. 5097A—Do. do. but with trap to outlet	Cigke
No. 5097B—Do. do. but with trap above floor	Cigli

Nett cost of packing six in a package:

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# IMPROVED BIDETS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

## No. 5098

WITH HEATED RIM.



Height, 14 in. (0·356 m.).

Diameter, 20 in. (0·508 m.) × 13½ in. (0·330 m.).

No. 5098—With this pattern the hot water is connected to the rim, and this warms the pottery so that a seat is not necessary.

### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5098—White Queensware Bidet with separate chamber for waste and concealed removable waste with nickel-plated knob, hot and cold screw-down valves and mixing box and pipe to rising spray and heating rim, and nickel-plated pipes from floor to valves

Cijae

## No. 5099

### PRICES:

Height, 15½ in. (0·394 m.).

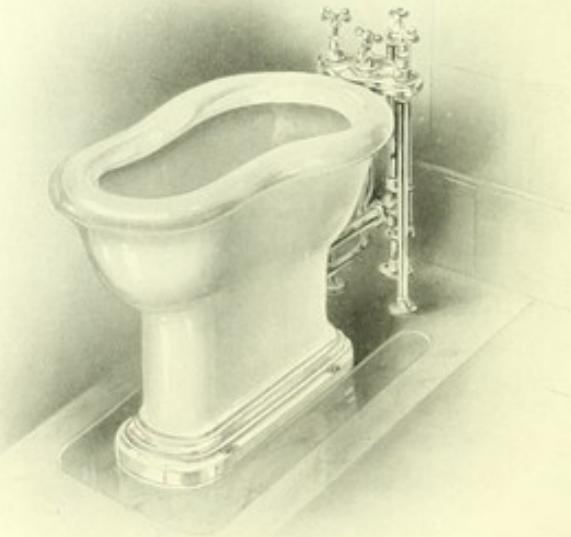
Diameter, 22 in. (0·559 m.) × 15½ in. (0·394 m.).

No. 5099—White Glazed Vulcan-ware Bidet with nickel-plated hot and cold valves, and mixing box with connection to rising spray and rim, nickel-plated removable standing waste and pipes from floor to valves..

Cijvu

No. 5099A—Do. do. with  
mahogany seat . . . . .

Cijwa



Nett cost of packing six in a package:

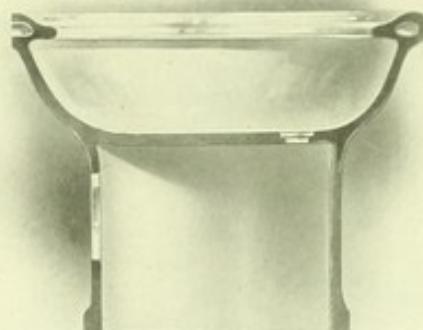
For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# IMPROVED QUEENSWARE BIDETS WITH WIDE SHAPED RIM

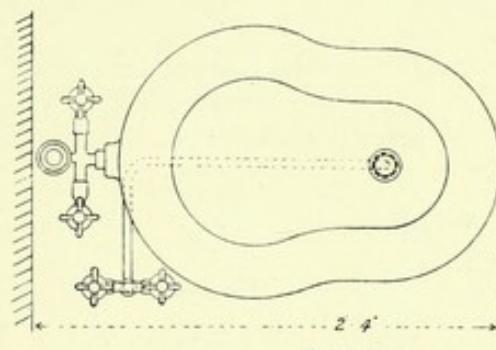
DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5100

WITH HEATED RIM.



SECTION.



PLAN.

No. 5100—With this pattern the hot water is connected to the rim, and this warms the pottery so that a seat is not necessary.

Height, 15½ in. (0·394 m.).      Diameter, 22 in. (0·559 m.) × 15½ in. (0·394 m.).

## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5100—White Queensware Bidet with special shaped 3 in. (0·076 m.) heating rim, ½ in. (0·013 m.) hot and cold valves with connection to heating rim and rising spray, 1½ in. (0·038 m.) pedestal combined standing waste and overflow. All metal-work nickel-plated . . .

Cikgu

Nett cost of packing six in a package :

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# SITZ BATHS

## PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5102



### MEASUREMENTS:

Depth back to front.	Width at back.
No. 5102—29 in. (0·737 m.)	26 in. (0·660 m.)
Height in front.	Height at back.
15 in. (0·381 m.)	25½ in. (0·648 m.)
Depth inside.	Size of Roll.
10 in. (0·254 m.)	3½ in. (0·089 m.)
Depth back to front.	Width at back.
No. 5103—31 in. (0·787 m.)	34 in. (0·864 m.)
Height in front.	Height at back.
15 in. (0·381 m.)	23 in. (0·584 m.)
Depth inside.	Size of Roll.
10 in. (0·254 m.)	3 in. (0·076 m.)

### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5102—White porcelain enameled cast-iron Sitz Bath on feet, painted outside, nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves with inlet at side of bath, and 1½ in. (0·038 m.) nickel-plated pedestal combined removable waste and overflow . . . . . Cimna

No. 5102A—Do. do. but with fittings for rising spray and jet, back spray and wave Cimpe

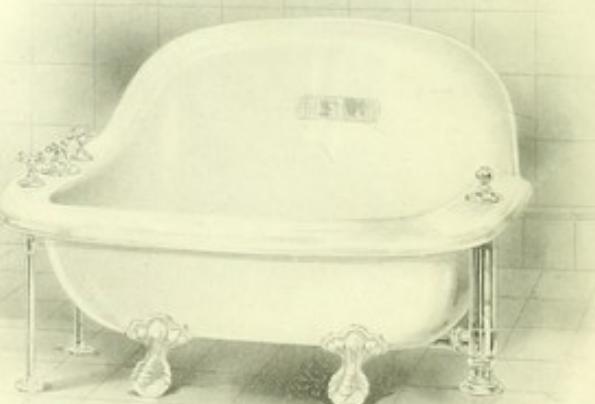
### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5103—White porcelain enameled cast-iron Sitz Bath on feet, painted outside, nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves on mixing plate, and fittings for supply spray, jet and back spray, and 1½ in. (0·038 m.) nickel-plated pedestal combined removable waste and overflow Cimri

No. 5103A—Do. do. but supply to inlet only as No. 5102 Cimso

If either bath white porcelain enameled outside, add Cinai

### No. 5103



Nett cost of packing:

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# SITZ BATHS

## IN VULCAN-WARE

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5104

### MEASUREMENTS :

#### Nos. 5104 and 5105.

Depth back to front ..	25 in. (0·635 m.)
Width at back ..	29 in. (0·737 m.)
Height at front ..	14½ in. (0·368 m.)
Height at back ..	21 in. (0·533 m.)
Depth inside ..	9 in. (0·229 m.)

### PRICE (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

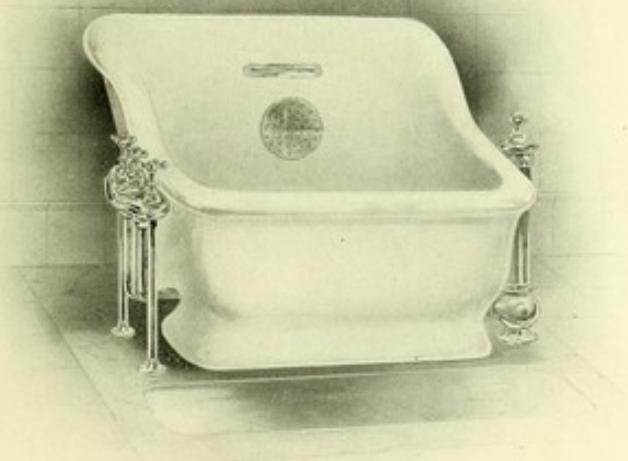
No. 5104—Strong white glazed Vulcan-ware Sitz Bath, glazed in and out, with solid base, nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves with inlet at side of bath, and 1½ in. (0·038 m.) nickel-plated pedestal combined removable waste and overflow .. . . .

Cinyo



NO BACK SPRAY

No. 5105



### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

No. 5105—Strong white glazed Vulcan-ware Sitz Bath, glazed in and out, with solid base, nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves on plate with fittings for rising spray and jet, back spray and wave, 1½ in. (0·038 m.) nickel-plated pedestal combined removable waste and overflow .. . . .

Cinzu

WITH BACK SPRAY.

Nett cost of packing:

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# FOOT BATHS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5106



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5106—Cast-iron Foot Bath, white porcelain enameled inside, and plain painted outside, with  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) brass hot and cold screw-down valves connected to bottom inlet, and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·038 m.) removable combined waste and overflow, supply pipes from floor. All fittings nickel-plated . . .

Cipga.

No. 5106A—Do. do. but with  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·038 m.) vulcanite plug, nickel-plated brass washer and chain in place of waste

Cirhe.

If white porcelain enameled outside, add

Cirji.

With  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. (0·070 m.) rolled edge.

Length inside,  $20\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·521 m.). Width inside,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·420 m.). Depth inside, 11 in. (0·279 m.).

.. over all, 26 in. (0·661 m.).

No. 5107

## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5107—White Glazed Vulcan-ware Foot Bath, with rolled edge, plain painted outside, and fittings as No. 5106 . . .

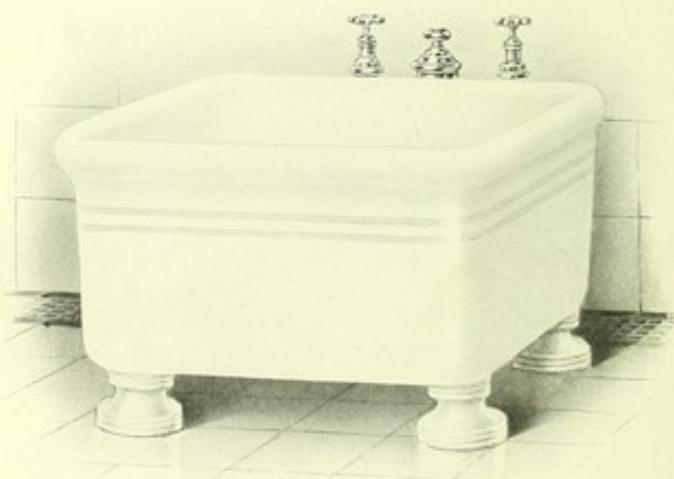
Cirko.

No. 5107A—Do. do. but with  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·038 m.) vulcanite plug, and nickel-plated brass washer and chain in place of waste

Cirlu.

If white glazed outside, add . . .

Cirma.



With  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. (0·070 m.) rolled edge.

Length over all, 25 in. (0·635 m.). Width over all, 21 in. (0·533 m.). Depth over all, 15 in. (0·381 m.).

Nett cost of packing three in a package:

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# CLOSET SECTION

---

# THE "SYPHONIC" CLOSET

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

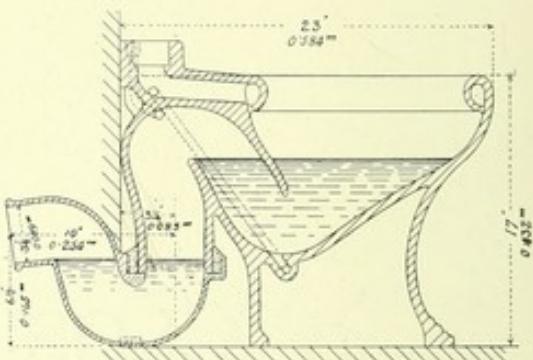
WITH HIGH-PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE

No. 5108



Closet with shoot-out trap above floor.

## SECTION.



Water area about  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·267 m.)  
 $\times$   $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·216 m.).

Depth of seal about  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. (0·070 m.).

## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

No. 5108—Strong White-glazed Vulcan-ware "Syphonic" Closet, with trap below floor,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. (0·032 m.)  
nickel-plated regulating flushing valve and pipes, double thickness polished mahogany seat  
Clipi

No. 5108A—Do. do. but with waste preventing valve, as shewn on page 86, add

Cluro

Closet can be had with trap above floor; if required above floor, add Coajo.

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# THE "SYPHONIC" CLOSET

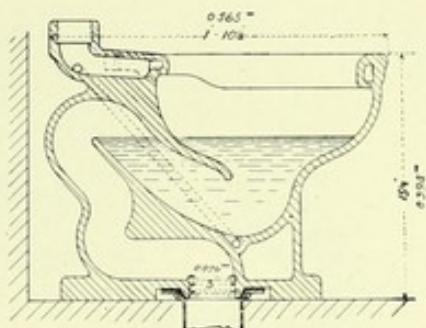
WITH HIGH-PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5109



SECTION.



Water area about 11 in. (0·279 m.)  
× 10 in. (0·254 m.).

Depth of seal about 3½ in. (0·095 m.).

## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5109—White Queensware "Syphonic" Closet, with seat lugs, turn-down (S) trap, 1½ in. (0·032 m.)  
nickel-plated regulating flushing valve, double thickness polished mahogany seat ..

Coame

No. 5109A—Do. do. but with waste preventing valve, as shown on page 86, add

Cobbo

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# "SYPHONIC" CLOSETS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

## WITH HIGH-PRESSURE REGULATING VALVES

No. 5110

### The Syphon Jet

Height of closet, 16 in. (0·406 m.).

Depth from wall, 27 in. (0·686 m.).

Depth of seal about 3 in. (0·076 m.).

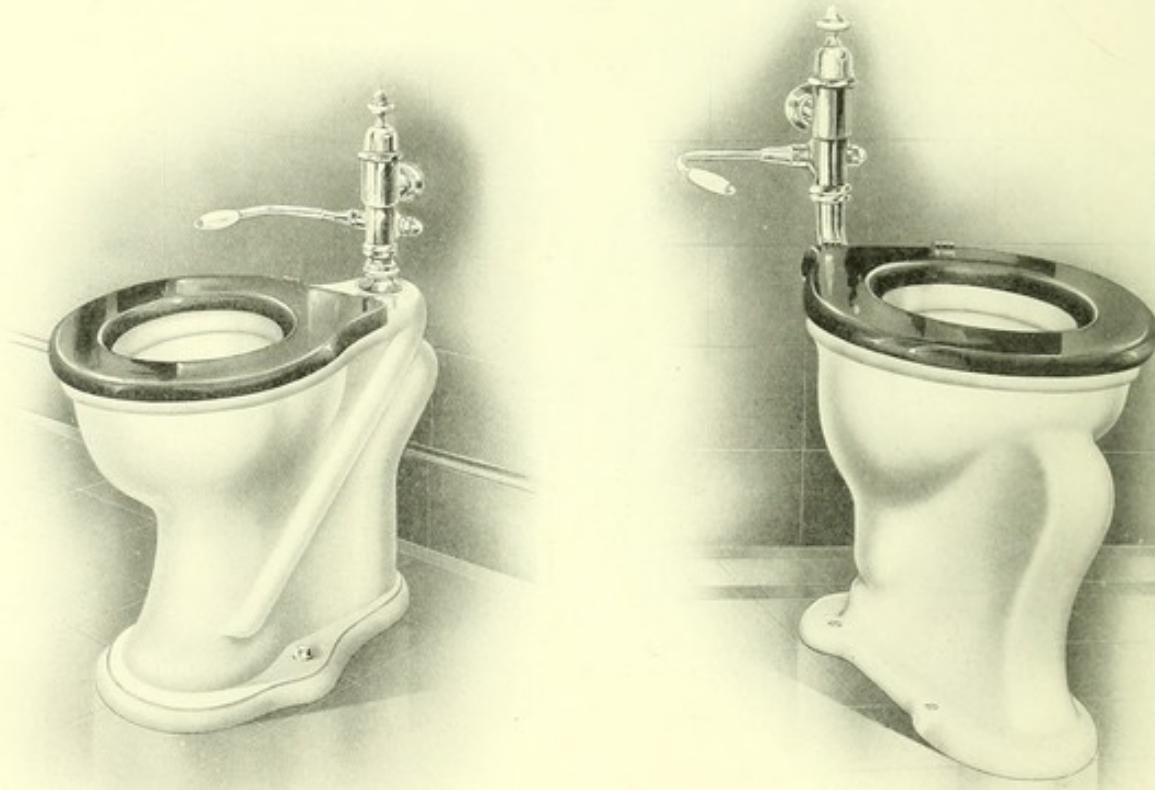
No. 5111

Height of closet, 16 in. (0·406 m.).

Depth from wall, 24½ in. (0·622 m.).

Depth of seal about 3 in. (0·076 m.).

For Sections see page 72.



### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5110—White Queensware Syphon Jet Closet, with centre outlet, 1½ in. (0·032 m.) nickel-plated regulating flushing valve, double thickness polished mahogany seat . . . . . Cobcu

No. 5111—White Queensware "Syphonic" Closet, with seat extension, 1½ in. (0·032 m.) nickel-plated regulating flushing valve and connecting pipe to closet inlet, double thickness polished mahogany seat . . . . . Cobda

If with waste preventing valve, as shewn on page 86, add . . . . .

Cobfe

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

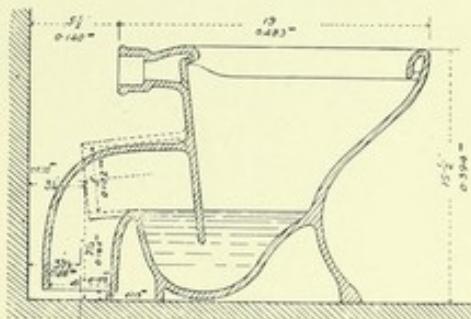
# THE "SIMPLICITAS" WASH-DOWN CLOSET WITH HIGH-PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5112



SECTION.



Water area about 7 in. (0.178 m.)  
x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. (0.146 m.).

Depth of seal about 2 in. (0.051 m.).

## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5112—White Queensware "Simplicitas" Wash-down Closet, with seat lugs, turn-down (S) trap and vent arm, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. (0.032 m.) nickel-plated regulating flushing valve and connecting pipe to closet inlet, double thickness polished mahogany seat. Thimble not included in price . . . . .	Codno
If required with shoot-out (P) trap it must be mentioned on the order . . . . .	Codra
If with Doulton's patent Metallo-Keramic joint, as shewn on page 65, add . . . . .	Codse
If with waste preventing valve, as shewn on page 86, add . . . . .	Codti

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# WASH-DOWN CLOSET

## WITH PATENT METALLO-KERAMIC JOINT

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

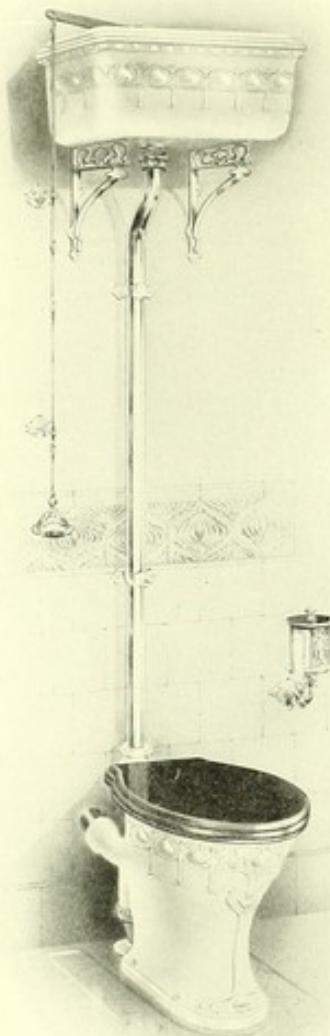
### No. 5113

Height of closet, 16½ in. (0·419 m.).

Depth, 25½ in. (0·648 m.).

Water area about 7 in. (0·178 m.) × 6 in. (0·152 m.).

Depth of seal about 1¾ in. (0·044 m.).



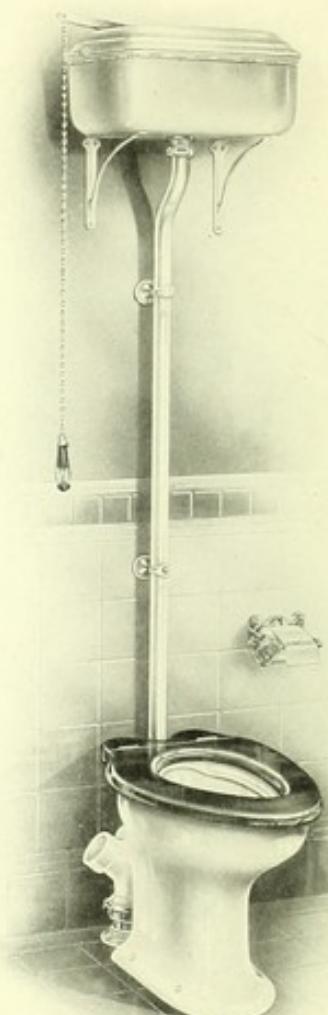
### No. 5114

Height of closet, 15½ in. (0·394 m.).

Depth, 24½ in. (0·622 m.).

Water area about 7 in. (0·178 m.) × 5½ in. (0·146 m.).

Depth of seal about 2 in. (0·051 m.).



### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow)

No. 5113—White Queensware large area Wash-down Closet, with raised "Doulton" decoration and seat extension, turn-down (S) trap and vent arm, with patent Metallo-Keramic joint, 3-gallon (13·63 litres) Paisley cistern with decorated pottery shell, white enamelled iron cistern cover and brackets, double thickness polished mahogany seat and flap, and nickel-plated pull and chain of special design . . . . .

Cofzi

No. 5114—White Queensware "Simplicitas" Wash-down Closet, with seat extension, turn-down (S) trap and vent arm, 3-gallon (13·63 litres) white porcelain enamelled cast-iron Paisley cistern, cover and brackets, double thickness polished mahogany seat, nickel-plated chain pull and Doulton-ware handle. Thimble not included in price . . . . .

Cogbu

If without Metallo-Keramic joint, deduct from No. 5113

Cogca

If with do. do. add to No. 5114

Cogde

If required with shoot-out trap (P), it must be mentioned on the order.

Cogfi

Pipes from cistern to closet nickel-plated brass,

Coggo

White porcelain enamelled iron,

Cohke

### PRICES OF BASINS ONLY:

No. 5113—White Queensware . . . . .

No. 5114—White Queensware . . . . .

Cojnu

No. 5113A—Do. without Metallo-Keramic joint

Cohli

No. 5114A—Do. with Metallo-Keramic joint . . . . .

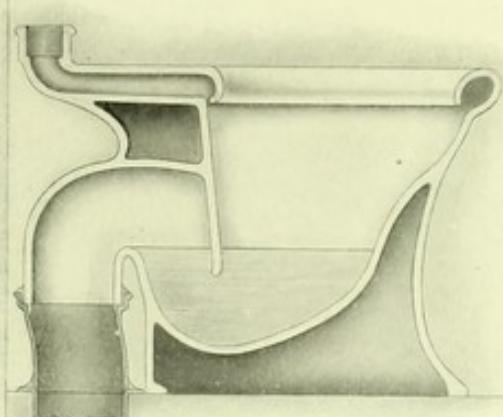
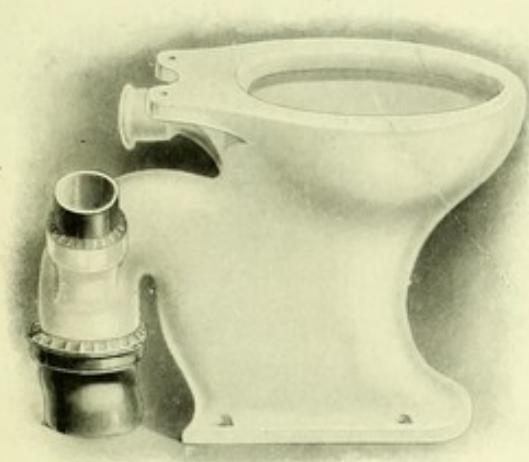
Cojpa

Chomo

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# PATENT METALLO-KERAMIC JOINT

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



This patent consists of a unique method for connecting the closet outlet to the soil pipe. It has been in use for many years, and was awarded the only Gold Medal for Joints at the Sanitary Congress held in Liverpool in 1894. Since then a large and practical experience has proved it to be the one joint that is perfectly and reliably sound.

Since it was fully recognised that there was a risk of unsoundness in flanged and cemented joints, many unsuccessful methods have been tried in order to meet the difficulty—such means as coating the ware with a film of copper, or grooving the pottery and filling in the space between it and the pipe with lead, trusting to the contraction of the cooling metal to make a tight joint. Metal couplings with indiarubber washers have been tried, but their soundness depends on the life of the washer.

The Metallo-Keramic Joint is based on a totally different principle. The closet is finished and fired in the usual way, and then the outlet is coated with a certain preparation and re-fired, a short length of lead soil pipe is soldered on to the prepared part, the connection between the metal and pottery being so perfect that the lead can only be removed by breaking off the surface of the ware at the same time.

Every joint is tested under a pressure of 45 feet (13.716 m.) before despatching.

Though the use of this joint adds to the first cost of the closet, the actual increase is very slight, for not only is the expense of the brass thimble saved, but also the time taken in cementing it to the closet and testing to see if the joint is sound.

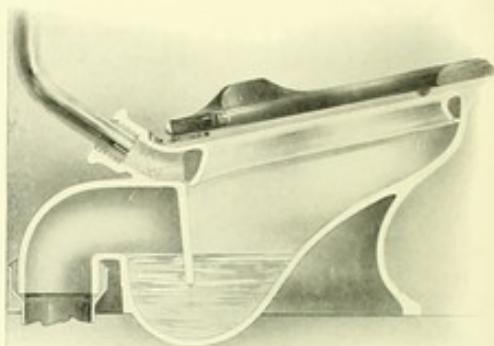
This patent is only applied to Queensware closets.

With the S (or turn-down) trap a length of pipe is soldered to the ventilating arm as well as to the outlet. The lead pipe attached to this closet is in each case sufficiently long to allow connection to the soil pipe.

## THE HEALTH CLOSET

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5115



## SECTION.



### PLAN OF SEAT:

Depth of seal about 2 in. (0.051 m.).  
 Water area about 6 in. (0.152 m.)  
     × 51 in. (0.140 m.).

**PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):**

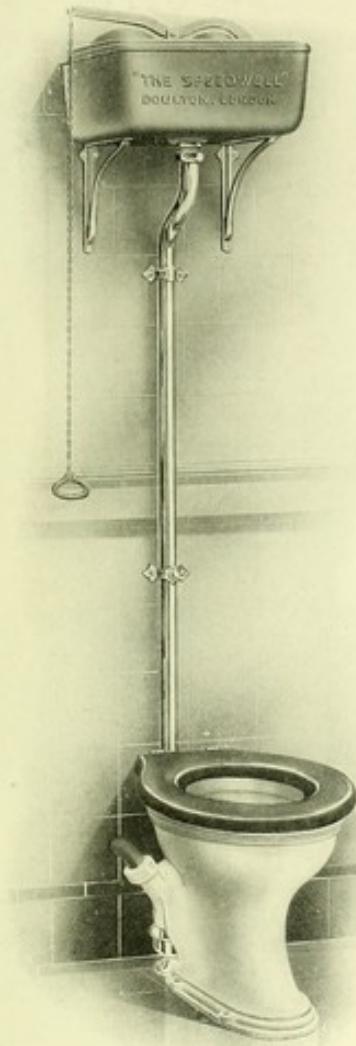
No. 5115—White Queensware Health Closet, with seat lugs and turn-down (S) trap, polished mahogany double thickness seat with ramps, 2-gallon (9.09 litres) white porcelain enamelled cast-iron Paisley cistern and cover, painted cast-iron cantilevers, nickel-plated brass chain pull and ebonized handle	... . . . .	Ceisi
If with $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0.032 m.) pipe to connect cistern to closet, nickel-plated brass, add	... . . . .	Coito
Do                    do.                    white porcelain enamelled iron, add	... . . . .	Cokae
No. 5115A—As No. 5115, but with white porcelain enamelled cast-iron Compact cistern, as shewn with No. 5119, page 70	... . . . .	Cokvu
No. 5115B—Do.        do.        but with $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0.032 m.) high-pressure regulating flushing valve, as shewn with No. 5112, page 63	... . . . .	Cokwa
No. 5115C—Do.        do.        but with $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. (0.032 m.) waste preventing valve, as shewn on page 86	... . . . .	Cokzo
If seat without ramps, deduct	... . . . .	Colba
If with Metallo-Keramic joint to closet, add	... . . . .	Colce

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

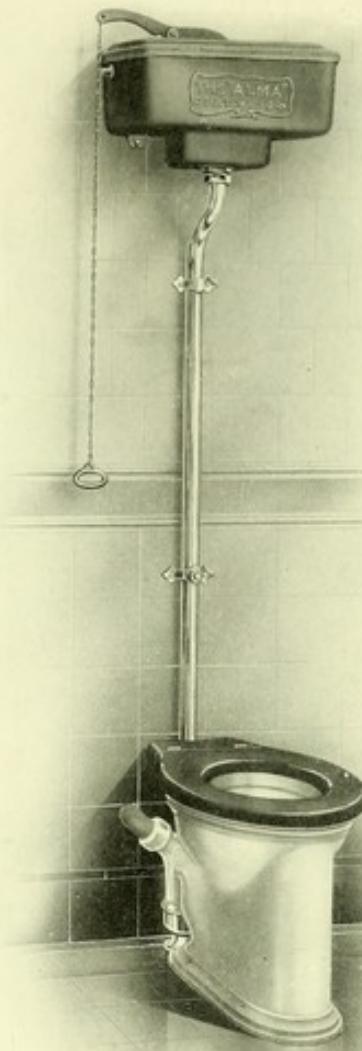
# QUEENSWARE WASH-DOWN CLOSETS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5116



No. 5116B



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5116—White Queensware Wash-down Closet, with seat lugs and turn-down (S) trap with vent arm, 2-gallon (9.09 litres) painted cast-iron "Speedwell" cistern, cover and brackets, single thickness polished mahogany seat, and galvanized iron chain pull . . . . . Coldi

No. 5116A—Do. do. but with 2-gallon (9.09 litres) painted cast-iron "Alma" cistern and cover (no brackets) . . . . . Colfo

No. 5116B—White Queensware straight-fronted Wash-down Closet, with seat lugs and turn-down (S) trap with vent arm, 2-gallon (9.09 litres) painted cast-iron "Alma" cistern and cover, single thickness polished mahogany seat, and galvanized iron chain pull . . . . . Colgu

No. 5116C—Do. do. but with 2-gallon (9.09 litres) painted cast-iron "Speedwell" cistern, cover and brackets . . . . . Comha

If required with shoot-out (P) trap, it must be mentioned on the order.

If with galvanized iron  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0.032 m.) pipe to connect cistern to closet, add . . . . .

Comje

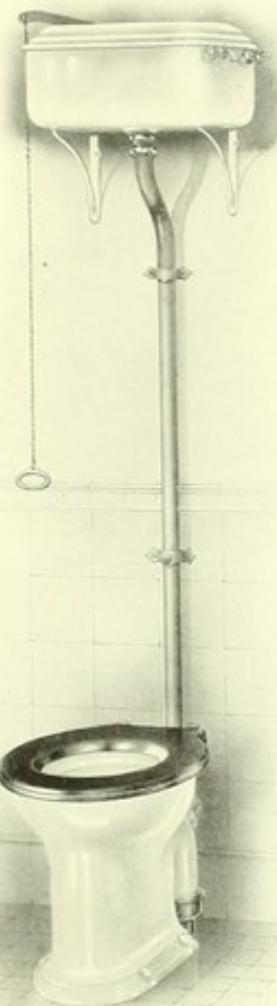
For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# VULCAN-WARE "WAVERLEY" WASH-DOWN CLOSET

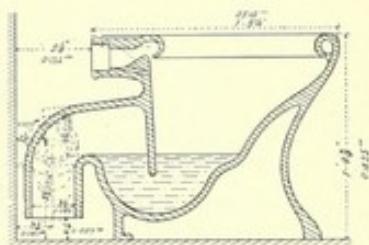
DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, E.

No. 5117

No. 5117A

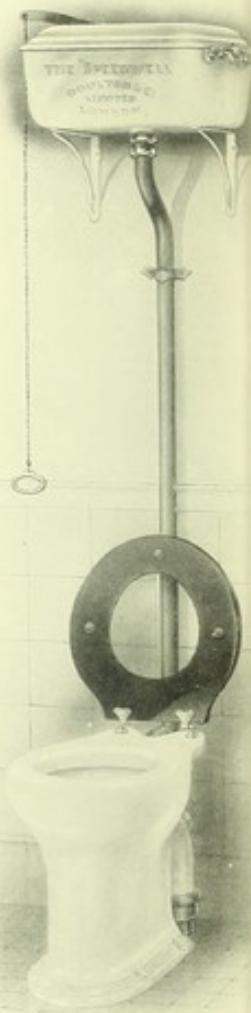


SECTION.



Water area about 7 in.  
(0.178 m.)  $\times$  5 in. (0.127 m.).

Depth of seal about 1 1/2 in.  
(0.044 m.).



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5117—Vulcan-ware "Waverley" Closet, with seat lugs, turn-down (S) trap with vent arm, white inside and cane out, 2-gallon (9.09 litres) Paisley cistern with glazed vulcan-ware shell and painted iron cover and brackets, double thickness polished mahogany seat, and nickel-plated brass chain pull and handle . . . . .

Cemi

No. 5117A—Do. do. but with 2-gallon (9.09 litres) painted cast-iron "Speedwell" cistern, cover and brackets, single thickness polished mahogany seat, and galvanized chain pull . . . . .

Como

If basin white inside and out, add . . . . .

Comu

If required with shoot-out (P) trap, it must be mentioned on the order.

Commu

If with 1 1/4 in. (0.032 m.) pipe to connect cistern to closet, nickel-plated brass, add . . . . .

Cons

Do. do. white porcelain enamelled iron, add . . . . .

Conp

## PRICES FOR CLOSET BASINS ONLY:

No. 5117—White inside and cane outside . . . . .

Coni

Do. do. white inside and outside . . . . .

Cono

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# THE COMPACT SYPHONIC CLOSET

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5118

For Section see No. 5109, page 61, but closet will project 4 in. (0·102 m.) further from the wall.



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5118—White Queensware "Syphonic" Closet, with seat lugs, 3-gallon (13·63 litres) polished mahogany copper-lined cistern and cover, double thickness polished mahogany seat and flap  
*Copwe*

No. 5118—Do. do. but with white porcelain enamelled cast-iron cistern and cover, as shewn with No. 5119, page 70  
*Copyo*

No. 5118—Do. do. but with white Queensware cistern and cover, as shewn with No. 5121,  
page 1  
*Copzu*

If nickel-plated supply pipe and valve required, add *Corbe.*

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

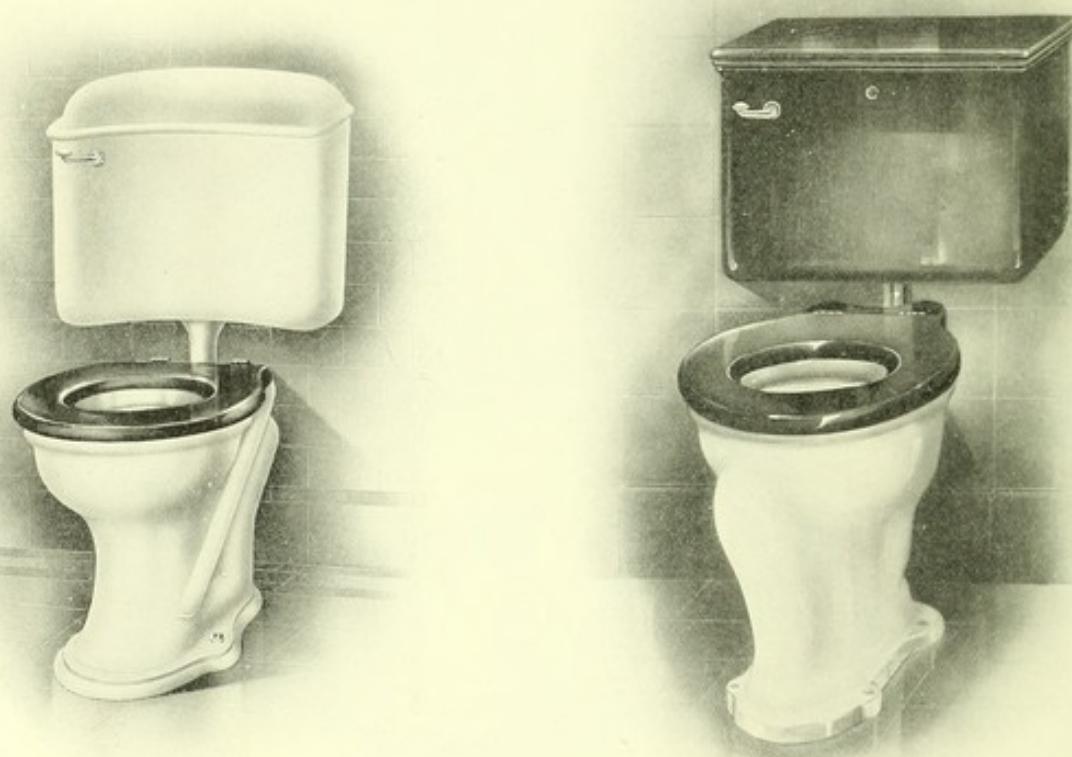
# THE COMPACT SYPHONIC CLOSETS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5119

No. 5120

For Sections see page 72, but closets will project 4 in. (0.102 m.) further from the wall.



#### PRICES (f.o.b., Glasgow):

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# THE COMPACT WASH-DOWN CLOSET

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5121

Height of closet, 15½ in. (0·394 m.).  
Depth from wall, 29½ in. (0·749 m.).  
Water area about 7 in. (0·178 m.) × 5½ in. (0·146 m.).  
Depth of seal about 2 in. (0·051 m.).



No. 5122

Height of closet, 15½ in. (0·394 m.).  
Depth from wall, 27 in. (0·686 m.).  
Water area about 5 in. (0·127 m.) × 5½ in. (0·146 m.).  
Depth of seal about 1½ in. (0·044 m.).



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5121—White Queensware Wash-down Closet, with extension for seat, turn-down (S) trap with vent arm, 3-gallon (13·63 litres) white Queensware cistern and cover, double thickness polished mahogany seat and flap . . . . . Cotta

No. 5122—White Queensware Wash-down Closet, with extension for seat, turn-down (S) trap with vent arm, 3-gallon (13·63 litres) white porcelain enamelled cast-iron cistern and cover, double thickness polished mahogany seat and flap . . . . . Covao

If seat supplied without flap, deduct

Covve

If required with shoot-out (P) trap, it must be mentioned on the order.

Covza

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# "SYPHONIC" CLOSETS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

## UNFITTED

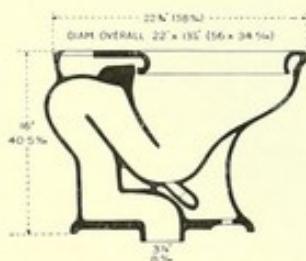
No. 5123

No. 5124



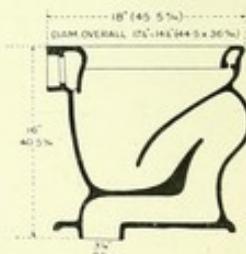
### SECTION.

Depth of Seal, about 3 in. (7·5 c/m.).



### SECTION.

Depth of Seal, about 3 in. (7·5 c/m.).



### PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool):

No. 5123—Queensware Syphon Jet Closet, with vertical inlet and seat extension, centre outlet . . . . .

White.

Cowco

No. 5124—Queensware Syphon Wash-down Closet, with seat extension, back outlet . . . . .

Cowdu

### PACKING:

No. 5123 packed twelve in a crate . . .

No. 5124 packed twelve in a crate . . .

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "SATELLUS" WASH-DOWN CLOSET UNFITTED

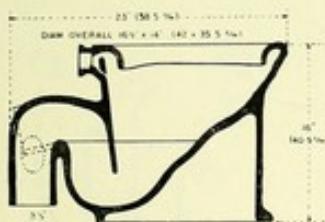
DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5125

No. 5125B



SECTION (S) AND (P) TRAP.  
Depth of Seal, about 1½ in. (4·5 c/m.).



## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool):

No. 5125—Queensware Wash-down Closet, with turn-down (S)  
trap and seat lugs ... ... ..

White.	Printed one colour.	Coloured under glaze.
Cowge	Coyni	Cypo

No. 5125A—Do. do. with shoot-out (P) trap ..

Coyru	Coysa	Coyte
-------	-------	-------

No. 5125B—Do. do. with centre outlet ..

Cozvi	Cozwo	Cozya
-------	-------	-------

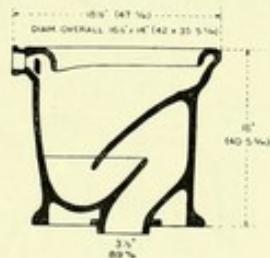
## PACKING:

Packed twelve in a crate ..

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.



SECTION CENTRE OUTLET.  
Depth of Seal, about 1½ in. (4·5 c/m.).



THE "MAXIM"  
WASH-DOWN CLOSET  
UNFITTED

No. 5126



SECTION.

Depth of Seal, about  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. (4.5 c/m.).



PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool):

No. 5126—Queensware Wash-down Closet, with turn-down (S) trap and seat lugs . . . . .

White. Printed one colour. Coloured under glaze.

Cozze Grebi Creco

No. 5126A—Do. do. but with shoot-out (P) trap . . .

Cretu Crexa Creze

No. 5127—White Queensware Wash-out Closet, with lugs and turn-down (S) trap . . . . .

Crifa Crige Crilo

PACKING:

Packed twelve in a crate . . .

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

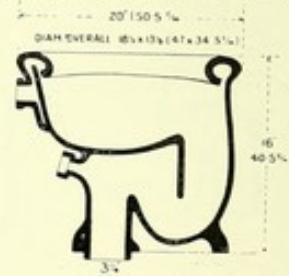
THE "VASE"  
WASH-OUT CLOSET  
UNFITTED

No. 5127



SECTION.

Depth of Seal, about  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. (4.5 c/m.).



# THE "SUPERBUS" WASH-OUT CLOSET UNFITTED

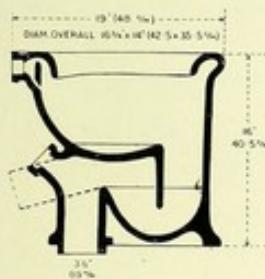
DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5128

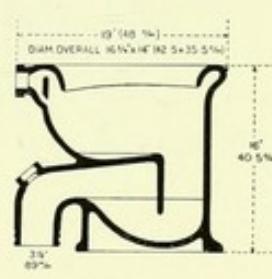
No. 5129



"SUPERBUS" BOXED  
OUTLET SECTION.  
Depth of Seal, about 1½ in.  
(4·5 c/m.).



"SUPERBUS" FREE  
OUTLET SECTION.  
Depth of Seal, about 1½ in.  
(4·5 c/m.).



## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool):

No. 5128—Queensware Wash-out Closet, with seat lugs and turn-down (S) trap . . . . .

No. 5128A—Do. do. with shoot-out (P) trap . . . . .

No. 5129—Do. do. with turn-down (S) trap for connecting above floor . . . . .

Printed White. Coloured  
one colour, under glaze.

Cripus Criti Croba

Croce Crodi Crofo

Crogu Cruba Cruke

## PACKING:

Packed twelve in a crate . . . . .

For Weights and Measurements see Appendix.

# THE "COLONIAL" VULCAN-WARE WASH-DOWN CLOSET

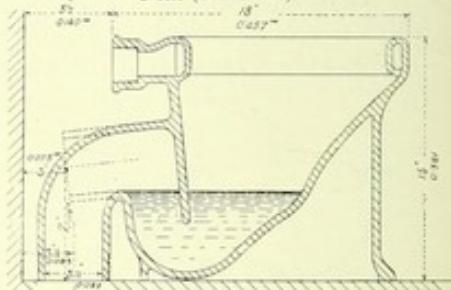
DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5130



SECTION.  
Depth of Seal, about 2 in. (0·051 m.).  
Water Area, 7 in. (0·178 m.) ×

5 in. (0·127 m.).



## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool):

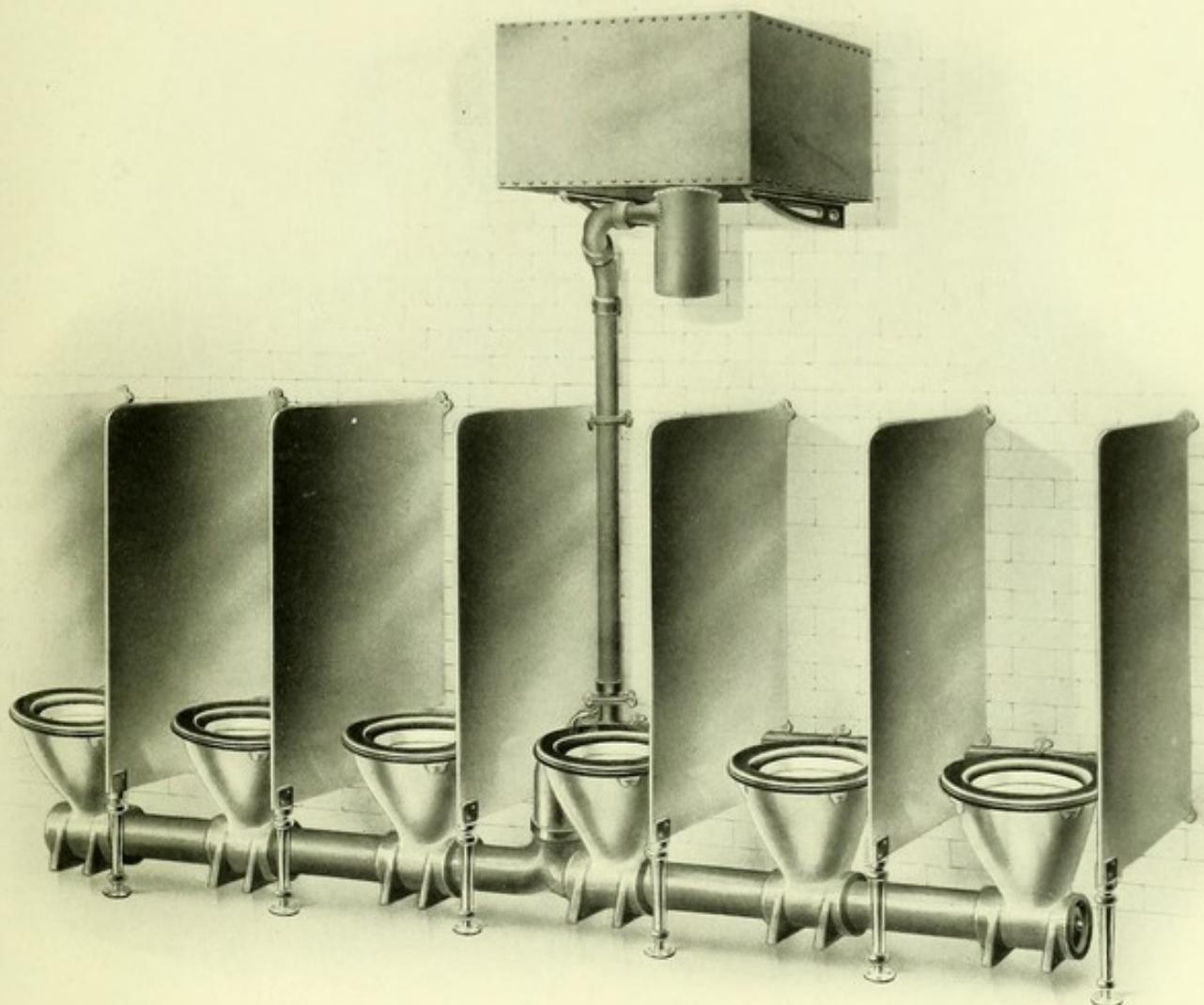
No. 5130—Strong glazed Vulcan-ware Wash-down Closet, white inside and cane out, with seat extension and turn-down (S) trap	Cubwo
No. 5130A—Do. do. but white inside and out	Cubyd
No. 5130B—Do. do. but with shoot-out (P) trap, white inside and cane out	Cubze
No. 5130C—Do. do. but white inside and out	Cucbo

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# ISOLATED TROUGH CLOSETS WITH SYPHONIC ACTION

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5131



For ranges of five or less the outlet is fixed at the end, and in this case the length required from centre of end basin to wall will be 1 ft. 5½ in. (0·438 m.).

For ranges beyond five the outlet is placed in the centre, and no extra space is necessary.

In fixing the closet care must be taken to discharge into a manhole or ventilated drain.

No tank should be fixed less than 6 ft. (1·829 m.) from the underside to the floor level.

## PRICES (f.o.b. London):

No. 5131—Range of Isolated Trough Closets, comprising stoneware basins, junctions, pipes and iron trap, automatic flush tank, and painted cast-iron pipe to connect tank to basins, and painted cast-iron bearers for tanks. Air pipe from tank to trap not included.

	2 ft. centres (0·610 m.)	2 ft. 6 in. centres (0·762 m.)	3 ft. centres (0·914 m.)
For three persons .. . . . .	Cudho	Cudju	Cudka

For each extra person up to nine, add .. . . . .			
--	--	--	--

The code words given refer only to the pattern; in each case the number required in the range must be added.

If iron supply pipes glass enamelled inside, add per person .. . . . . Culae

## SEATS.

Stained pine ring seats and bolts .. . . . .	Double Thickness. Culvu	Single Thickness. Culwa
--	----------------------------	----------------------------

Cast-iron closet divisions on standards 5 ft. (1·524 m.) high × 2 ft. 6 in. (0·762 m.) wide .. . . . .	Painted. Culzo	Galvanized. Cunha
--	-------------------	----------------------

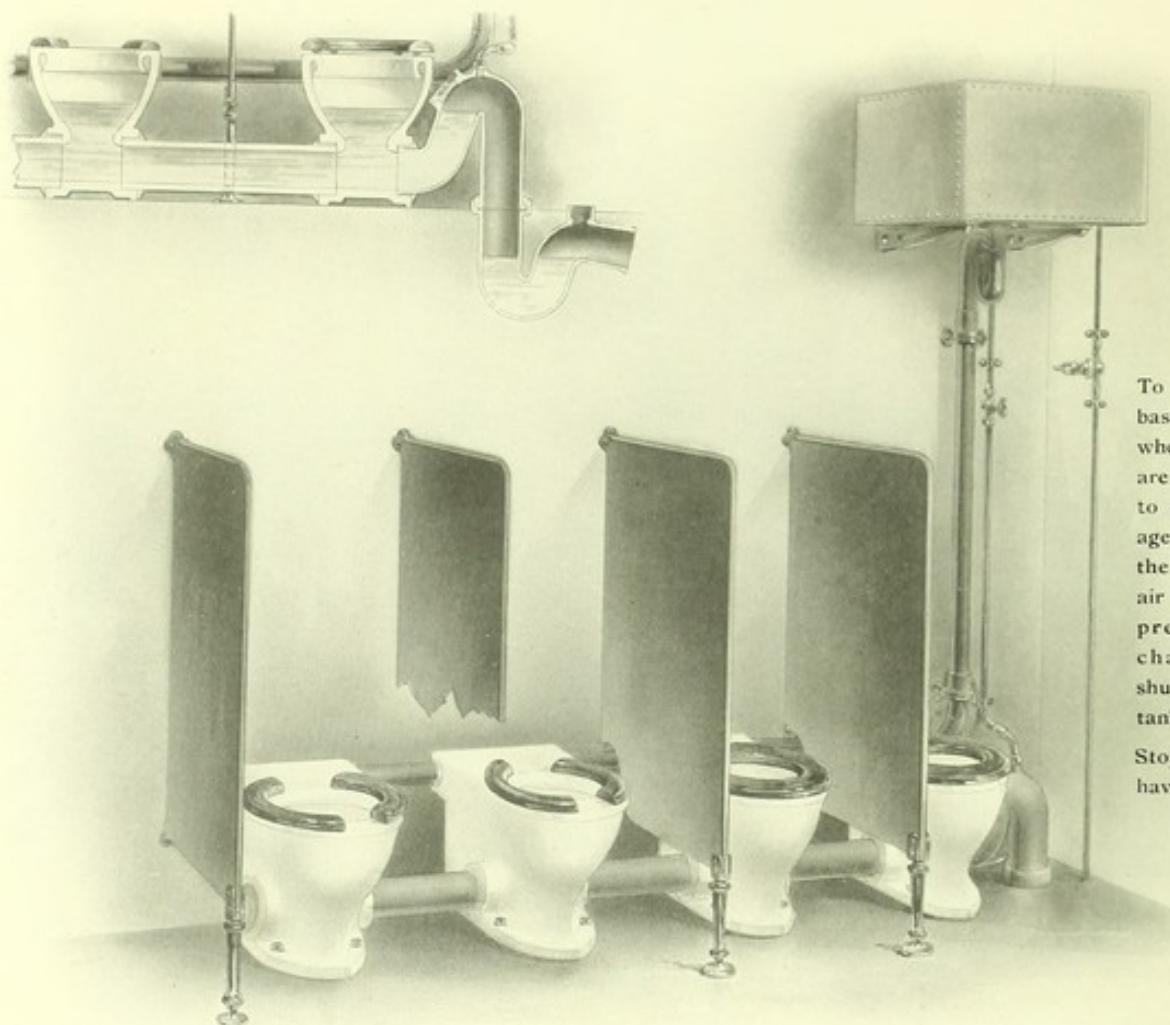
For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# ISOLATED TROUGH CLOSETS

WITH SYPHONIC ACTION, CLOSETS SOLID TO WALL

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5132



To clear closet basins of water when buildings are closed, so as to prevent damage by frost, shut the stop-cock on air pipe and so prevent after-charge. Also shut off supply to tank.

Stop-cocks should have a loose key.

For ranges of five or less the outlet is fixed at the end; beyond five the outlet is in the centre. If outlet is at end, 1 ft. 1½ in. (0·337 m.) must be left from centre of last basin to wall. If the outlet is in the centre, no extra space is necessary.

In fixing the closet care must be taken to discharge into a manhole or ventilated drain.

No tank should be fixed less than 6 ft. (1·829 m.) from the underside to the floor level.

## PRICES (f.o.b. London):

No. 5132—Range of Isolated Trough Closets, comprising solid Vulcan-ware basins, white-glazed inside and cane out, with stoneware junction pipes and iron trap, automatic flush tank and painted cast-iron pipe from tank to basins, and painted cast-iron bearers. Air pipe from tank to trap not included.

	2 ft. centres (0·610 m.)	2 ft. 6 in. centres (0·762 m.)	3 ft. centres (0·914 m.)
For three persons	Cupri	Cupsø	Cusbe

For each extra person up to nine, add

The code words given refer only to the pattern; in each case the number required in the range must be added.

If basins are white inside and out, add per person

If iron supply pipe glass enamelled inside, add per person

## SEATS.

Stained pine ring seats, each	Double Thickness.	Single Thickness.
With teak inside pieces as shown, add per person	Cursa	Cuze
		Cyega

Cast-iron closet divisions on standards 5 ft. (1·524 m.) high × 2 ft. 6 in. (0·762 m.) wide	Painted.	Galvanized.
	Culzo	Cunha

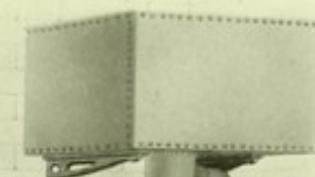
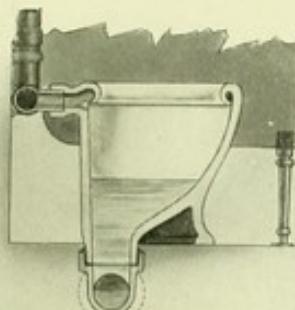
For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# ISOLATED TROUGH CLOSETS

WITH SYPHONIC ACTION AND PIPE BELOW GROUND LEVEL

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5133



For range of five or less the outlet is fixed at the end; beyond five the outlet is in the centre.

The space required for the outlet is the same as for No. 5131.

In fixing the closet care must be taken to discharge into a manhole or ventilated drain.

No tank should be fixed less than 6 ft. (1.829 m.) from the underside to the floor level.

## PRICES (f.o.b. London):

No. 5133—Range of Isolated Trough Closets, comprising strong Vulcan-ware basins, white inside and cane out, with stoneware junctions, pipes, and trap, automatic flush tank and painted cast-iron pipes to connect tank to basins, and painted cast-iron bearers. Air pipe from tank to trap not included.

	2 ft. centres (0.610 m.)	2 ft. 6 in. centres (0.762 m.)	3 ft. centres (0.914 m.)
For three persons .....	Daave	Daaza	Dabni

For each extra person up to nine, add .....

The code words given refer only to the pattern; in each case the number required in the range must be added.

If basins are white inside and out, add per person .....

If iron supply pipes glass enamelled inside, add per person .....

## SEATS.

	Double Thickness,	Single Thickness,
Stained pine ring seats and bolts, each .....	Cuzsa	Cuzte
With teak side pieces as shown in illustration, add per person .....	.. Cyega	.. Galvanized.
Cast-iron closet divisions on standards 5 ft. (1.524 m.) high x 2 ft. 6 in. (0.762 m.) wide .....	Culzo	Cunha

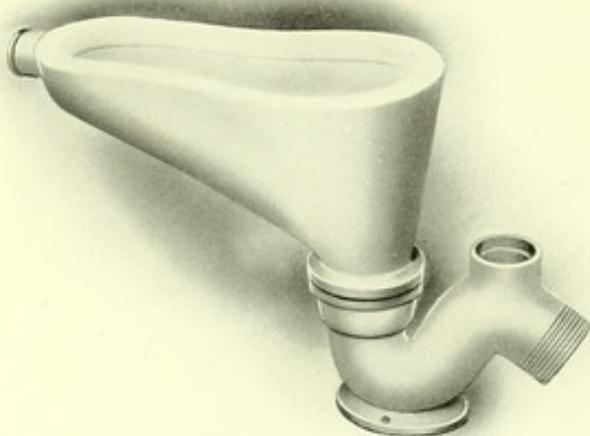
For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# NATIVE CLOSETS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5134

THE "HINDOSTAN"

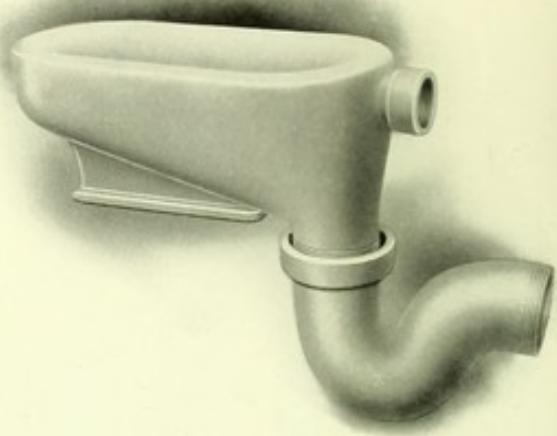


No. 5135

THE "JOHANNESBURG"

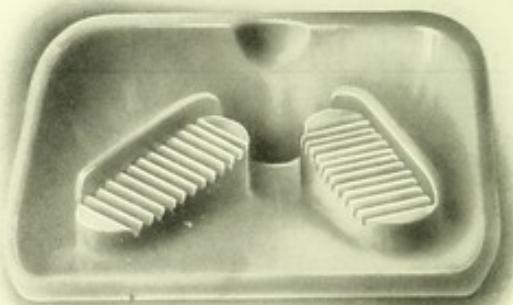
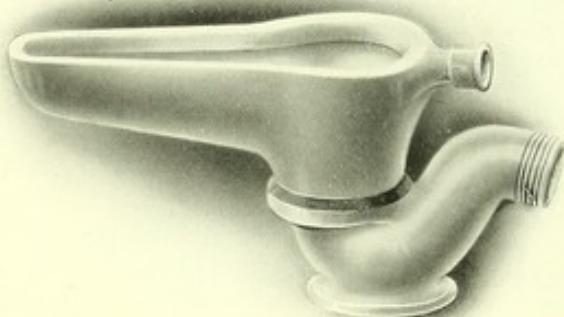
No. 5134A

THE "INDIAN"



No. 5136

THE "FRENCH"



## MEASUREMENTS:

No. 5134 —Length of pan, including inlet, 25½ in. (0·648 m.)	Width over all, 12 in. (0·305 m.)	Height from bottom of trap, 18½ in. (0·470 m.)	Height from
No. 5134A—Length of pan, including inlet, 29 in. (0·737 m.)	Width over all, 12 in. (0·305 m.)	bottom of trap, 23 in. (0·584 m.)	Height from
No. 5135 —Length of pan, including inlet, 28 in. (0·711 m.)	Width over all, 17½ in. (0·445 m.)	bottom of trap, 20 in. (0·508 m.)	Height from
No. 5136 —Length, 25 in. (0·635 m.)	Front to back, 27 in. (0·686 m.)	Height with trap, 16½ in. (0·419 m.)	Height, 10½ in. (0·267 m.)

## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool):

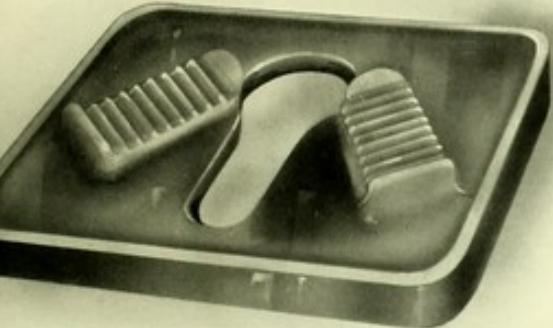
		White in and out.	White in, case out.
No. 5134 —Queensware, with ventilated trap .. . . . .	Dajbu .. . . .	Dajca .. . . .	
—Do, do, with plain trap .. . . . .	Dajde .. . . .	Daifi .. . . .	
No. 5134A—Brown glazed stoneware pan and trap .. . . . .	Dajo .. . . .	.. . . .	
Do, do, in Vulcan-ware, white glazed inside and cane out .. . . . .	Dakhu .. . . .	.. . . .	
No. 5135 —Vulcan-ware pan and trap, white glazed inside and cane out .. . . . .	Dakja .. . . .	.. . . .	
Do, do, cane glazed inside and outside .. . . . .	Dakke .. . . .	.. . . .	
No. 5136 —Squatting Closet in Vulcan-ware, white glazed inside and cane out, and cane glazed stoneware treads .. . . . .	Dakli .. . . .	.. . . .	
Do, do, cane glazed inside and out .. . . . .	Dakmo .. . . .	.. . . .	
Trap for No. 5136 .. . . . .	Dalnu .. . . .	.. . . .	

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

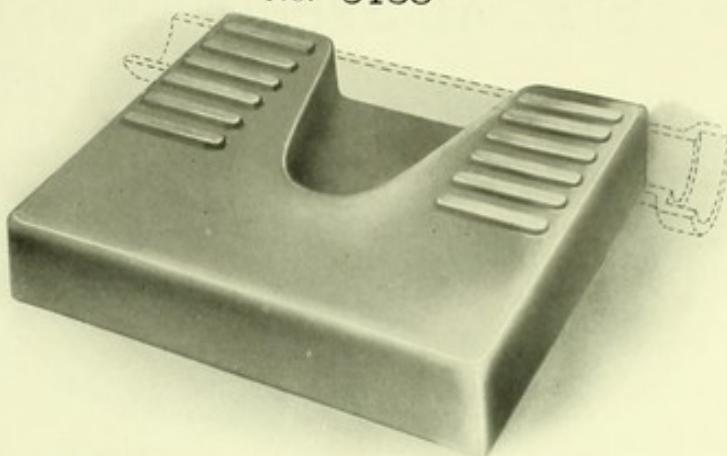
# FOOT PLATES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5137



No. 5138



## MEASUREMENTS:

No. 5137—Length, 31 in. (0·787 m.)  
No. 5138—Length, 26 in. (0·660 m.)

Front to back, 25 in. (0·635 m.)  
Front to back, 22 in. (0·559 m.)

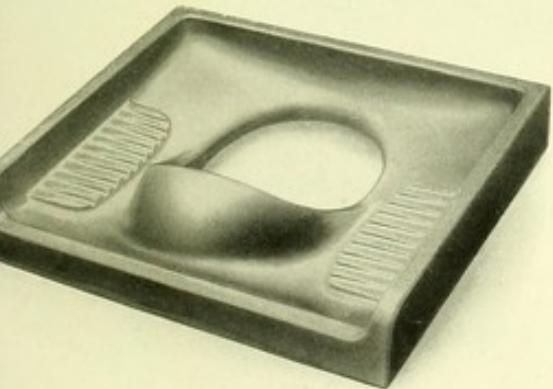
Height, 3 in. (0·76 m.)  
Height, 5½ in. (0·140 m.)

## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool):

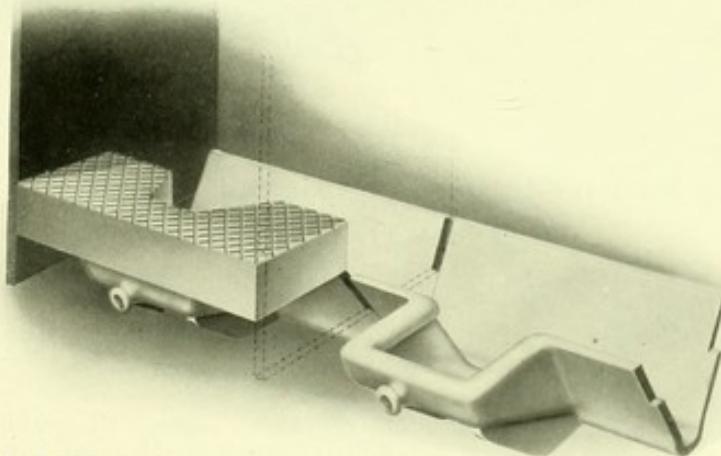
No. 5137—White glazed Vulcan-ware Foot Plate, for Hindostan closet	...	...	...	Damac
No. 5138—White glazed Vulcan-ware Foot Plate, for urinal	...	...	...	Damvu
Channel 4 in. (0·102 m.), diameter 2 ft. (0·610 m.), add	...	...	...	Damwa

# NATIVE FOOT PLATE URINALS

No. 5139



No. 5140



## MEASUREMENTS:

No. 5139—Length, 25½ in. (0·648 m.)	Front to back, 22½ in. (0·572 m.)	Height, 4½ in. (0·114 m.)
No. 5140—Foot Plate, length, 28 in. (0·711 m.)	Front to back, 10½ in. (0·267 m.)	Height, 6 in. (0·152 m.)
Trough length, 29 in. (0·737 m.)	Front, including inlet, 24 in. (0·610 m.)	Height, 11½ in. (0·298 m.)

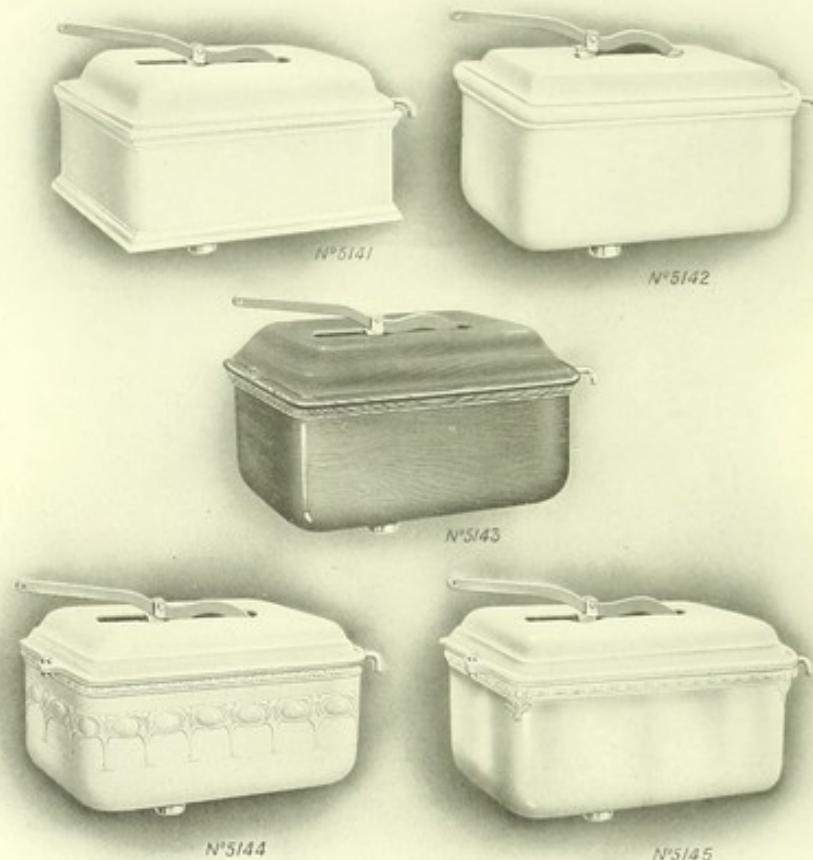
## PRICES:

No. 5139—Foot Plate, with shield, in brown glazed stoneware	...	...	...	Damzo
No. 5140—Foot Plate, in cream enamelled stoneware	...	...	...	Danba
Foot Plate, in Vulcan-ware, white glazed	...	...	...	Dandi
Trough, in Vulcan-ware, white glazed inside	...	...	...	Danfo

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# THE "PAISLEY" SPECIAL SYPHON WASTE PREVENTERS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

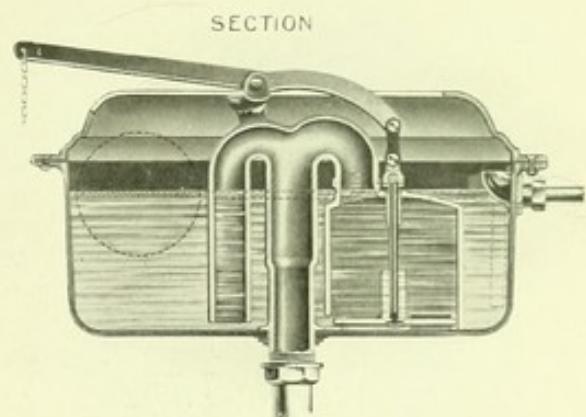
		2-gallon (9.09 litres)	3-gallon (13.63 litres)
No. 5141—Syphon Cistern, with white Queensware shell and painted iron cover ...	...	Darna	Darpe
No. 5142—Do. do. with white glazed Vulcan-ware shell ...	...	Darri	Darso
No. 5143—Do. do. with polished mahogany, copper-lined shell and metallic enameled iron cover ...	...	Dasai	Dasva
No. 5144—Do. do. with white Queensware shell, with "Doulton" raised decoration and metallic enameled iron cover ...	...	Daswe	Dasyo
No. 5144A—Do. do. as 5144, but with white porcelain enameled cast-iron shell ...	...	Daszu	Datbe
No. 5145—Do. do. with white porcelain enameled iron shell, with beaded edge and enameled cover ...	...	Datei	Datdo
No. 5145A—Do. do. but with shell and cover painted ...	...	Datfu	Datga
If with $\frac{3}{4}$ in. (0.019 m.) ball valve, add	Deasu		

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# THE "PAISLEY" VALVELESS SYPHON WATER WASTE PREVENTER

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5146



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

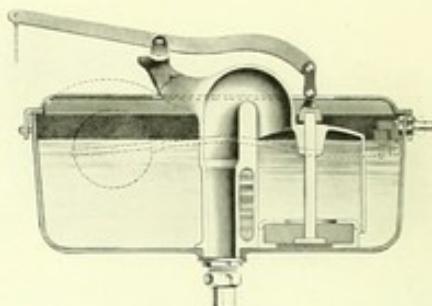
		2-gallon (9.09 litres)	3-gallon (13.63 litres)
No. 5146—Cistern with cast-iron shell and siphon and cover painted..		Dawsu	Dawta
No. 5146A—Do. do. galvanized .. .. .. ..		Daybi	Dayco
No. 5146B—Do. do. glass enamelled inside and painted out		Daydu	Dayfa
If No. 5146 with shell and cover white porcelain enamelled, add ..		Deapi	Dearo
If with $\frac{3}{4}$ in. (0.019 m.) ball valve, add .. .. .. ..		Deasu	
Special ball valve, perfectly silent in action, add .. .. .. ..		Deata	

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# THE "SPEEDWELL" CAST-IRON SYPHON CISTERNS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5148

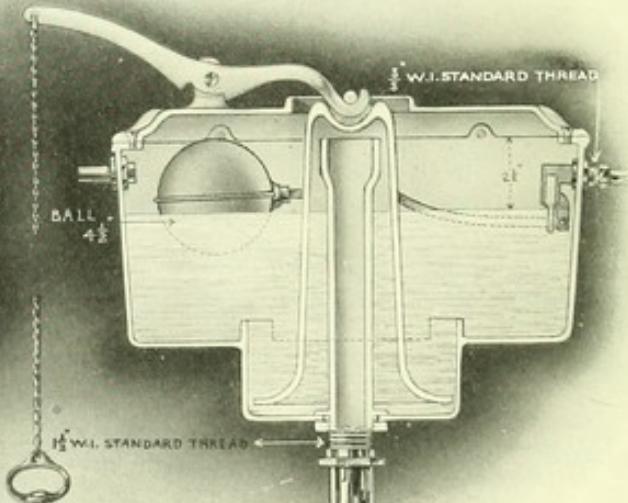


## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

	2-gallon (9.09 litres).	3-gallon (13.63 litres).
No. 5148—Cast-iron Cistern and cover painted .. . . . .	Deffe	Defgi
No. 5148A—Do. do. galvanized .. . . . .	Degho	Degiu
No. 5148B—Do. do. glass enamelled inside and painted out .. . . . .	Degka	Degle
No. 5148C—Do. do. with glazed Vulcan-ware shell, cane .. . . . .	Degmi	Dehno
No. 5148D—Do. do. do. do. white .. . . . .	Dehpu	Dehra
No. 5148E—Do. do. with stained pine shell, lead lined .. . . . .	Dehse	Dehti
If No. 5148 with shell and cover white porcelain enamelled, add .. . . . .	Deapi	Dearo
If with $\frac{1}{4}$ in. (0.019 m.) ball valve, add .. . . . .	Deasu	

# THE "ALMA"

No. 5149



## PRICES:

	2-gallon (9.09 litres).	2½-gallon (11.26 litres).	3-gallon (13.63 litres).
No. 5149—Cast-iron Cistern and Cover and galvanized chain pull complete, painted .. . . . .	Deja	Deivo	Dejye
No. 5149A—Glass enamelled inside and painted out .. . . . .	Dejni	Dekbu	Dekca
No. 5149B—Galvanized .. . . . .	Delhu	Delja	Delke
If with $\frac{1}{4}$ in. (0.019 m.) ball valve, add .. . . . .	Deasu		

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# SPECIAL HIGH-PRESSURE FLUSHING VALVE FOR CLOSETS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5150

This method of flushing a closet is steadily advancing in favour. It is neat in appearance and very compact, and gives a powerful flush.

We give herewith a few of its special advantages:—

Will work on any pressure above 10 ft. (3·048 m.).

Perfectly reliable in action.

Simple to fix. Care must be taken to see that the supply pipe equals in area the inlet to valve.

Only one joint to be made.

No complicated parts in design, so that it can be seen to by any practical workman.

Very easy in action.

Can be regulated to give any required after-charge.

May be fixed just above closet or at side.

If the ordinary house supply is through a smaller size pipe than is required for the valve, a small intermediate tank can be fixed and a pipe of necessary size can be brought from this to the closet valve.

## PRICES:

In nickel-plated brass, 1½ in. (0·032 m.)	..	..	Demnu
Do. do. 1 in. (0·025 m.)	..	..	Dempa

## FIXING.

A storage tank should in every case be used; the valve should not be connected direct on to the main. The horizontal branches from the vertical service to the valve must be above the inlet of the valve, and in no case must a trap be formed in the pipe.

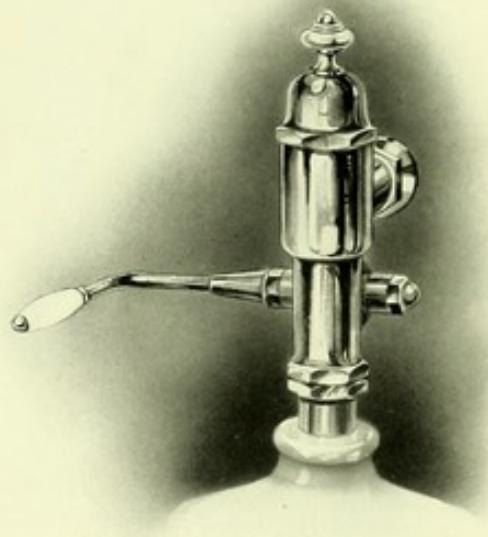
When one closet only is fixed and the water pressure is not less than 6 ft. (1·829 m.) or more than 30 ft. (9·144 m.), the supply pipe to the valve must be 1½ in. (0·032 m.) in diameter.

If the pressure is not less than 30 ft. (9·144 m.) or more than 75 ft. (22·860 m.), the supply pipe must be 1 in. (0·025 m.) in diameter.

If two closets are fixed on one vertical pipe, that and the horizontal pipes must be 1½ in. (0·038 m.) internal diameter.

If more than two closets are fixed on one vertical pipe, it must be 2 in. (0·051 m.), with 1½ in. (0·032 m.), 1½ in. (0·038 m.), or 2 in. (0·051 m.) branches taken off, according to the number of closets on the one floor.

If full particulars are sent us at the time of order, with a plan of the building and a sectional elevation showing position of the proposed closets, we will decide the diameter of the pipes to be supplied.



# SPECIAL WATER WASTE PREVENTING VALVE FOR CLOSETS

WILL WORK ON ANY PRESSURE

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5151

This flushing valve is made so as only to pass a certain amount of water at each flush.

It meets with the approval of most Town authorities that have regulations to prevent waste of water, as it can be sealed up after it is regulated.

The amount of water to be passed can be regulated by means of a small screw.

We give herewith a few of its special advantages:—

Will work on any pressure.

Is non-concussive and perfectly silent in action.

Simple to fix. Care must be taken to see that the supply pipe equals in area the inlet to valve.

Only one joint to be made.

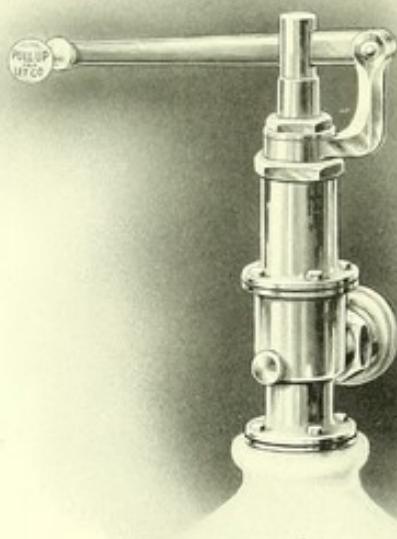
Meets the requirements of Water authorities, as it controls the amount of water to be used.

Can be regulated to give any required after-charge.

Simple and easy in action.

Can be fixed above or at side of closet.

If the ordinary house supply is through a smaller size pipe than is required for the valve, a small intermediate tank can be fixed and a pipe of necessary size can be brought from this to the closet valve.



## PRICES:

In nickel-plated brass, 1½ in. (0·032 m.) . . . . .	Depba
Do. do. 1 in. (0·025 m.) . . . . .	Depce

## FIXING.

A storage tank should in every case be used; the valve should not be connected direct on to the main. The horizontal branches from the vertical service to the valve must be above the inlet of the valve, and in no case must a trap be formed in the pipe.

When one closet only is fixed and the water pressure is not less than 6 ft. (1·829 m.) or more than 30 ft. (9·144 m.), the supply pipe to the valve must be 1½ in. (0·032 m.) in diameter.

If the pressure is not less than 30 ft. (9·144 m.) or more than 75 ft. (22·860 m.), the supply pipe must be 1 in. (0·025 m.) in diameter.

If two closets are fixed on one vertical pipe, that and the horizontal pipes must be 1½ in. (0·038 m.) internal diameter.

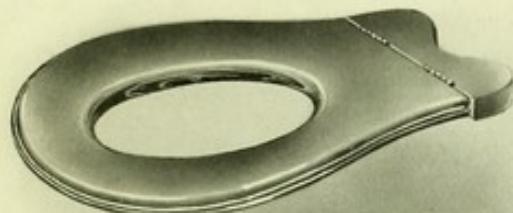
If more than two closets are fixed on one vertical pipe, it must be 2 in. (0·051 m.), with 1½ in. (0·032 m.), 1½ in. (0·038 m.), or 2 in. (0·051 m.) branches taken off, according to the number of closets on the one floor.

If full particulars are sent us at the time of order, with a plan of the building and a sectional elevation showing position of the proposed closets, we will decide the diameter of the pipes to be supplied.

# SEATS FOR PEDESTAL CLOSETS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

ALL THESE SEATS ARE  
MADE IN DOUBLE THICKNESS TO PREVENT WARPING



No. 5155



No. 5155<sup>B</sup>



No. 5156



No. 5154



No. 5154<sup>B</sup>

## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

		Polished Mahogany.	Teak.	Oak.
No. 5154 —	Closet seat without back rail	...	Derje	Derki
No. 5154B —	Do. with flap	...	Desmu	Desna
No. 5155 —	Do. with back rail	...	Desso	Detai
No. 5155B —	Do. with flap	...	Detyo	Detzu
No. 5156 —	Do. with back rail, but open in front	...	Devdo	Devfu
				Devga

## SINGLE THICKNESS SEATS.

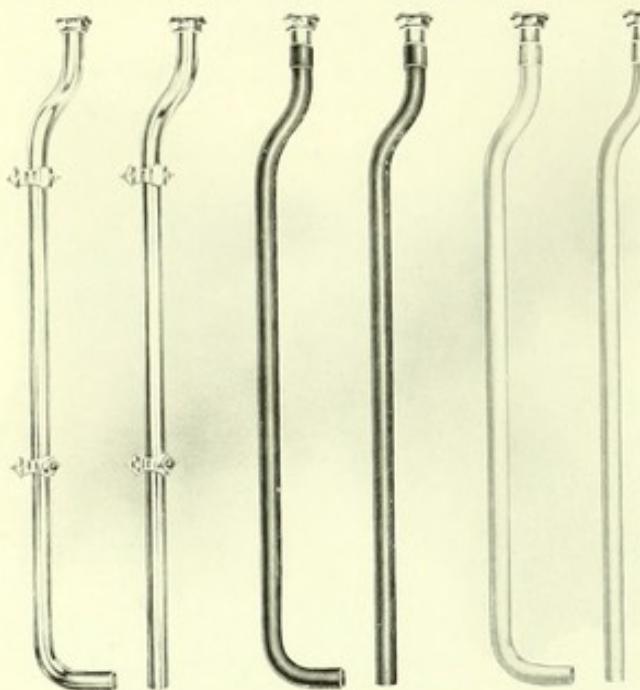
No. 5154D —	Seat as No. 5154, but in one thickness	...	Dewji	Dewko	Dewlu
No. 5155D —	No. 5155, do. do.	...	Deyao	Deyve	Deyza

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# CLOSET PIPES, PULLS, ETC.

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5157 No. 5157C No. 5157B No. 5157E No. 5157G No. 5157H



## PRICES:

No. 5157 — 1½ in. (0·038 m.) Nickel-plated Brass Pipe, 7 ft. (2·134 m.) long, and two clips, one having india-rubber buffer ...	Dhedi
No. 5157C—Do. do. but 6 ft. 3 in. (1·905 m.) long ...	Dhegu
No. 5157B—1½ in. (0·038 m.) Galvanized Iron Pipe, 7 ft. (2·134 m.) long, and clips ...	Dhiha
No. 5157E—Do. do. but 6 ft. 3 in. (1·905 m.) long ...	Dhike
No. 5157G—1½ in. (0·038 m.) Iron Pipe, 7 ft. (2·134 m.) long, white vitreous enamelled and clips ...	Dhili
No. 5157H—Do. do. but 6 ft. 3 in. (1·905 m.) long ...	Dhimo

## No. 5158



No. 5158 — Nickel-plated Brass Connection, for closet inlet ...	Dhinu
No. 5158A—Iron do. do. do. ...	Dhocci

## No. 5159 No. 5159A

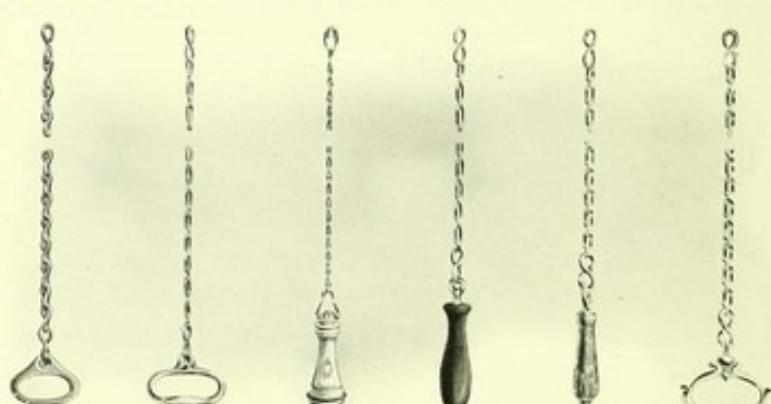


PRICES:	
No. 5159 — Brass Thimble, with plain ends ...	Dhopa
No. 5159A—Do. do. socket ...	Dhore
No. 5159B—Do. do. flange ...	Dhoto
No. 5159C—Do. do. socket and ventilating arm ...	Dhovu
No. 5159D—As No. 5159A, but to fit thick Vulcan-ware closet...	Dhubi

## No. 5159B No. 5159C

PRICES:	
No. 5160 — Galvanized Iron Chain Pull ...	Dhuco
No. 5160A—Nickel-plated Chain Pull and handle ...	Dhutu
No. 5160B—Do. do. pottery handle ...	Dhuxa
No. 5160C—Do. do. ebonized handle ...	Dhuze
No. 5160D—Do. do. Doulton-ware handle ...	Diahe
No. 5160E—Do. do. specially designed nickel-plated handle	Diaji

## No. 5160 No. 5160A No. 5160B No. 5160C No. 5160D No. 5160E



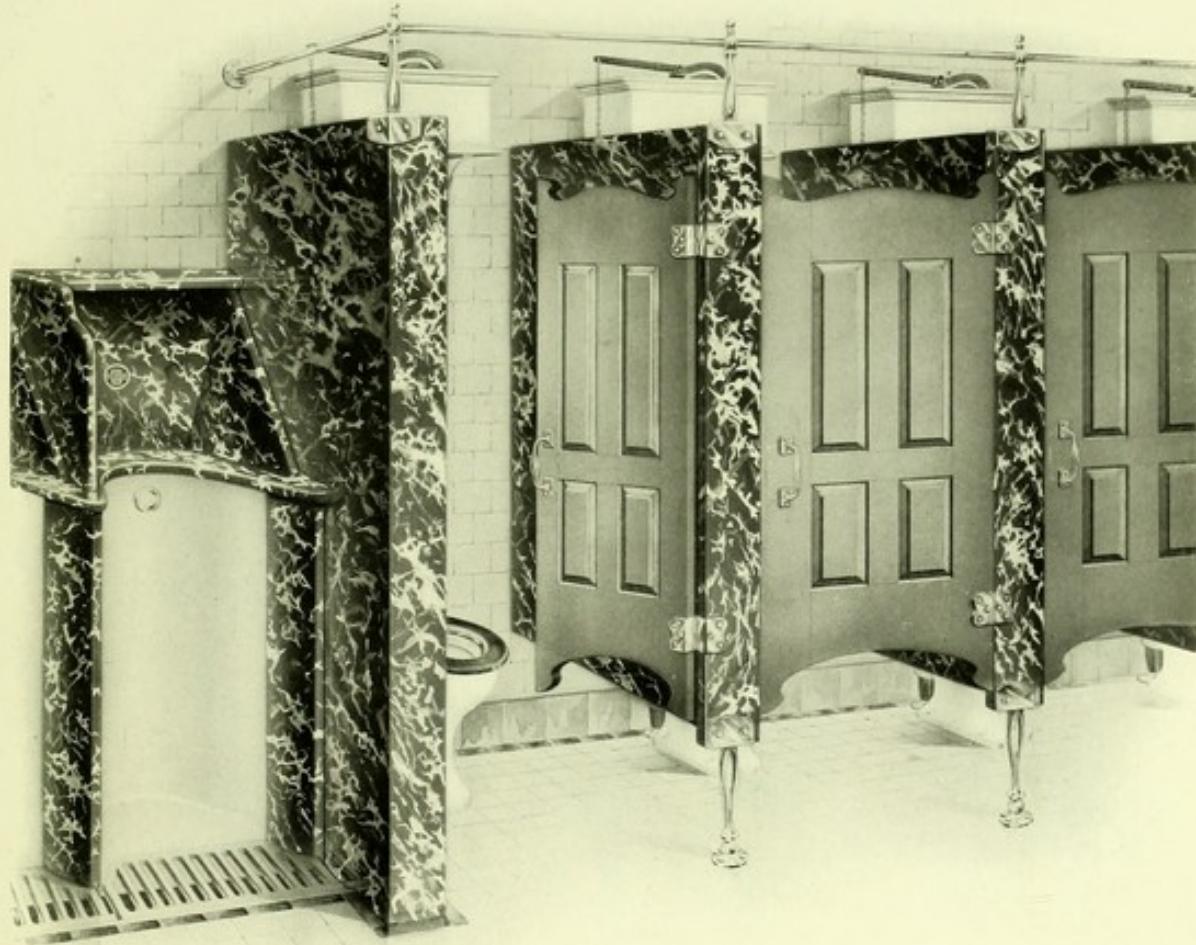
No. 5160X—Cistern Brackets per pair, for face of wall, as shewn with cisterns pages 67 and 68 ...

Painted.	Cast-iron.	Galvanized.	White Porcelain Enamelled.	Plated Brass.
Diako	Dialu	Diamu	Diamu	Dibbi

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# ARRANGEMENT OF CLOSET DIVISIONS IN MARBLE, FOR HOTELS, ETC.

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



In many lavatories, in buildings such as Hotels, Railway Stations, Clubs, etc., space is a considerable object, and the ordinary brick divisions between closets not only take up a great deal of room, but have a very heavy appearance. By using a marble division, sufficient space is saved over the length required when brick walls are used to fix an extra closet in each range of 10.

Marble is far preferable to woodwork, as the surface cannot readily be scratched or cut.

The above design shews an arrangement of marble divisions fixed to brass framing, and hardwood panelled doors. The dividing slabs stand 9 in. (0·229 m.) to 12 in. (0·305 m.) from the floor, and the top is about 6 ft. 6 in. (1·981 m.) from the ground, so that each compartment is quite secluded. The slabs are 1½ in. (0·032 m.) or 1¾ in. (0·038 m.) thick.

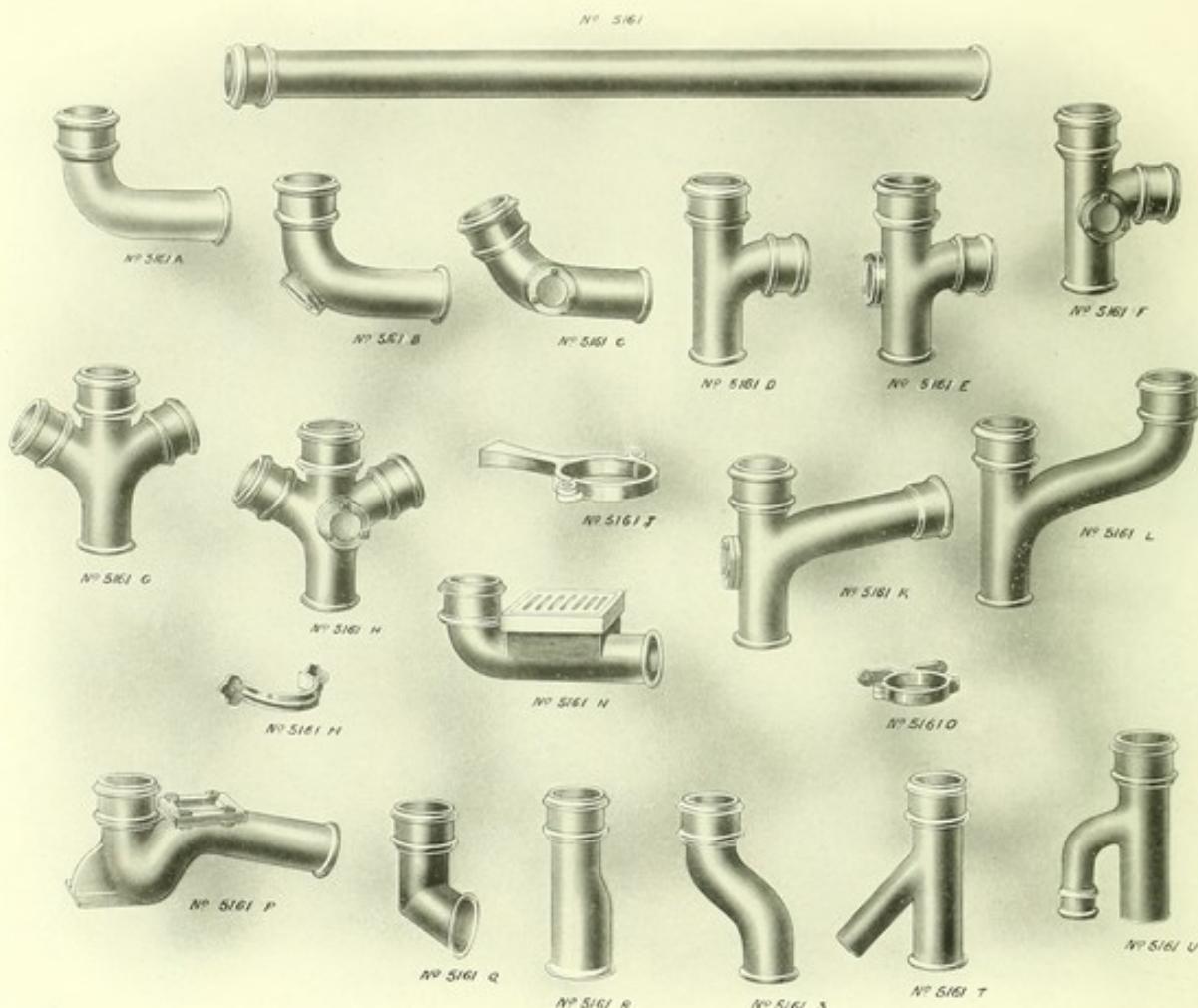
The marble may be white veined or coloured—the latter is advised—while in some cases the lower part is dark to act as a dado, with the upper half in white or light colour.

Only one design is shewn, but further patterns to meet different requirements may be had on application.

On receipt of particulars prices will be quoted for the above pattern or any variation of same that may be desired.

# GLASS ENAMELLED CAST-IRON SOIL AND WASTE PIPES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



No. 5161 Dibdu	No. 5161D Dicku	No. 5161H Didpo	No. 5161M Difvi	No. 5161R Digbo
No. 5161A Dibfa	No. 5161E Diela	No. 5161J Didru	No. 5161N Difwo	No. 5161S Digcu
No. 5161B Dibge	No. 5161F Dicme	No. 5161K Didsa	No. 5161O Difya	No. 5161T Digda
No. 5161C Dicio	No. 5161G Didni	No. 5161L Didte	No. 5161P Difze	No. 5161U Digfe

Cast-iron soil and waste pipes are now largely used for the exterior of buildings instead of lead.

Iron pipes have been treated in various manners to prevent rusting, viz., painting, galvanizing, and coating with Dr. Angus Smith's solution, but none are really lasting.

For many years Doulton & Co. have treated these pipes by lining them with a coating of glass enamel. This gives a smooth and perfectly sanitary surface, unsurpassed for cleanliness, and which does not corrode or deteriorate by contact with sewage or noxious gases; thus the durability of the pipes is very considerably increased.

The illustrations only represent those connections which are most used in ordinary everyday work, but any other patterns or any special fittings can be readily quoted for.

The pipes and junctions are manufactured in medium or heavy weights.

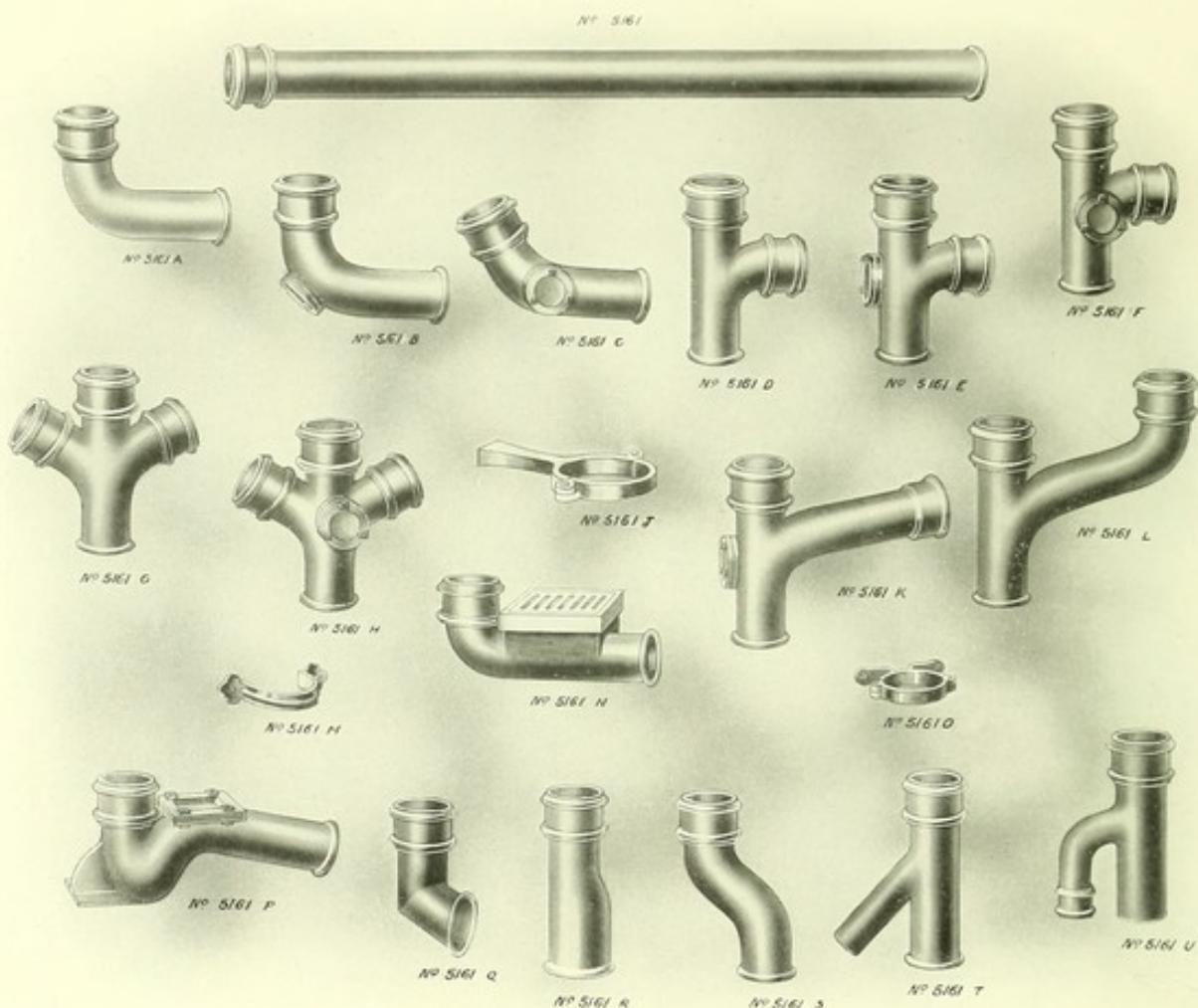
For full particulars of Weights, Prices, &c., see Appendix.

# LAVATORY SECTION

---

# GLASS ENAMELLED CAST-IRON SOIL AND WASTE PIPES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



No. 5161 Dibdu

No. 5161A Dibfa

No. 5161B Dibge

No. 5161C Dicio

No. 5161D Dicku

No. 5161E Dicla

No. 5161F Dicme

No. 5161G Didni

No. 5161H Didpo

No. 5161J Didru

No. 5161K Didsa

No. 5161L Didte

No. 5161M Difvi

No. 5161N Difwo

No. 5161O Difya

No. 5161P Difze

No. 5161R Digbo

No. 5161S Digcu

No. 5161T Digda

No. 5161U Digfe

Cast-iron soil and waste pipes are now largely used for the exterior of buildings instead of lead.

Iron pipes have been treated in various manners to prevent rusting, viz., painting, galvanizing, and coating with Dr. Angus Smith's solution, but none are really lasting.

For many years Doulton & Co. have treated these pipes by lining them with a coating of glass enamel. This gives a smooth and perfectly sanitary surface, unsurpassed for cleanliness, and which does not corrode or deteriorate by contact with sewage or noxious gases; thus the durability of the pipes is very considerably increased.

The illustrations only represent those connections which are most used in ordinary everyday work, but any other patterns or any special fittings can be readily quoted for.

The pipes and junctions are manufactured in medium or heavy weights.

For full particulars of Weights, Prices, &c., see Appendix.

# LAVATORY SECTION

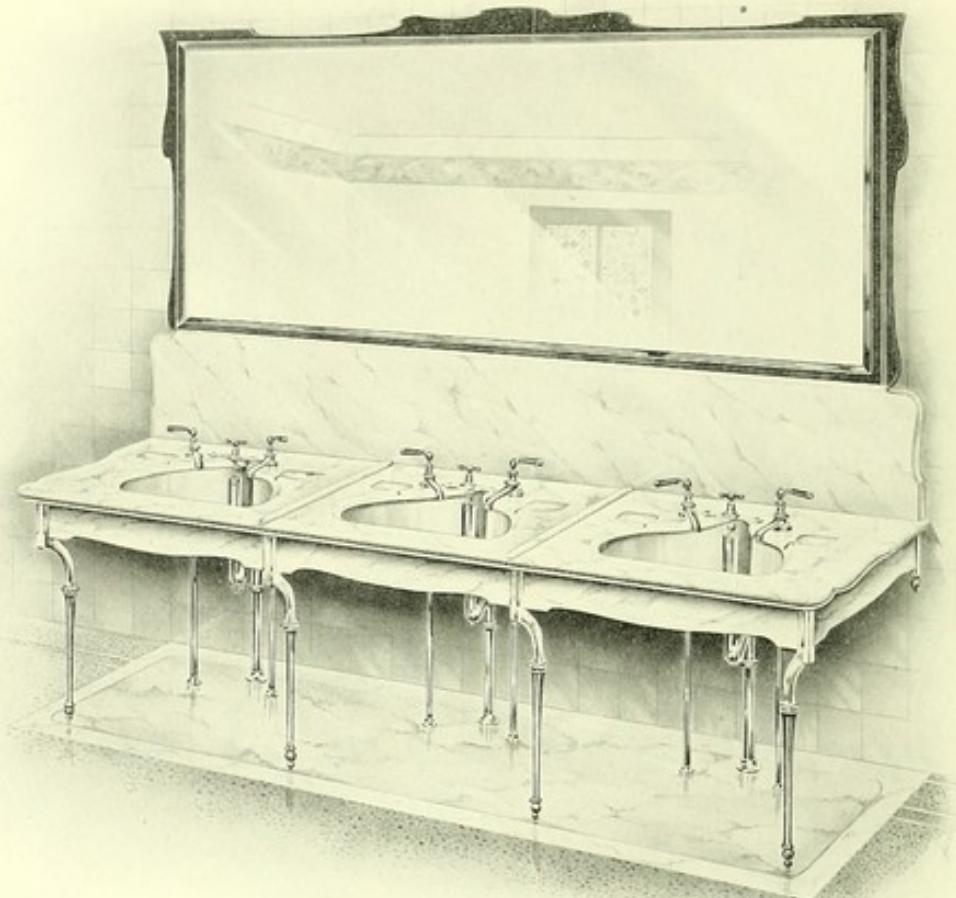
---

# THE "CLUB"

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

## MARBLE LAVATORY RANGE

No. 5163



This Lavatory is simple in design, but effective, and very suitable for Clubs, Hotels, etc. The length can be varied to suit special requirements.

### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

In Veined Marble. In St. Anne's Marble. In Rouge Royal Marble.

No. 5163—Three-person Lavatory, with marble top, 8 ft. 0 in. (2·438 m.) × 2 ft. 4 in. (0·711 m.), shaped frieze, fillet between each basin and 15 in. (0·381 m.) skirting, 21 in. (0·533 m.) × 15 in. (0·381 m.) white Queensware lavatory basins with nickel-plated removable exposed Waverley waste,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold  $\frac{1}{2}$ -turn valves with lever handles, soap and brush trays to each basin. Top and frieze supported on nickel-plated metal legs . . . . .

Dilde Dilfi Dilgo

No. 5163A—Do. do. but with 22 in. (0·559 m.) × 16 in. (0·406 m.) recessed basin with open overflow and rod waste . . . . .

Dimhu Dimja Dimke

No. 5163B—Do. do. but with 19½ in. (0·495 m.) × 13 in. (0·330 m.) oblong basin with open overflow and plug, washer and chain . . . . .

Dimli Dinnu Dinpa

Dished marble lavatory base . . . . .

Dinre Dinsi Dinto

If with mirror in walnut frame, as illustrated, add . . . . .

Dipae

If with nickel-plated traps and pipes to floor, add per range . . . . .

Dipvu

If with nickel-plated supply pipes from valves to floor, add . . . . .

Dipwa

Other descriptions of marble can be supplied if desired, and the size of the top varied.

Prices will be quoted on application.

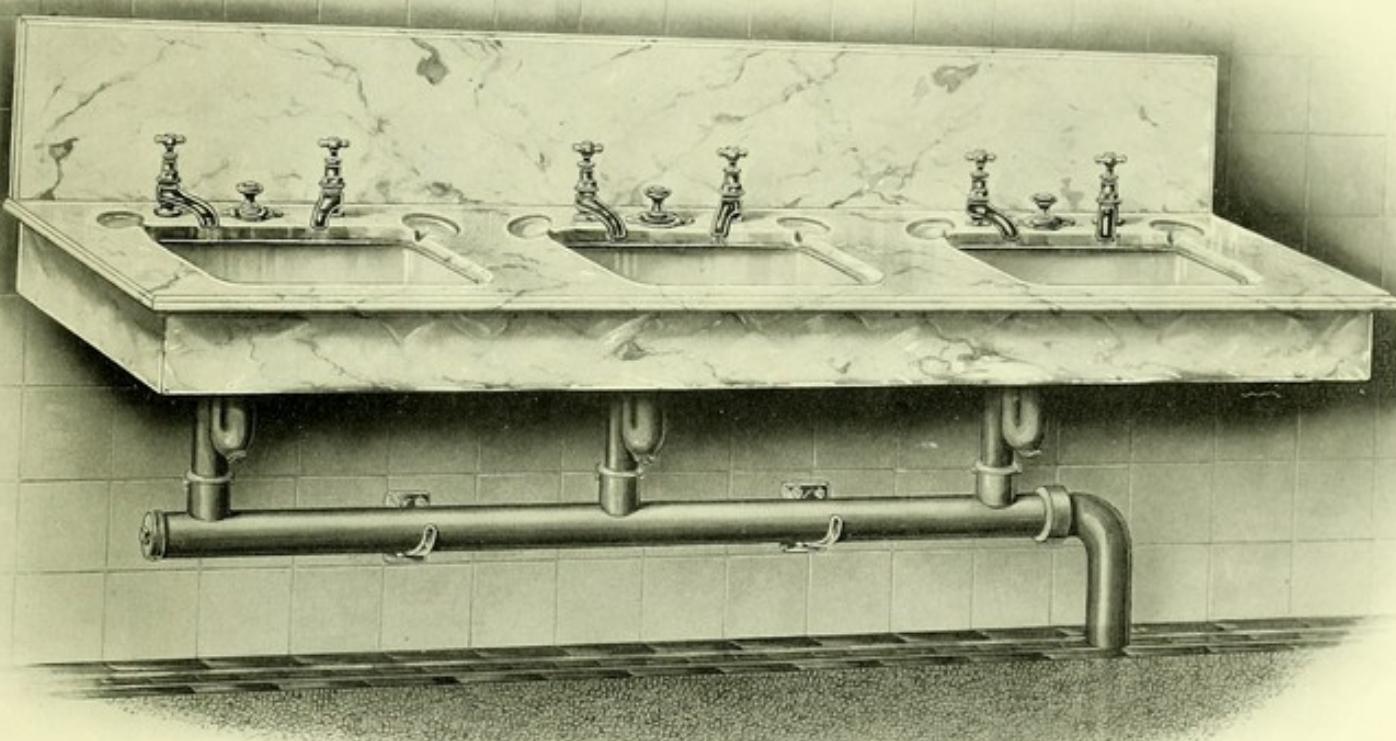
For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# THE "HOTEL"

## MARBLE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5164



### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

	In Veined Marble.	In St. Anne's Marble.	In Rouge Royal Marble.
No. 5164—Three-person Lavatory, with marble top, 8 ft. 0 in (2·438 m.) × 2 ft. 4 in. (0·711 m.), 8 in. (0·203 m.) marble frieze, and 12 in. (0·305 m.) skirting, 19½ in. (0·495 m.) × 13 in. (0·330 m.) white Queensware oblong basin with concealed standing waste, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw- down valves, soap dish to each basin, japanned cast-iron brackets, waste pipes and traps . . .	Dirfo	Dirgu	Disha
No. 5164A—Do. do. but with 22 in. (0·559 m.) × 16 in. (0·406 m.) white Queensware basin with open overflow, and nickel-plated rod waste . . .	Disje	Diski	Dislo
No. 5164B—Do. do. but with 21 in. (0·533 m.) × 15 in. (0·381 m.) white Queensware Waverley basin and nickel-plated Waverley waste . . .	Distu	Ditmu	Ditna
No. 5164C—Do. do. but with 20 in. (0·508 m.) × 14½ in. (0·368 m.) white Queensware recessed oval basin with grated overflow, and vulcanite plug with nickel-plated washer and chain . . .	Ditpe	Ditri	Ditso

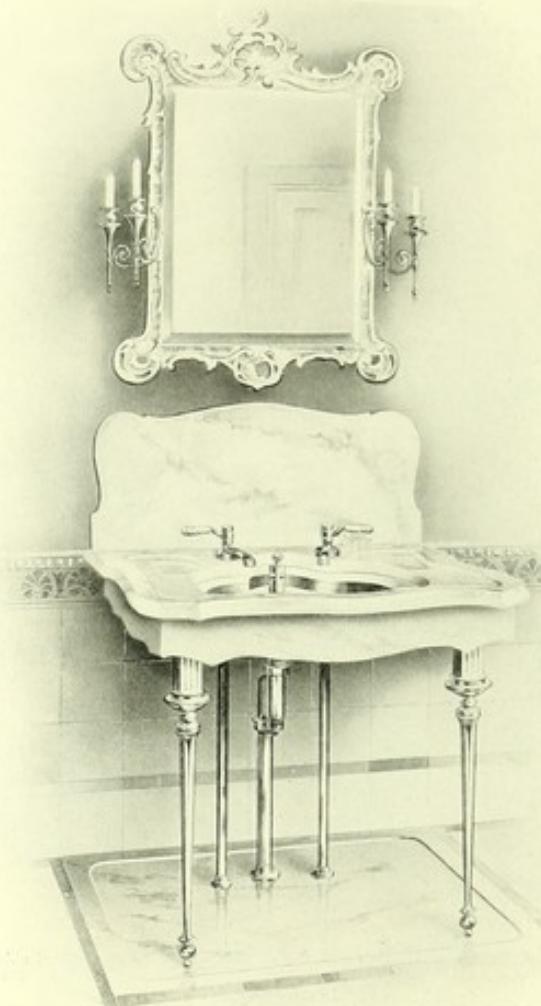
For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# THE "UNIQUE"

## SPECIAL MARBLE LAVATORY

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5165



### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5165—Single-person Lavatory, with dished marble special shaped top, 2 ft. 9 in. (0·838 m.) × 2 ft. 4 in. (0·711 m.), 6 in. (0·152 m.) frieze, and 15 in. (0·381 m.) skirting, with 21 in. (0·533 m.) × 15 in. (0·381 m.) Queensware Waverley basin with Mazarine and gold-lined decoration, nickel-plated exposed removable Waverley waste, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold lever-handled valves with marble grips, shaped soap and brush dishes, nickel-plated designed legs to support top, and nickel-plated trap, waste and supply pipes . . . . .

In Onyx Marble.	In Statuary Marble.	Pavonazza Marble.
--------------------	------------------------	----------------------

No. 5165A—Do. do. but with 22 in. (0·559 m.) × 16 in. (0·406 m.) recessed basin with open overflow and rod waste . . . . .

Diyne	Diyipi	Diyro
-------	--------	-------

No. 5165B—Do. do. but with 19½ in. (0·495 m.) × 13 in. (0·330 m.) oblong basin with concealed removable standing waste . . . . .

Disyu	Diyta	Dizao
-------	-------	-------

Dished marble lavatory base (for the "Onyx," the base would be in Statuary marble) . . . . .

Dizve	Dizza	Doabe
-------	-------	-------

Deaci	Deado	Deafu
-------	-------	-------

Other descriptions of marble can be supplied if desired, and the size of the top varied.

Prices will be quoted on application.

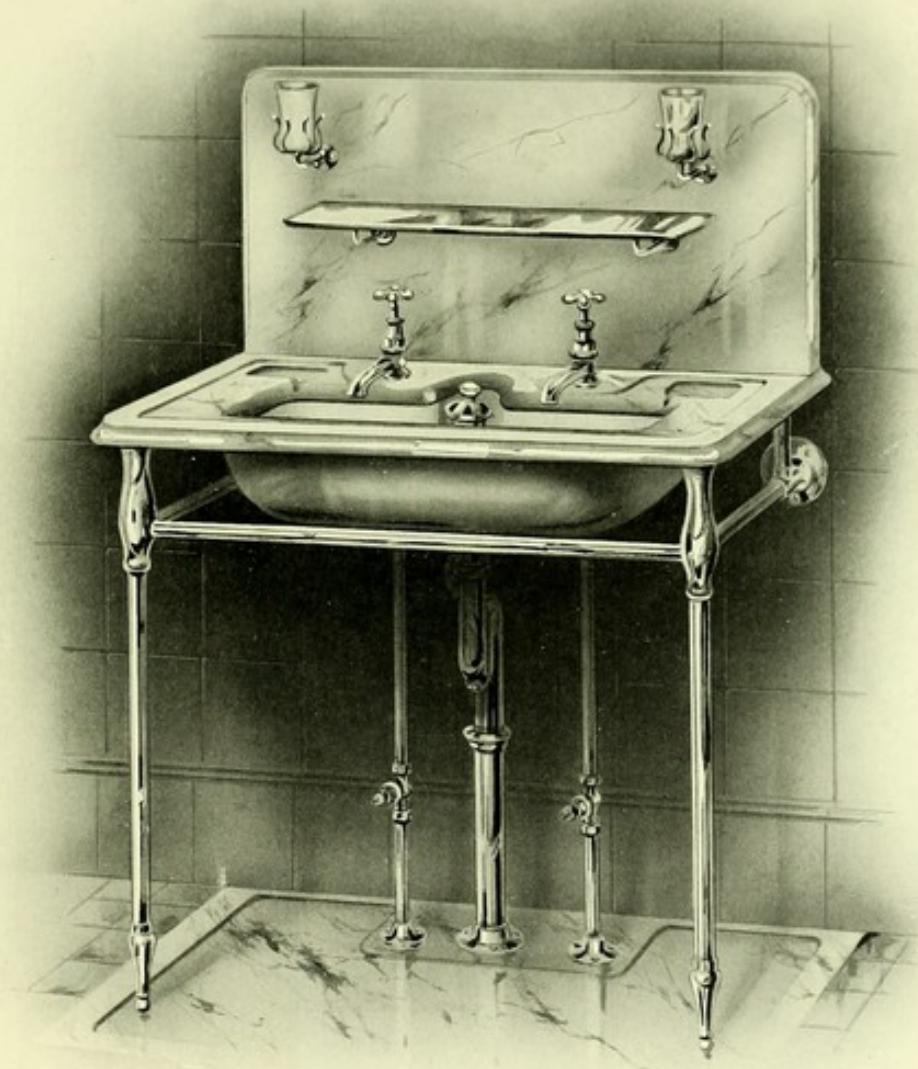
For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# THE "STRAND"

## SINGLE MARBLE LAVATORY

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5166



### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5166—Polished Veined Marble Single-person Lavatory, 2 ft. 8 in. (0·813 m.) × 2 ft. 0 in. (0·610 m.), dished top and moulded edge, 1 ft. 6 in. (0·457 m.) skirting at back, 19½ in. (0·495 m.) × 13 in. (0·330 m.) recessed oblong basin with exposed removable combined standing waste and overflow, ½ in. (0·013 m.) brass hot and cold screw-down valves, two soap dishes. Top supported on polished brass legs with rail and wall mounts. All metal work nickel-plated.

Docco

No. 5166A—Do. do. in St. Anne's marble. . . . . Doccu

No. 5166B—Do. do. in Venato Statuary marble. . . . . Docfa

No. 5166C—Do. do. in Juane Lamartine marble. . . . . Docge

If with 20½ in. (0·521 m.) × 14 in. (0·356) oval basin with removable concealed waste, instead of basin shown, deduct . . . . . Dodjo

If nickel-plated pipe and trap as shown, add . . . . . Dodla

Do. hot and cold supply pipes, add . . . . . Dodme

Do. with stop cocks, add . . . . . Dofni

Tumbler holders for skirting, each . . . . . Dofpo

Glass shelf, 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 4½ in. (0·114 m.), with nickel-plated brackets, add . . . . . Dofru

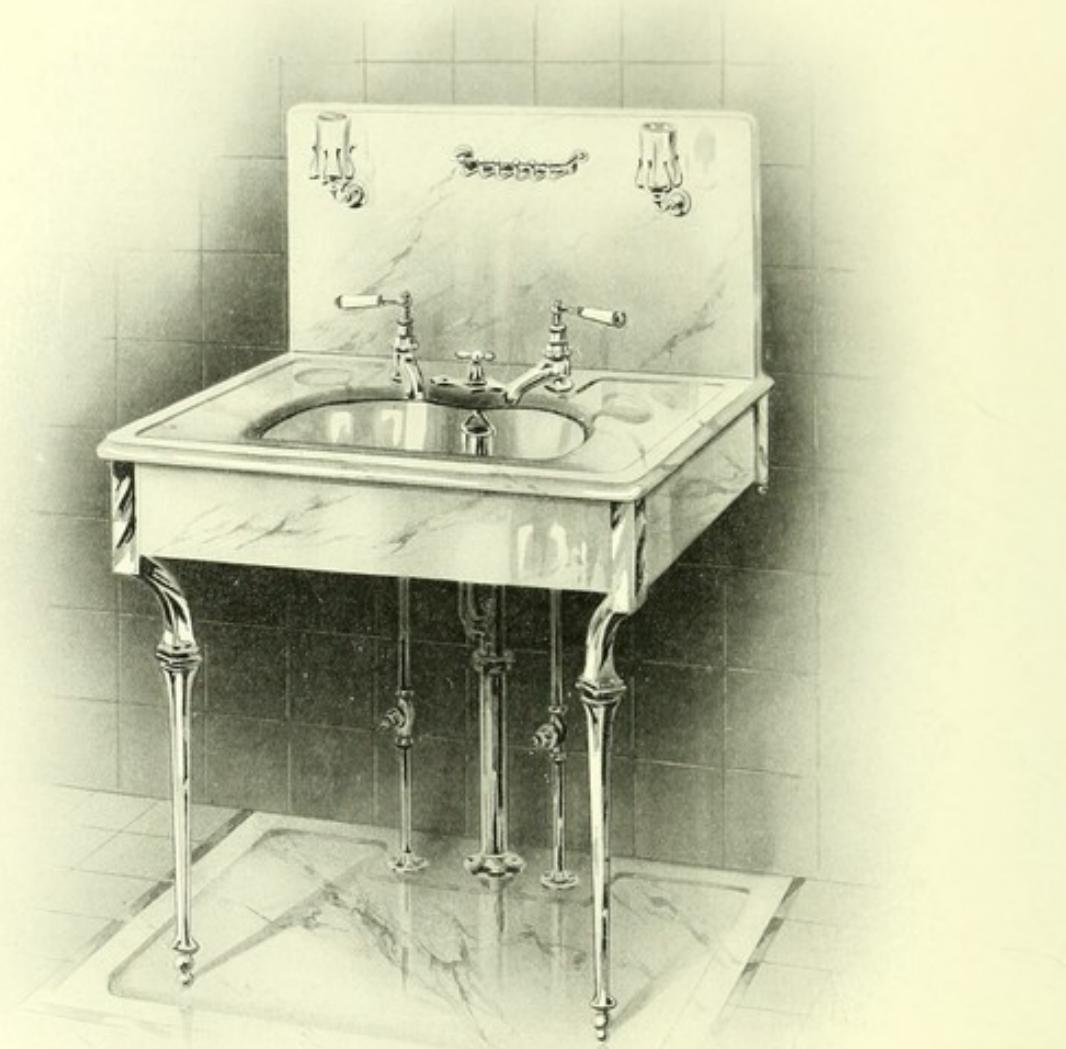
For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# THE "SAVOY"

## SINGLE MARBLE LAVATORY

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5167

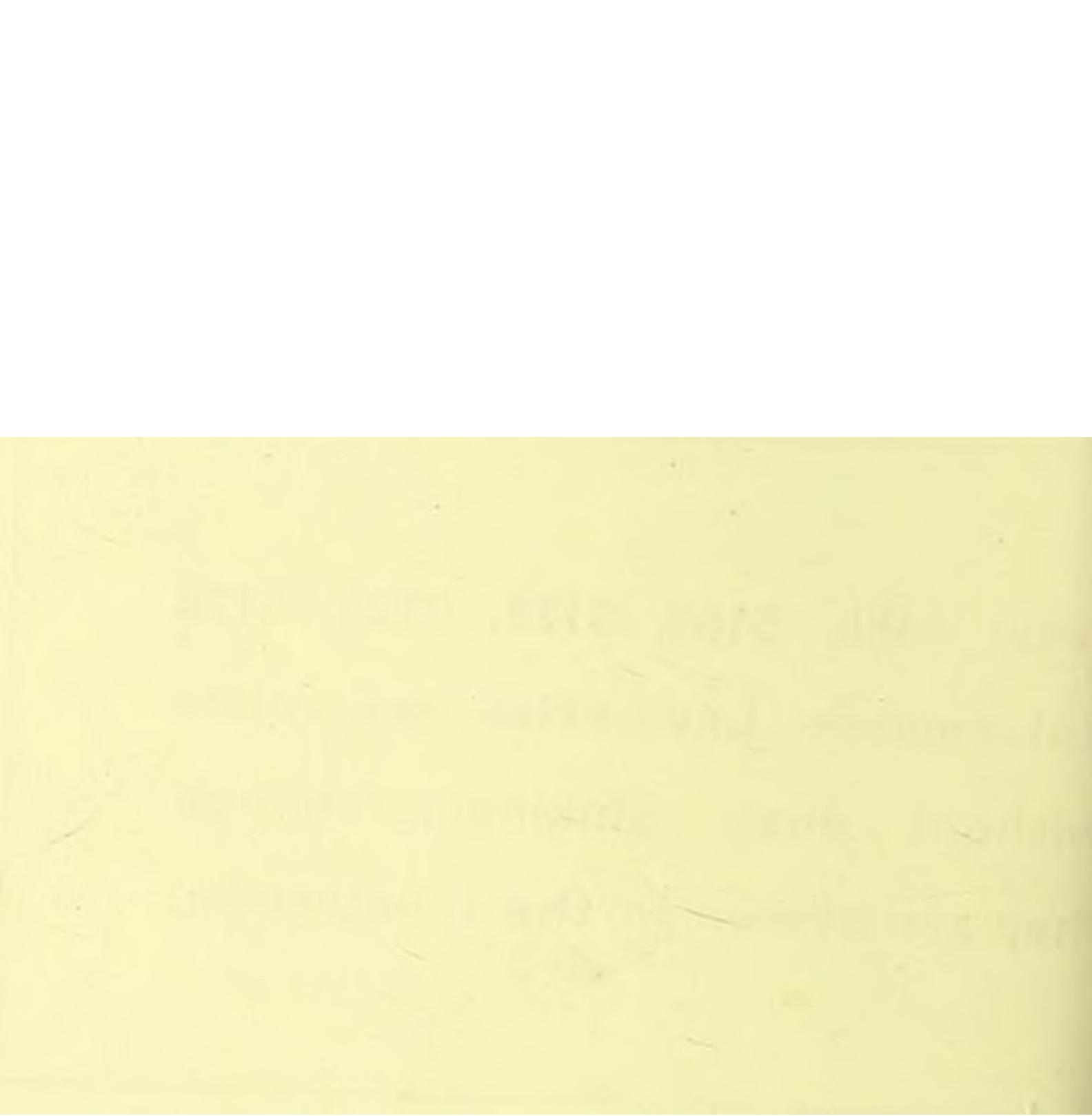


### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5167—Polished Veined Marble Single-person Lavatory, with dished top 2 ft. 9 in. (0·838 m.) × 2 ft. 2 in. (0·660 m.) and moulded edge 1 ft. 6 in. (0·457 m.) skirting at back and 6 in. (0·152 m.) frieze at front and sides, 21 in. (0·533 m.) × 14 in. (0·356 m.) recessed Waverley basin with exposed removable pull-up waste, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) hot and cold brass $\frac{1}{4}$ -turn lever-handle valves, two soap dishes. Top supported on brass legs with wall brackets to support frieze. All metal work nickel-plated	..	..	..	..	..	Dohbo
No. 5167A—Do. do. in St. Anne's marble	..	..	..	..	..	Dohcu
No. 5167B—Do. do. in Venato Statuary marble	..	..	..	..	..	Dohda
No. 5167C—Do. do. in Juane Lamartine marble	..	..	..	..	..	Dohfe
If with 20½ in. (0·521 m.) × 14 in. (0·356 m.) oval basin with removable concealed waste instead of basin shown, deduct	..	..	..	..	..	Dohgi
If pipe and trap nickel-plated, add, shown	..	..	..	..	..	Dohje
If nickel-plated hot and cold pipes, add	..	..	..	..	..	Dejmi
Do. do. with stop cocks, add	..	..	..	..	..	Dekno
Tumbler holders for skirting, each	..	..	..	..	..	Dokpu
Brush holder	..	..	..	..	..	Dokra

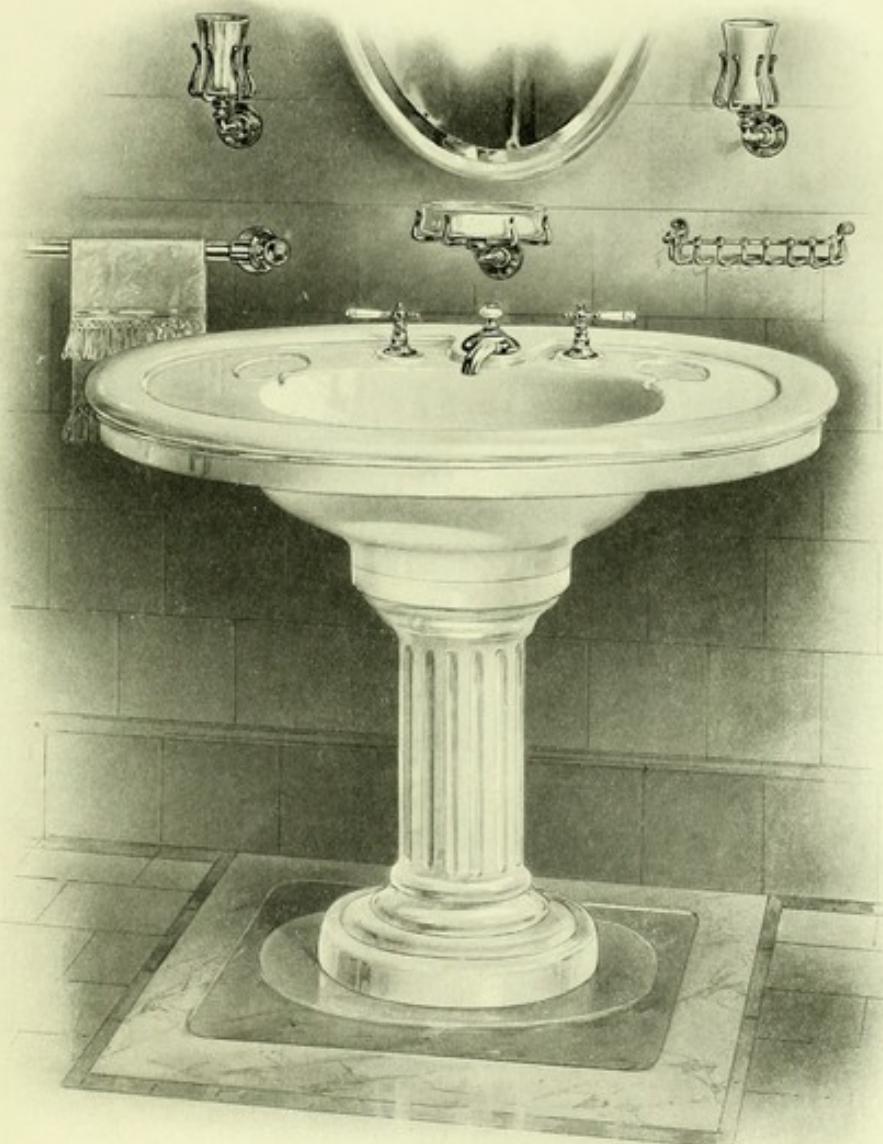
For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

**Nos. 5168, 5169, 5172, 5173, 5178**  
**Vulcanware Lavatories are made**  
**without soap sinkings, though**  
**they are shown in the illustration.**



## THE "OVAL"

No. 5168



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

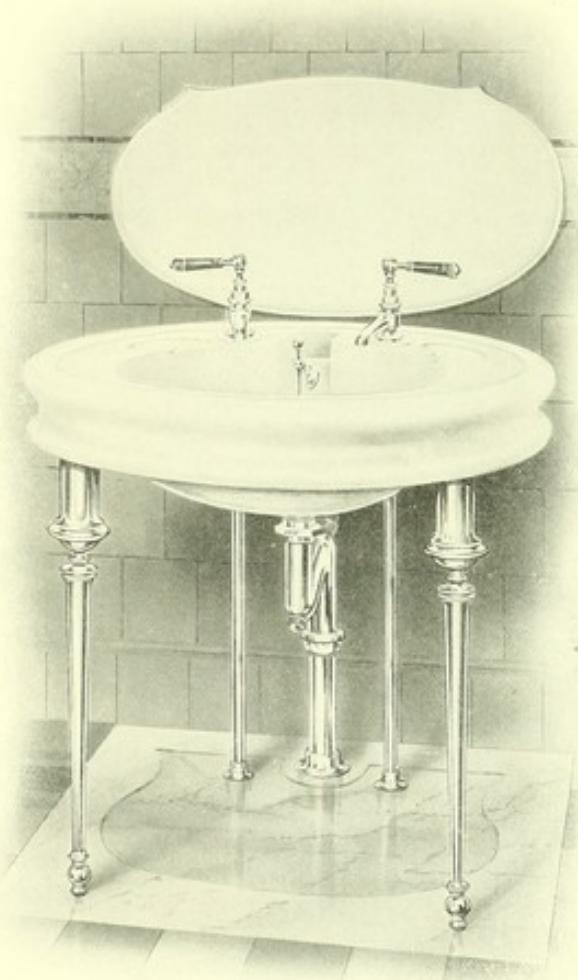
No. 5168—Strong White Glazed Vulcan-ware Oval-shaped Lavatory, 2 ft. 11 in. (0·889 m.) x 2 ft. 1½ in. (0·648 m.), with 21 in. (0·533 m.) x 15½ in. (0·394 m.) oval basin and concealed pull-up waste, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated lever-action valves connected to one bib; top supported on white glazed vulcan-ware pedestal; full height from floor, 2 ft. 6½ in. (0·775 m.)	Dolvo
If with nickel trap and pipe, add	Dolye
If with nickel-plated legs instead of pedestal as shown with No. 5169, add	Delzi
Nickel-plated hot and cold supply pipes, add	Dombu

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

## VULCAN-WARE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5169



**PRICE (f.o.b. Glasgow):**

No. 5169—Strong White Glazed Vulcan-ware Oval-shaped Lavatory Top, 30 in. (0·762 m.) x 24 in. (0·610 m.), with frieze, in one piece of ware and special formed skirting, 20 in. (0·508 m.) x 14 in. (0·356 m.) basin with open overflow, nickel-plated rod waste,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold lever-handled valves, soap and brush dishes, and white enamelled iron legs; full height from floor 2 ft. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·775 m.)

Donia

No. 5170



**PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):**

No. 5170—Strong White Glazed Vulcan-ware Oval-shaped Lavatory Top, 29 in. (0·737 m.) x 19½ in. (0·495 m.), 19½ in. (0·495 m.) x 12 in. (0·305 m.) oval basin with concealed removable waste pull-up, nickel-plated knob and mount, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves, top supported on white glazed vulcan-ware pedestal; full height from floor 2 ft. 61 in. (0·775 m.) Denke

If with nickel-plated trap and pipe, add ... Donli

Do. without valves .. Deyau

Nickel-plated legs for No. 5169 instead of enamelled iron, add Doppa

For section of waste see page 106.

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

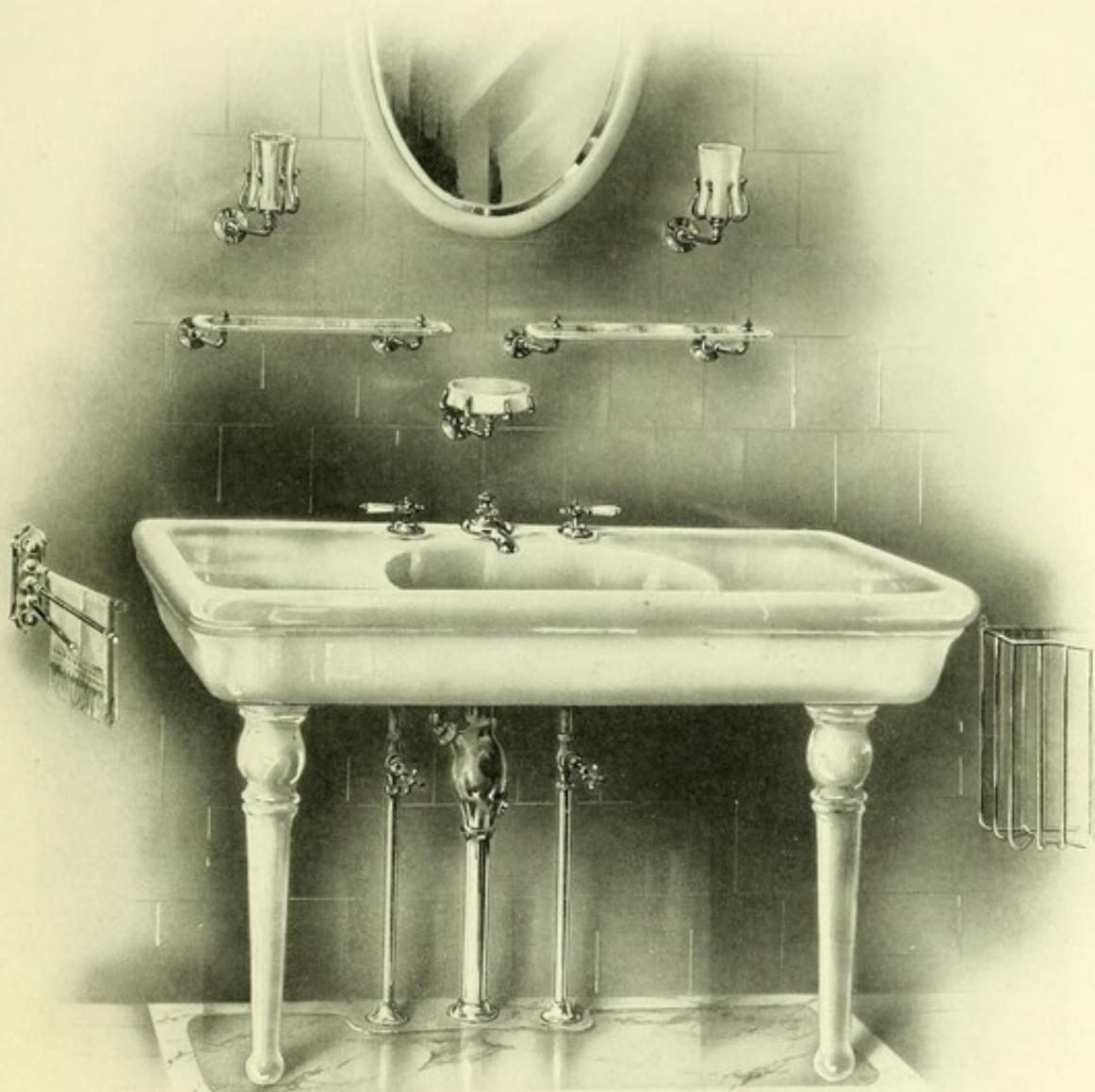
This Lavatory Top varies  
slightly from the drawing.  
It is made as shown in the  
Bath Room No. 3, page 3.

scritte dall'utile ad altrui  
e quindi alla morte addotta  
dell'individuo che non si  
è sempre sentito di fare

# THE VULCAN-WARE LAVATORY

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5171



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5171—White Glazed Vulcan-ware Lavatory, 4 ft. 0 in. (1·219 m.) x 2 ft. 0 in. (0·610 m.), and 6 in. (0·152 m.) frieze, 20 in. (0·508 m.) x 14 in. (0·356 m.) D-shaped basin, ½ in. (0·013 m.) ½-turn nickel-plated hot and cold valves with lever handles and pottery grips with one bib to basin and concealed removable pull-up waste; top supported on two white glazed vulcan-ware legs with stays to wall	Dopre
If with nickel-plated trap, add	Dopsi
If nickel-plated hot and cold supply pipes with stop cocks, add	Dopto
Nickel-plated tumbler holder	Gewpo
Nickel-plated soap holder	Gewru
Nickel-plated hinged towel rail, three rails	Celmy
Nickel-plated tooth-brush holder	Cewni
Glass shelf, 24½ in. (0·622 m.) x 4½ in. (0·114 m.), with nickel-plated bracket	Dofru
Nickel-plated hanging towel basket	Cepko

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# VULCAN-WARE LAVATORY

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5172



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5172—Strong White Glazed Vulcan-ware shaped Lavatory, top 2 ft. 6 in. (0·762 m.) × 1 ft. 10½ in. (0·572 m.), oval recessed basin 20½ in. (0·521 m.) × 13½ in. (0·343 m.), two soaps, nickel-plated removable Waverley waste, and ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves; top supported on white enamelled cast-iron legs with band to wall	... Dorvu
If with nickel-plated trap and pipe, add	... Dorzo
If with nickel-plated brass legs, add	... Dosba
Nickel-plated hot and cold supply pipes, no stop cocks, add	... Dosce
Do. do. with stop cocks, add	... Dosdi

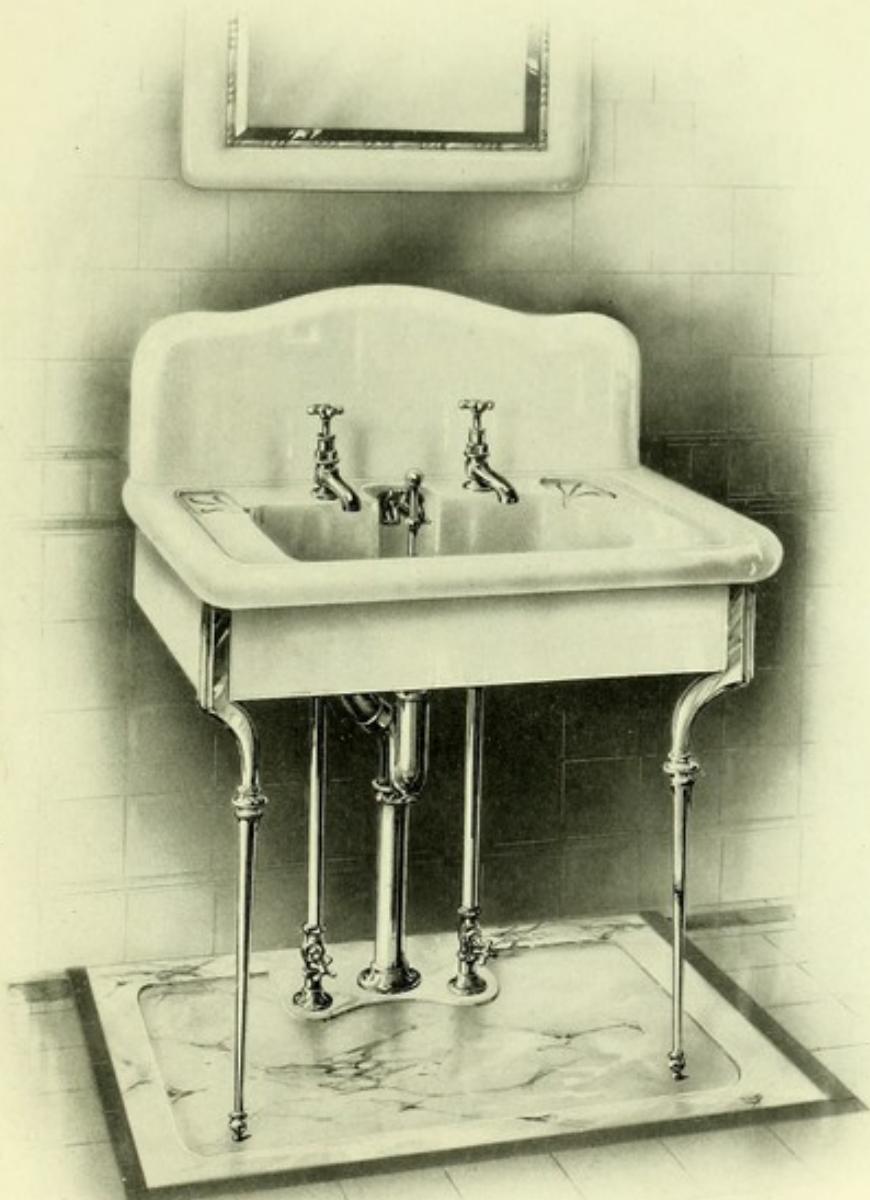
For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

## THE "RITZ"

## VULCAN-WARE LAVATORY

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED.  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5173



**PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):**

No. 5173—Strong White Glazed Vulcan-ware Lavatory, top 2 ft. 6 in. (0·762 m.) x 1 ft. 11 in. (0·584 m.), with 12 in. (0·305 m.) skirting, 6 in. (0·152 m.) frieze, 21 in. (0·533 m.) x 14 in. (0·356 m.) oblong recessed basin with open overflow, nickel-plated rod waste and hinged grating, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves with pottery grips; tops supported on plated legs with wall brackets	Dotki
If with nickel-plated trap and pipe, add	Dotlo
Nickel-plated hot and cold supply pipes, no stop cocks, add	Dottu
Do. do. do. with stop cocks, add..	Dovmu

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

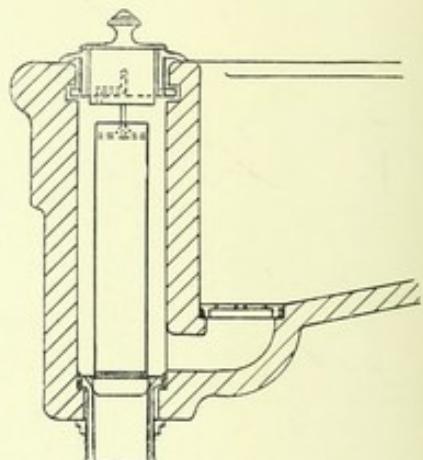
# VULCAN-WARE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5174



SECTION OF WASTE.



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

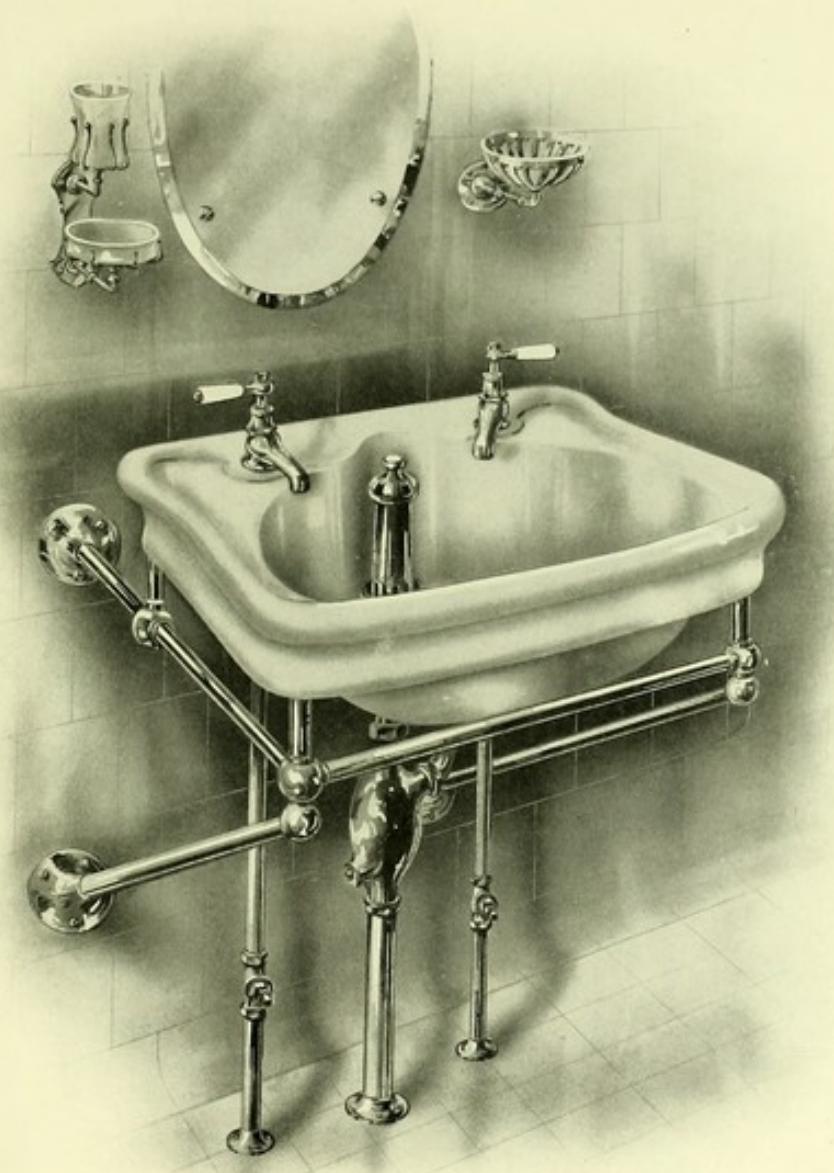
No. 5174—Strong White Glazed Vulcan-ware Lavatory, 2 ft. 4 in. (0·711 m.) × 1 ft. 9 in. (0·533 m.) × 4½ in. (0·114 m.), with 19½ in. (0·495 m.) × 13 in. (0·330 m.) D-shaped basin, with nickel-plated removable concealed waste, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold ½-turn lever-handled valves, white glazed vulcan-ware legs with top fitted to stand about 4 in. (0·102 m.) from wall; lavatory glazed at back	... . . . .	Dowai
No. 5174A—As No. 5174, but with painted iron brackets and rail as shown with No. 5175	... . . . .	Dowwa
No. 5174B—Do. do. but with nickel-plated brass brackets and rail	... . . . .	Dowyo
Nickel-plated soap holder	... . . . .	Dowzu
Nickel-plated sponge holder	... . . . .	Doyhe
Glass shelf with nickel-plated brackets and ring cup	... . . . .	Doyji
Nickel-plated trap and pipe, add	... . . . .	Doyko
Nickel-plated supply pipes, no stop cocks, add	... . . . .	Doylu
Do. do. with stop cocks, add	... . . . .	Doyma

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# VULCAN-WARE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5175



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5175—Strong White Glazed Vulcan-ware Lavatory, 2 ft. 4 in. (0·711 m.) × 1 ft. 9 in. (0·533 m.) × 4½ in. (0·114 m.), with 19½ in. (0·495 m.) × 14 in. (0·356 m.) D-shaped recessed basin with nickel-plated removable Waverley waste, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold ¾-turn lever-handled valves, painted cast-iron brackets and rail, with top fitted to stand about 4 in. (0·102 m.) from wall; lavatory glazed at back .. . . . .	Dozta
No. 5175A—Do. do. but with nickel-plated brass brackets and rail .. . . . .	Dreha
No. 5175B—As No. 5175, but with white glazed vulcan-ware legs as shown with No. 5174 .. . . . .	Dreke
Nickel-plated soap and tumbler holder. . . . .	Dreli
Nickel-plated sponge tray . . . . .	Dremo
Oval bevelled glass mirror, 20 in. (0·508 m.) × 24 in. (0·610 m.) .. . . . .	Drena
Do. do. 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 30 in. (0·762 m.) .. . . . .	Drici
Do. do. 27 in. (0·686 m.) × 33 in. (0·838 m.) .. . . . .	Dripa
Nickel-plated trap and pipe, add .. . . . .	Drile
Nickel-plated supply pipes (no stop cocks), add .. . . . .	Drito
Do. do. with stop cocks, add .. . . . .	Drivu

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

## VULCAN-WARE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5176



**PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):**

No. 5176—Strong White Glazed Vulcan-ware Lavatory 2 ft. 4 in. (0·711 m.) x 1 ft. 9 in. (0·533 m.) x 4½ in. (0·114 m.), with 19½ in. (0·495 m.) x 13 in. (0·330 m.) D-shaped basin with nickel-plated removable concealed waste, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold ¾-turn lever-handle valves, white glazed vulcan-ware legs

No. 5176A—As No. 5176, but with painted iron brackets and rail as shown with No. 5177	..	Drobi
No. 5176B—Do. do. but with nickel-plated brass brackets and rail	..	Droco
Nickel-plated soap holder .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	Drotu
Nickel-plated sponge holder .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	Droxa
Glass shelf with nickel-plated brackets and ring cup .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	Droze
Nickel-plated trap and pipe, add .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	Drufa
Nickel-plated supply pipes (no stop cocks), add .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	Druge
Do. do. (with stop cock), add .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	Drulo
		Drupu

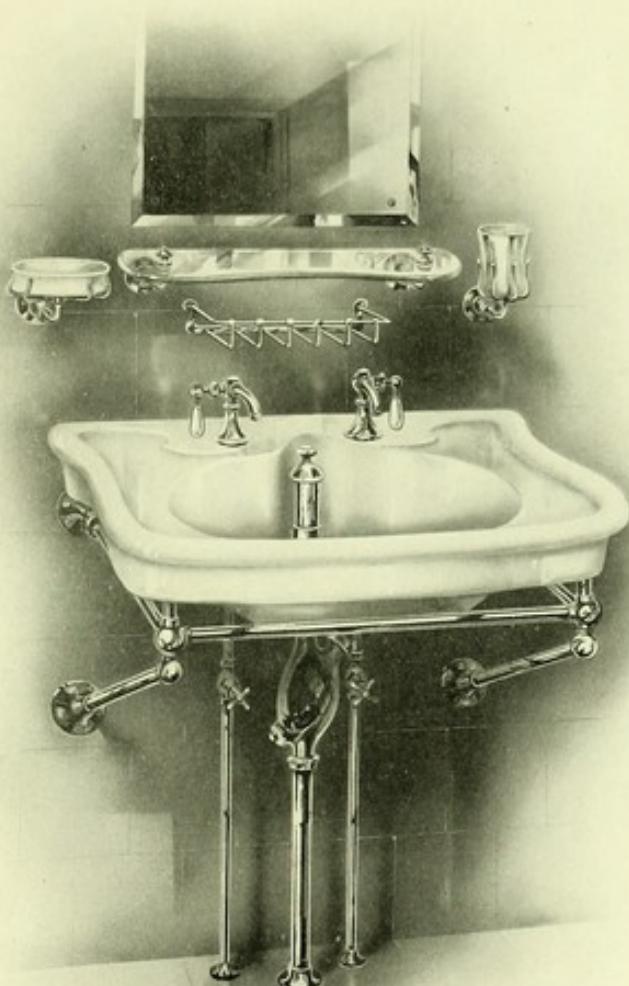
For section of waste see page 106.

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# VULCAN-WARE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5177



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5177—Strong White Glazed Vulcan-ware Lavatory, 2 ft. 4 in. (0·711 m.) × 1 ft. 9 in. (0·533 m.) × 4½ in. (0·114 m.), with 19½ in. (0·495 m.) × 14 in. (0·330 m.) D-shaped recess basin with nickel-plated removable Waverley waste, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold lever-handle valves, painted cast-iron brackets and rail

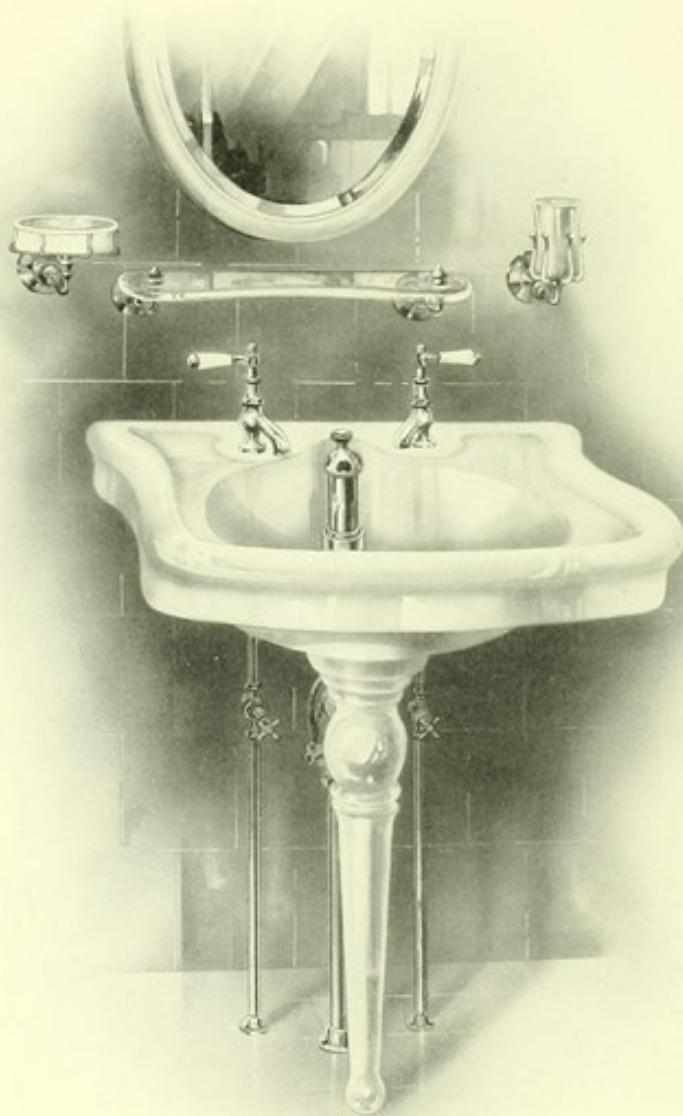
No. 5177A—Do.	do.	but with nickel-plated brass brackets and rail	Druti
No. 5177B—As No. 5177, but with white porcelain glazed vulcan-ware legs as shown with No. 5176			Duava
Nickel-plated soap holder	..	..	Duawe
Nickel-plated tumbler holder	..	..	Duayo
Nickel-plated brush tray	..	..	Dubne
Oblong bevelled glass mirror, 20 in. (0·508 m.) × 30 in. (0·762 m.)	..	..	Duazu
Do. do. 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 36 in. (0·914 m.)	..	..	Dubpi
Nickel-plated trap and pipe, add	..	..	Dubro
Nickel-plated supply pipes (no stop cocks), add	..	..	Dubsu
Do. do. (with stop cocks), add	..	..	Duba
			Ducao

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# VULCAN-WARE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5177C



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

No. 5177C—Strong white glazed Vulcan-ware Lavatory, 2 ft. 1 in. (0·635 m.) x 1 ft. 9 in. (0·533 m.) x 4½ in. (0·114 m.), with 17 in. (0·432 m.) x 14½ in. (0·368 m.) D-shaped recessed basin with nickel-plated removable Waverley waste, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold ½-turn lever-handle valves. Top fitted on white glazed vulcan-ware leg. Height from floor to top of lavatory, 2 ft. 7 in. (0·787 m.) . . . . .	Dueve
Nickel-plated soap dish . . . . .	Ducza
Nickel-plated tumbler holder . . . . .	Dudbi
Glass shelf and nickel-plated brackets . . . . .	Dudco
Oval mirror with white enamelled wood frame, 30 in. (0·762 m.) x 18 in. (0·457 m.) . . . . .	Duddu
Nickel-plated trap and pipe . . . . .	Dudfa
Nickel-plated supply pipes (no stop-cock) . . . . .	Dudge
Do. do. (with stop-cocks) . . . . .	Dufjo

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# VULCAN-WARE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5178

No. 5179



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5178—White Glazed Vulcan-ware Lavatory, 27 in. (0·686 m.) × 21 in. (0·533 m.) × 12 in. (0·305 m.) skirting, and 6 in. (0·152 m.) frieze, with 19 in. (0·483 m.) × 13 in. (0·330 m.) recessed basin with open overflow, nickel-plated rod waste,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dishes, and painted cast-iron legs  
Dufku

No. 5178A—Do. do. but with vulcanite plug and nickel-plated washer and chain and chain stay.  
Dufla

No. 5179—White Glazed Vulcan-ware Lavatory in one piece, 27 in. (0·686 m.) × 22 in. (0·559 m.) × 6 in. (0·152 m.) skirting, and 6 in. (0·152 m.) frieze, with 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·459 m.) × 13 in. (0·330 m.) basin with open overflow, nickel-plated lift-up waste,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves. Top supported on white glazed vulcan-ware leg ...  
Dufme

No. 5179A—Do. do. but with vulcanite plug and nickel-plated washer and chain and chain stay.  
Dugni

If nickel-plated trap and pipe, add ... ... ... ... ... Dugpo

If nickel-plated supply pipes (no stop-cocks) add ... ... ... ... ... Dugru

Do. do. (with stop-cocks) add ... ... ... ... ... Dugsa

For prices of Fitments see pages 45 and 47.

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# VULCAN-WARE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5180



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

No. 5180—White Glazed Vulcan-ware Rectangular Lavatory, 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 19 in. (0·483 m.), and 4½ in. (0·114 m.) frieze, 2½ in. (0·064 m.) skirting, 17 in. (0·432 m.) × 13 in. (0·330 m.) D-shaped basin. Nickel-plated concealed removable waste, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold lever-action valves. Top supported on white glazed vulcan-ware leg . . . . . Dugte

Trap and supply pipes not included in price.

For price of supply pipes see page 111.

For section of waste see page 106.

No. 5180A



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

No. 5180A—White Glazed Vulcan-ware Rectangular Lavatory, 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 19 in. (0·483 m.), and 4½ in. (0·114 m.) frieze, 2½ in. (0·064 m.) skirting, 17 in. (0·432 m.) × 13 in. (0·330 m.) D-shaped basin with open overflow, vulcanite plug, nickel-plated washer, and chain and chain stay, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves. Top supported on painted cast-iron cantilevers . . . . . Dugvi

Trap not included in price.

For prices of fitments see pages 45 and 47. For prices of traps see page 139.

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# VULCAN-WARE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5181

## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5181—White Glazed Vulcan-ware Round Fronted Lavatory, 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 19 in. (0·483 m.), and 4½ in. (0·114 m.) frieze, 2½ in. (0·064 m.) skirting, 17 in. (0·432 m.) × 13 in. (0·330 m.) recessed basin, nickel-plated concealed removable waste, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold lever-action valves with pottery grips. Top supported on white glazed vulcan-ware leg.

Duhwo

Trap and supply pipes not included in price.

For price of supply pipes see page 111.

For section of waste see page 106.



No. 5181A



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5181A—White Glazed Vulcan-ware Round Fronted Lavatory, 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 19 in. (0·483 m.), and 4½ in. (0·114 m.) frieze, 2½ in. (0·064 m.) skirting, 17 in. (0·432 m.) × 13 in. (0·330 m.) recessed basin with open overflow, vulcanite plug with nickel-plated washer, and chain and chain stay, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves. Top supported on cast-iron cantilevers ... ... ...

Duhya

Trap not included in price.

For prices of fitments see pages 45 and 47. For prices of traps see page 139.

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# VULCAN-WARE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5182



## PRICE (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

No. 5182—White Glazed Vulcan-ware Angle Lavatory, 29 in. (0·737 m.) × 23 in. (0·584 m.), length of side 20½ in. (0·521 m.), and 4½ in. (0·114 m.) frieze, 2½ in. (0·064 m.) skirting, 17 in. (0·432 m.) × 12 in. (0·305 m.) basin, nickel-plated concealed removable waste, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold lever-action valves with pottery grips. Top supported on white glazed vulcan-ware leg . . . . .

Dujbo

Trap and supply pipes not included in price.

For price of supply pipes see page 111.

For section of waste see page 106.

No. 5182A



## PRICE (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

No. 5182A—White Glazed Vulcan-ware Angle Lavatory, 29 in. (0·737 m.) × 23 in. (0·584 m.), length of side 20½ in. (0·521 m.), and 4½ in. (0·114 m.) frieze, 2½ in. (0·064 m.) skirting, 17 in. (0·432 m.) × 12 in. (0·305 m.) recessed basin with open overflow, vulcanite plug with nickel-plated washer, chain and chain stay, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves. Top supported on painted cast-iron cantilevers . .

Dujcu

Trap not included in price.

For prices of fitments see pages 45 and 47. For prices of traps see page 139.

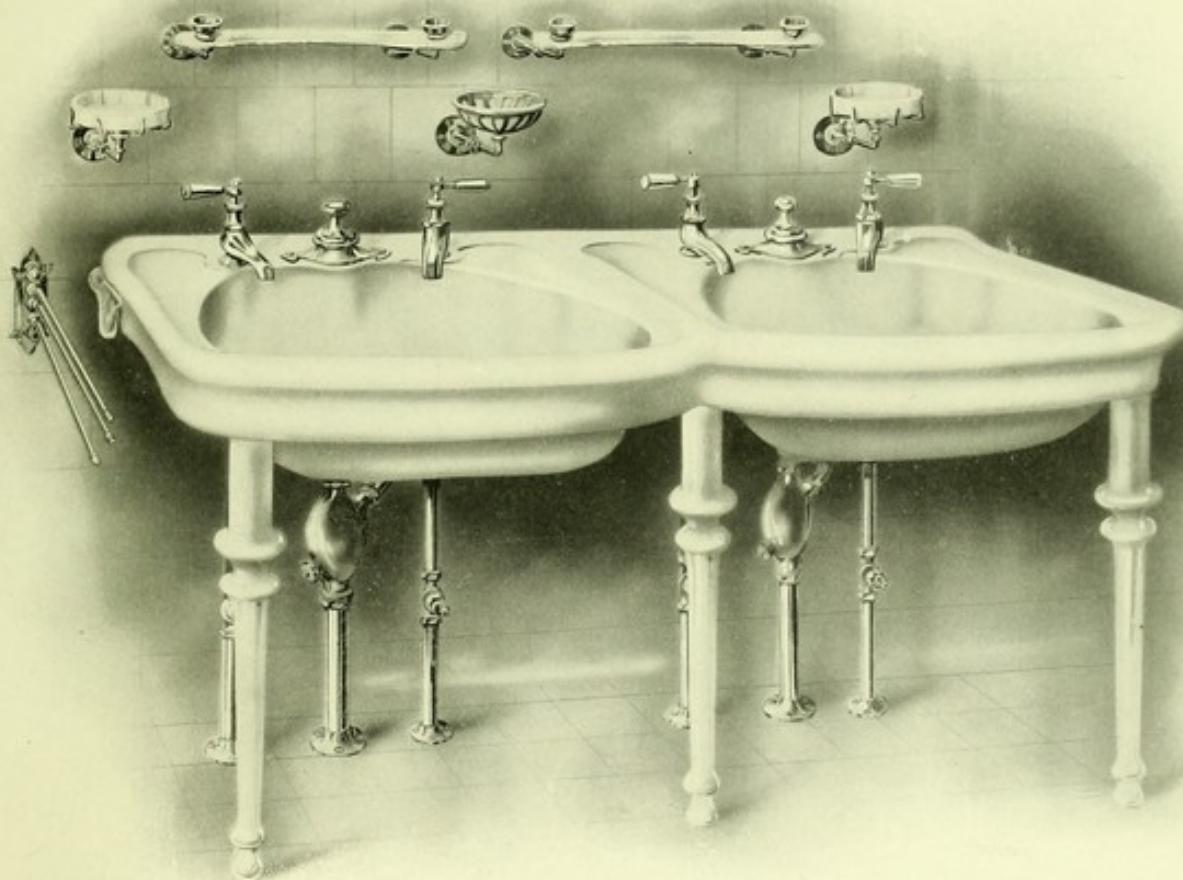
For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# VULCAN-WARE LAVATORIES

## IN ONE PIECE OF WARE

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5183



### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5183—Strong White Glazed Vulcan-ware Two-person Lavatory, in one piece of ware, 4 ft. 6 in. (1·372 m.) × 1 ft. 9 in. (0·533 m.) × 4½ in. (0·114 m.), with 19½ in. (0·459 m.) × 13 in. (0·330 m.) D-shaped basins with nickel-plated removable concealed wastes, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold ¼-turn lever-handle valves, white glazed vulcan-ware legs, with top fitted to stand about 4 in. (0·102 m.) from wall. Lavatory glazed at back.

No. 5183A—As No. 5183, but with painted iron brackets and rail as shown with No. 5184	..	Duwpe
No. 5183B—Do. do. but with nickel-plated brass brackets and rail	..	Duwri
Nickel-plated soap holders, each	..	Duwso
Nickel-plated sponge holder	..	Duybe
Nickel-plated hinged towel rail, three-rail	..	Duyci
Glass shelf with nickel-plated brackets and ring cups, each	..	Duydo
Nickel-plated traps and pipes, per range	..	Duyfu
Nickel-plated hot and cold supply pipes (no stop-cocks), add per range..	..	Duyga
Do. do. do. (with stop cocks), add per range	..	Duzhe
	..	Duzji

For section of waste see page 106.

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# VULCAN-WARE LAVATORIES

## IN ONE PIECE OF WARE

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5184



### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

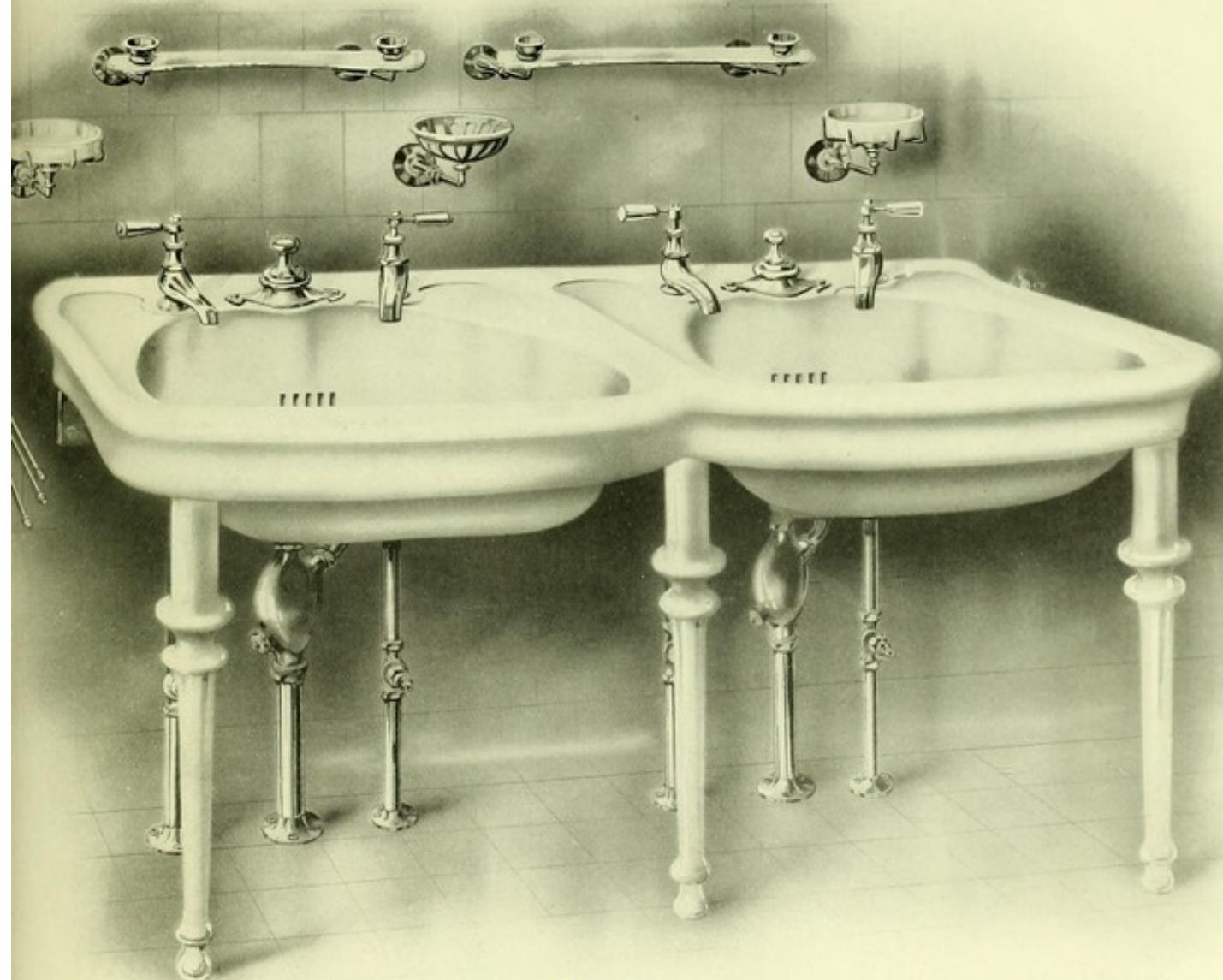
No. 5184—Strong White Glazed Vulcan-ware Two-person Lavatory, in one piece of ware, 4 ft. 6 in. (1.372 m.) × 1 ft. 9 in. (0.533 m.) × 4½ in. (0.114 m.), with 19½ in. (0.495 m.) × 13 in. (0.330 m.) D-shaped recessed basin with nickel-plated removable Waverley waste, ½ in. (0.013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold ½-turn lever-handled valves, painted brackets and rail, with top fitted to stand about 4 in. (0.102 m.) from wall .....	Dweho
No. 5184A—Do. do. but with nickel-plated brass brackets and rail .....	Dwena
No. 5184B—As No. 5184, but with white glazed vulcan-ware legs as shown with No. 5183 .....	Dwepe
Nickel-plated sponge holder .....	Dweri
Nickel-plated soap and tumbler holders, each .....	Fadve
Nickel-plated carafe holder, with glass carafe .....	Fadza
Oblong bevelled glass mirror, 20 in. (0.508 m.) × 30 in. (0.762 m.) .....	Dwono
Do. do. 24 in. (0.610 m.) × 36 in. (0.914 m.) .....	Dwosa
Nickel-plated traps and pipes, per range, add .....	Dyeta
Nickel-plated hot and cold supply pipes (no stop cocks), per range, add .....	Dyeve
Do. do. do. (with stop cocks) .....	Dyexi

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# VULCAN-WARE LAVATORIES IN ONE PIECE OF WARE

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5185



**PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):**

No. 5185—Strong White Glazed Vulcan-ware Two-person Lavatory, in one piece of ware, 4 ft. 6 in. (1.372 m.) × 1 ft. 9 in. (0.533 m.) × 4½ in. (0.114 m.), with 19½ in. (0.495 m.) × 13 in. (0.330 m.) D-shaped basins with nickel-plated removable concealed wastes, ½ in. (0.013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold ¼-turn lever-handled valves, white glazed vulcan-ware legs with band to wall	..	Dyohu
No. 5185A—As No. 5185, but with painted iron brackets and rail as shown with No. 5186	..	Faamu
No. 5185B—Do. do. but with plated brass brackets and rail	..	Faana
Nickel-plated soap holders, each	..	Faape
Nickel-plated sponge holder	..	Faari
Nickel-plated hinged towel rail, three rails	..	Faaso
Glass shelf with nickel-plated brackets and ring cups, each	..	Fabhe
Nickel-plated traps and pipes, add per range	..	Fabji
Nickel-plated hot and cold supply pipes (no stop cocks), add per range	..	Fabko
Do. do. do. (with stop cocks)	..	Fablu

For section of waste see page 106.

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# VULCAN-WARE LAVATORIES

## IN ONE PIECE OF WARE

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5186



### PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

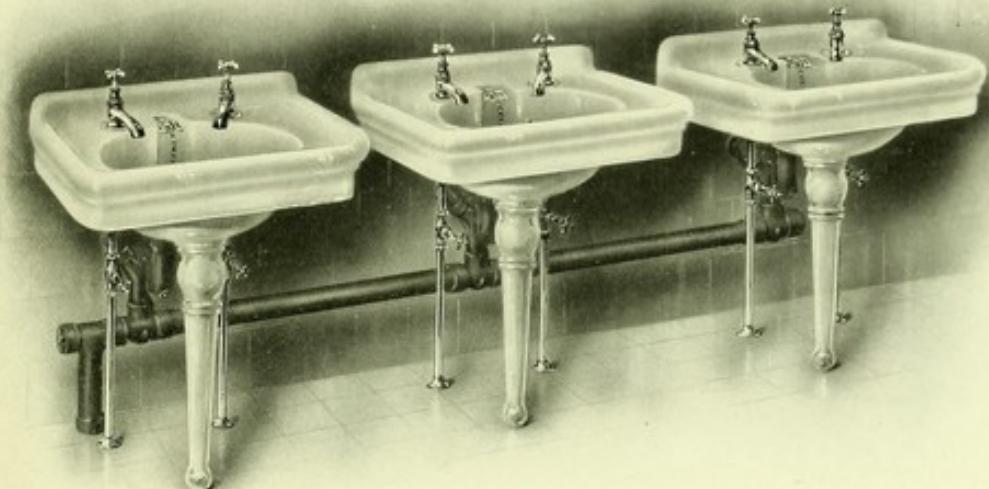
No. 5186—Strong White Glazed Vulcan-ware Two-person Lavatory, in one piece of ware, 4 ft. 6 in. (1'372 m.) × 1 ft. 9 in. (0'533 m.) × 4½ in. (0'114 m.), with 19½ in. (0'495 m.) × 13 in. (0'330 m.) D-shaped recessed basin with nickel-plated removable Waverley waste, ½ in. (0'013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold lever-handled valves, painted cast-iron brackets and rail .. . . . .	Facro
No. 5186A—Do. do. but with nickel-plated brass brackets and rail .. . . . .	Facsu
No. 5186B—As No. 5186, but with white glazed vulcan-ware legs as shown with No. 5185 .. . . . .	Facta
Nickel-plated soap and tumbler holders, each .. . . . .	Fadve
Nickel-plated carafe holder, with glass carafe .. . . . .	Fadza
Oval bevelled glass mirror, 20 in. (0'508 m.) × 24 in. (0'610 m.) .. . . . .	Fafbi
Do. do. 24 in. (0'610 m.) × 30 in. (0'762 m.) .. . . . .	Fafco
Do. do. 27 in. (0'686 m.) × 33 in. (0'838 m.) .. . . . .	Fafdu
Glass shelf and nickel-plated brackets .. . . . .	Faffa
Nickel-plated traps and pipes, add per range .. . . . .	Falge
Nickel-plated hot and cold supply pipes (no stop cocks), add per range .. . . . .	Fagio
Do. do. do. (with stop cocks) .. . . . .	Fagku

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# LAVATORY RANGES IN VULCAN-WARE

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5187



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

No. 5187—Range of three White Glazed Vulcan-ware Lavatories set 6 in. (0·152 m.) apart, top 24 in. (0·630 m.)  $\times$  19 in. (0·483 m.) with frieze, 4½ in. (0·114 m.) and 2½ in. (0·064 m.) skirting, 17 in. (0·432 m.)  $\times$  13 in. (0·330 m.) recessed basin with open overflow, vulcanite plug with nickel-plated washer and chain, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves, white glazed vulcan-ware centre leg, and painted cast-iron waste pipe with trap to each basin . . . . . Fahpo

No. 5188



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

No. 5188—Range of three Round-fronted White Glazed Vulcan-ware Lavatories set 6 in. (0·152 m.) apart, top 24 in. (0·610 m.)  $\times$  19 in. (0·483 m.), 4½ in. (0·114 m.) frieze with 2½ in. (0·064 m.) skirting, 17 in. (0·432 m.)  $\times$  13 in. (0·330 m.) recessed basin with open overflow, vulcanite plug with nickel-plated washer and chain, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves in white glazed vulcan-ware centre leg, and painted cast-iron waste pipe with trap to each basin . . . . . Fahru

For any increase in length add one-third of quoted price for each person.

Nickel-plated hot and cold supply pipe (no stop cocks), add per basin .. . . . .	Fahsa
Do. do. (with stop cocks) .. . . . .	Fahte

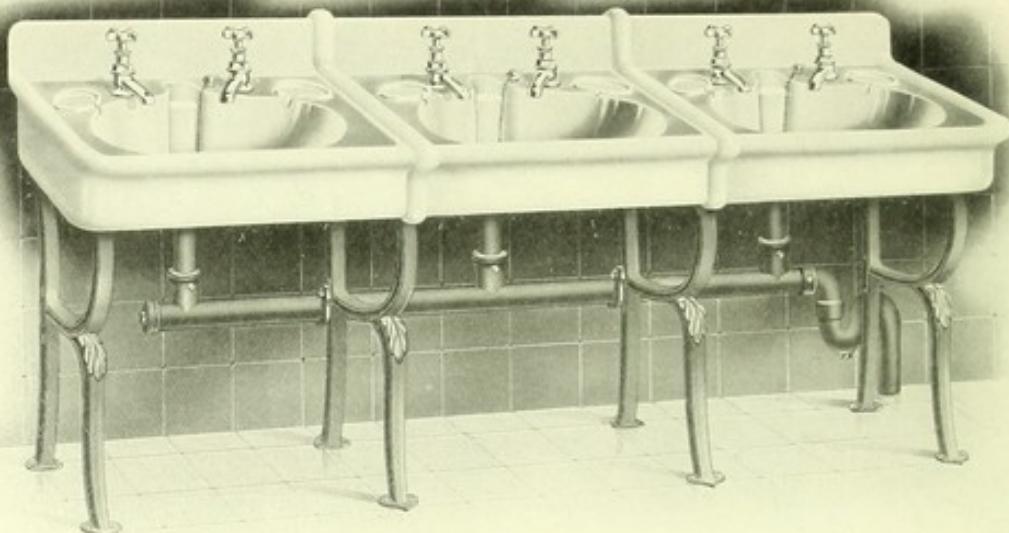
For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# LAVATORY RANGES

IN VULCAN-WARE

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5189



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5189—Range of three Strong White Glazed Vulcan-ware Lavatories, with over-lap joint, 24 in. (0'610 m.)  $\times$  18 in. (0'457 m.)  $\times$  6½ in. (0'165 m.), and 4 in. (0'102 m.) skirting, D-shaped recessed basin, 19 in. (0'488 m.)  $\times$  12 in. (0'305 m.) with open overflow, vulcanite plug with nickel-plated washer and chain, ½ in. (0'013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves, painted cast-iron standards, waste pipe with trap at end, and connecting pieces to each basin.

Fajze

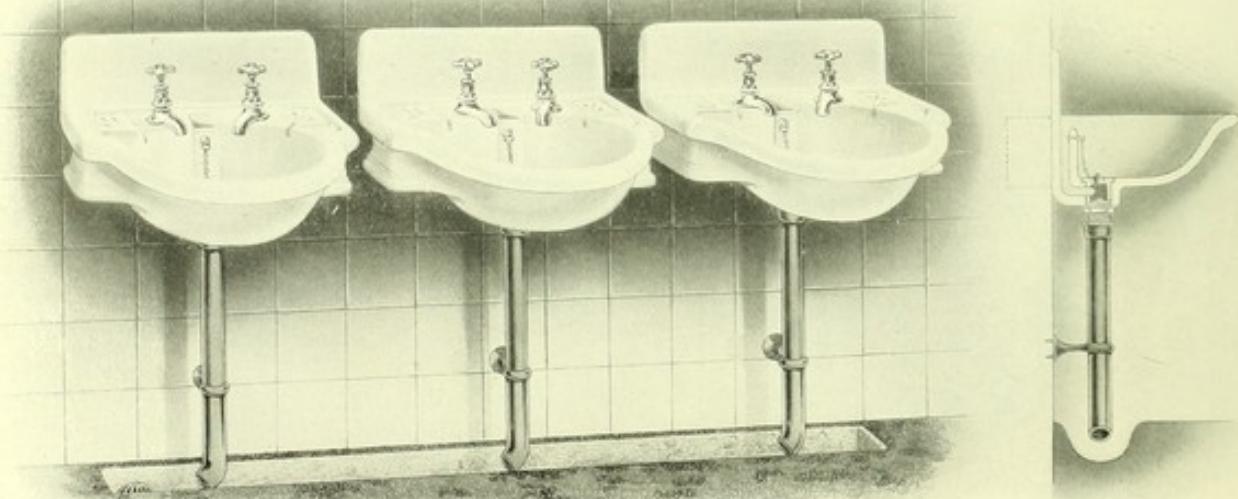
Fakbo

Fakcu

If with trap to each basin and bend at end, add per basin ... ... ... ...

If with waste pipes and traps glass enamelled inside, add per range ... ... ... ...

No. 5190



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5190—Range of three Strong Vulcan-ware Lavatories, 24 in. (0'610 m.)  $\times$  18 in. (0'457 m.), with 18 in. (0'457 m.)  $\times$  12 in. (0'365 m.) basins, glazed on underside open overflow, and 4 in. (0'102 m.) skirting, vulcanite plug with nickel-plated washer and chain, ½ in. (0'013 m.) hot and cold screw-down valves, nickel-plated and painted cast-iron waste pipes (channel not included in price) ... ... ... ...

Fakfe

Fakgi

If waste pipes glass enamelled inside, add ... ... ... ...

For increase in length add one-third for each extra person of quoted price.

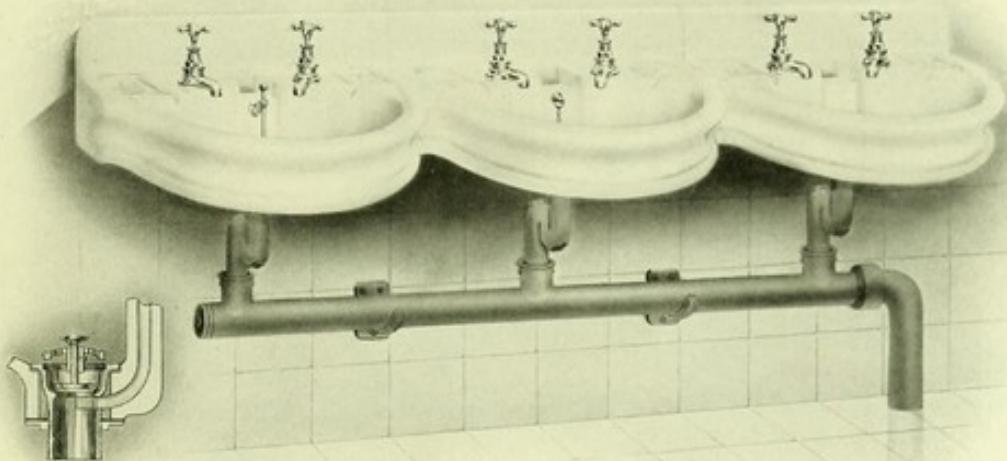
For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# LAVATORY RANGES

IN VULCAN-WARE

No. 5191

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

No. 5191—Three-person Range of Strong White Glazed Vulcan-ware Lavatories with circular fronts, 26 in. (0'660 m.) × 20 in. (0'508 m.), and 4 in. (0'102 m.) skirting, 18 in. (0'547 m.) × 13 in. (0'330 m.) recessed basin with open overflow, and vulcanite plug with nickel-plated washer and chain, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0'013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dishes, painted cast-iron brackets to support tops, hooks, waste pipe and traps .....	Fampus
No. 5191A—Do. do. but with nickel-plated rod waste .....	Fampti
No. 5191B—Do. do. safety plug fixed under grating .....	Fanaa
If waste pipes and traps glass enamelled, add per range .....	Famra

No. 5192



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

No. 5192—Three-person Range of Strong White Glazed Vulcan-ware Lavatories, with circular fronts 21 in. (0'538 m.) × 18 in. (0'457 m.), 16 in. (0'406 m.) × 11 in. (0'279 m.) basin, and nickel-plated careless plug, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0'013 m.) nickel-plated cold screw-down valves, soap dishes, painted cast-iron cantilevers and pipe to channel .....	Fanvo
No. 5192A—Do. do. but with safety plug fixed under grating .....	Fanye

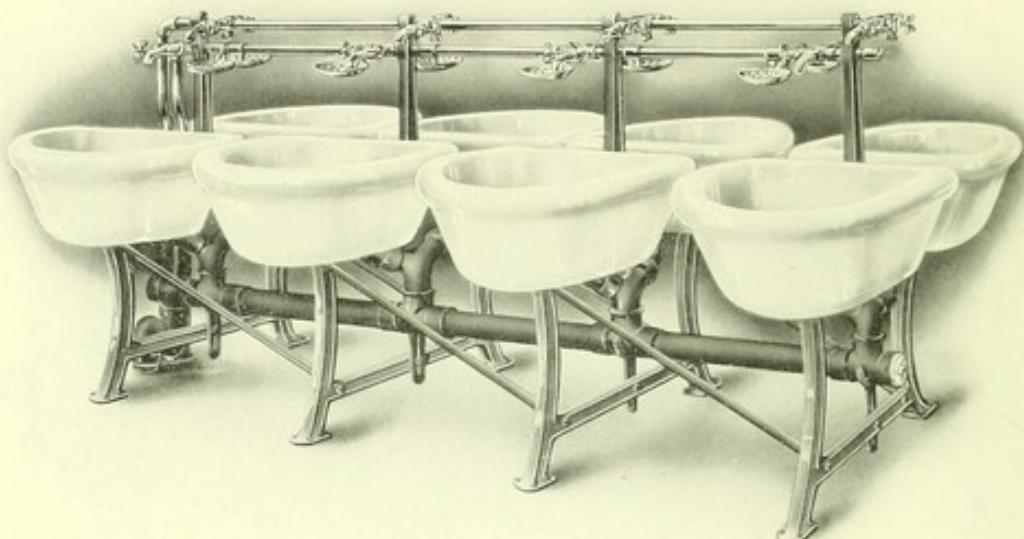
For any increase of length add one-third of quoted price for each pattern.

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# VULCAN-WARE SCHOOL LAVATORIES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5193



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5193—Eight-person Double Lavatory, four on each side, in strong vulcan-ware, white glazed inside and cane out, 15 in. (0'381 m.)  $\times$  14 in. (0'356 m.) over all  $\times$  6 in. (0'152 m.) deep inside,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0'013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves, vulcanite plugs with nickel-plated washers and chains. Painted cast-iron standards and supports for water pipes, waste pipe and iron supply pipe and tees, and trap at end; hanging soap dish to each basin.

Fapgo

# SINGLE LAVATORY

No. 5194



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5194—Range of four Strong Vulcan-ware Lavatories, white glazed inside and cane out, 15 in. (0'381 m.)  $\times$  14 in. (0'356 m.) over all  $\times$  6 in. (0'152 m.) deep inside,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0'013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves and vulcanite plugs, nickel-plated washers and chains, lavatories supported on glazed vulcan-ware legs, painted cast-iron waste pipe with trap at end and supply pipes and clips, hanging soap dish to each basin ... Farhu

If lavatories white glazed outside, add per range... No. 5193. Faria No. 5194. Farke  
If trap to each basin do. No. 5193. Farli No. 5194. Farmo  
If ironwork galvanized do. No. 5193. Fasnu No. 5194. Faspa

For any increase in length add one-fourth of quoted price for each extra person or two persons.

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# DOULTON VULCAN-WARE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5195

DOUBLE RANGE.

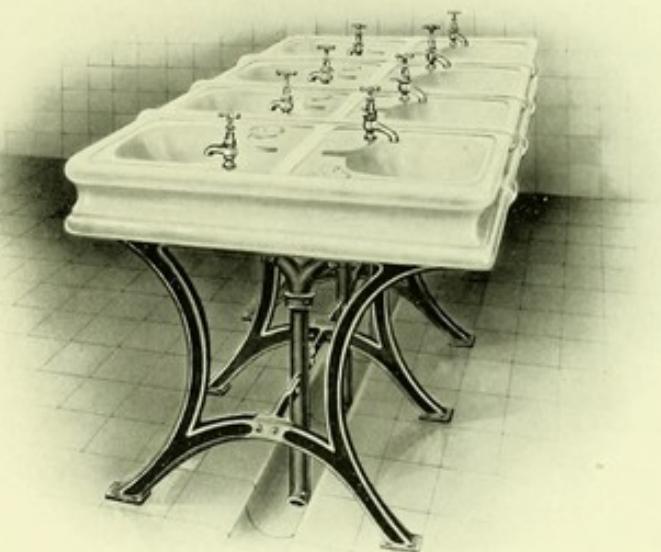
## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5195—Eight-person Double Lavatory, four-a-side, in strong white glazed vulcan-ware, tops 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.) with overlap, recessed basins with open overflows 17 in. (0·432 m.) × 12 in. (0·305 m.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated cold screw-down valves and careless plugs, soap dish to each basin, painted cast-iron standards, Y junctions and pipes from waste to channel (channel not included) . . .

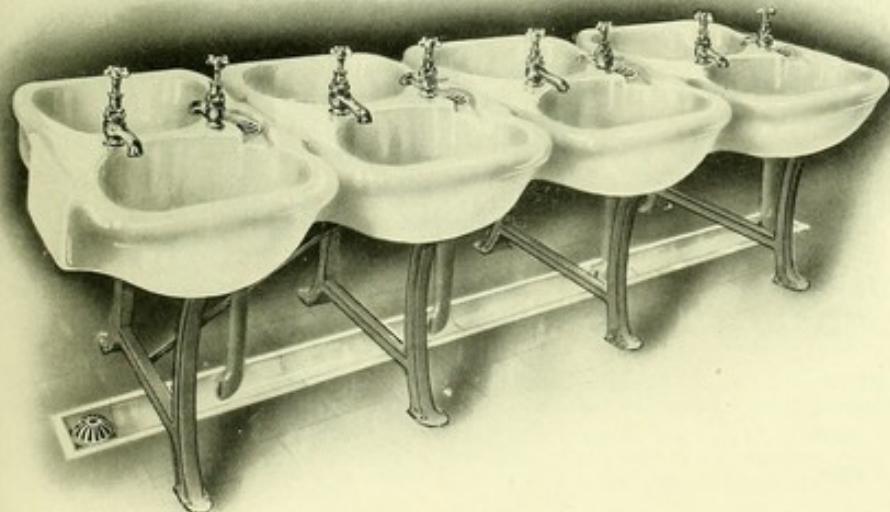
Fatwa

If ironwork galvanized, add per range

Fatzo



No. 5196



## PRICES (f.o.b.) Glasgow:

No. 5196—Eight-person Lavatory, four-a-side, strong white glazed vulcan-ware, shaped top 18 in. (0·457 m.) × 26 in. (0·660 m.), double width, 15 in. (0·381 m.) × 11 in. (0·279 m.) recessed basins with open overflow,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated cold screw-down valves and careless plugs, soap dish to each basin, painted cast-iron standard and pipe from basins to channel (channel not included) . . .

Favce

If ironwork galvanized, add per range . . .

Favba

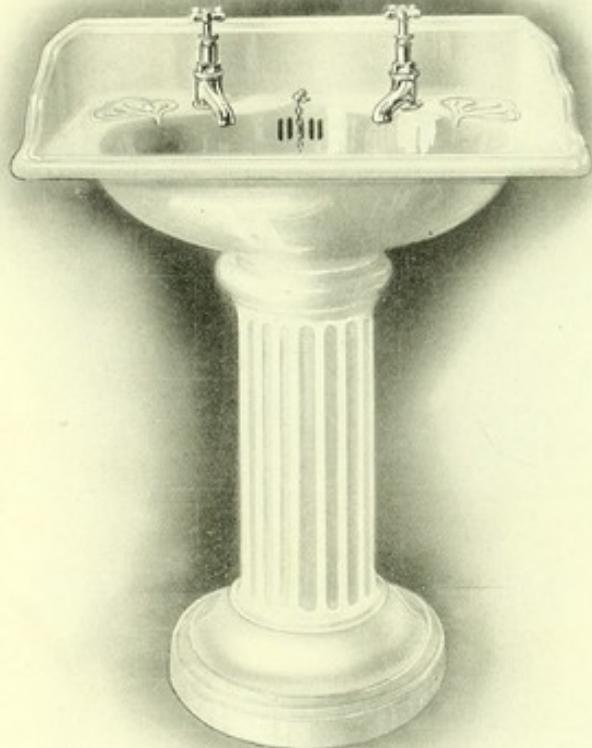
For any increase in length add one-fourth of quoted price for each extra two persons.

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# QUEENSWARE PEDESTAL LAVATORIES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5197



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

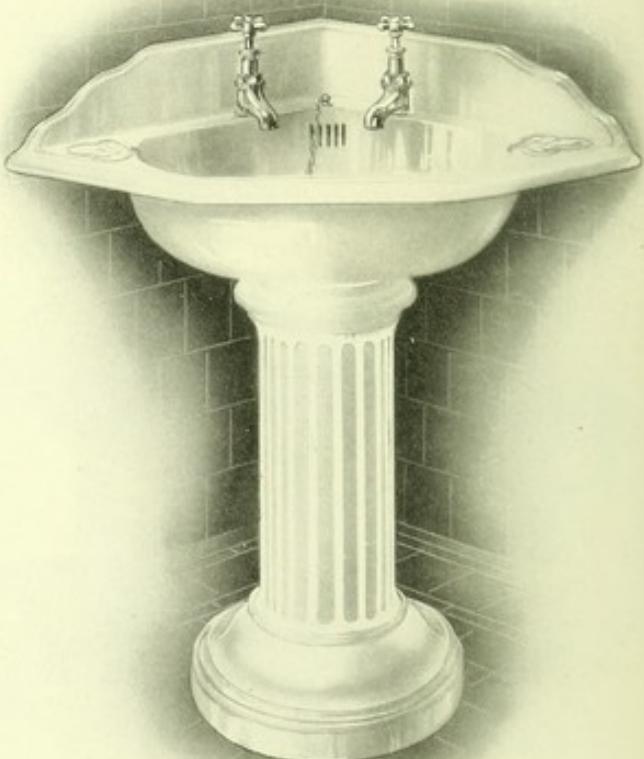
No. 5197—White Queensware Rectangular Lavatory on Pedestal, top 27 in. (0·686 m.) × 19 in. (0·483 m.), D-shaped recessed basin 18½ in. (0·470 m.) × 13 in. (0·330 m.), with grated overflow, 3½ in. (0·089 m.) skirting, full height from floor 31 in. (0·787 m.), ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves, vulcanite plug with nickel-plated washer, chain and chain stay ..

Fawki

No. 5197A—Do. do. but top 25 in. (0·635 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.), basin 19 in. (0·483 m.) × 12 in. (0·305 m.) ..

Fawlo

No. 5198



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5198—White Queensware Angle Lavatory on Pedestal, top 30 in. (0·762 m.) × 22 in. (0·559 m.), length of side 21 in. (0·533 m.) × 3½ in. (0·089 m.) skirting, D-shaped recessed basin 18 in. (0·457 m.) × 12½ in. (0·318 m.) with grated overflow; all fittings as No. 5197 ..

Fawtu

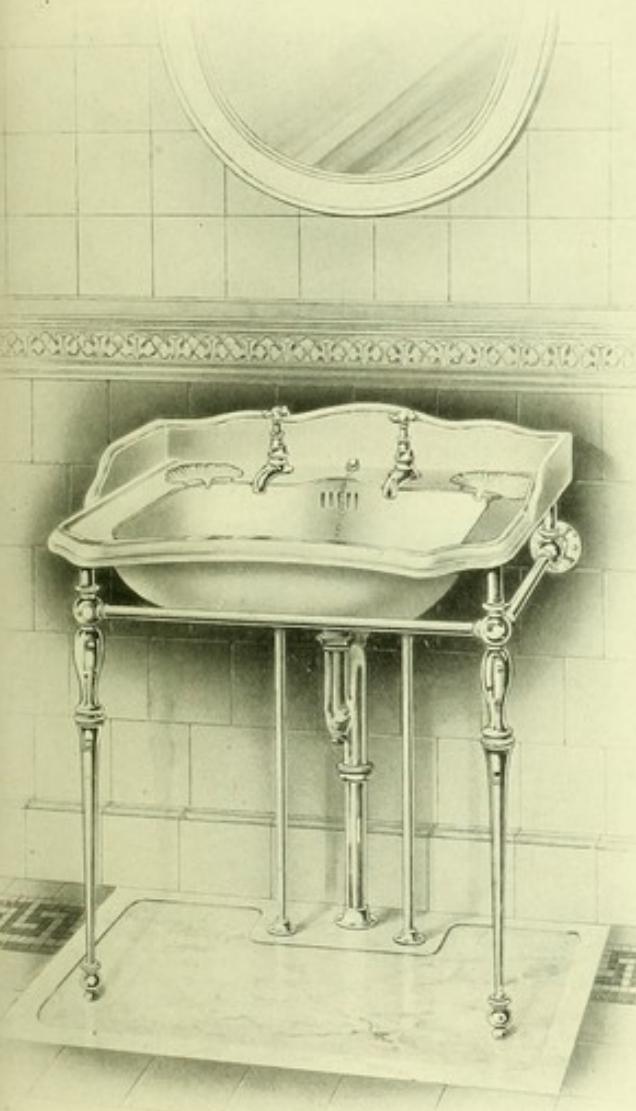
For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# QUEENSWARE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5199

No. 5200



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

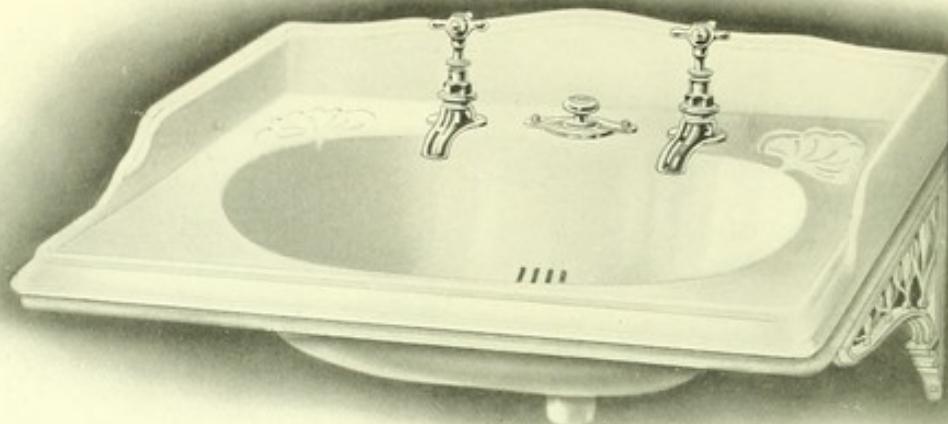
No. 5199—White Queensware Lavatory, shaped top 27 in. (0·686 m.) × 20½ in. (0·521 m.), with shaped skirting at back and sides, 20 in. (0·508 m.) × 13 in. (0·330 m.) recessed oblong basin with grated overflow, vulcanite plug with nickel-plated washer and chain, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves. Top supported on metallic enamelled iron legs and rail	Fazdo
No. 5199A—Do. do. but rectangular top 27 in. (0·686 m.) × 19 in. (0·483 m.), with 20 in. (0·508 m.) × 12½ in. (0·318 m.) recessed basin, with open overflow and nickel-plated rod waste	Fazfu
No. 5200—White Queensware Lavatory, top with rounded front, 27 in. (0·686 m.) × 19 in. (0·483 m.), and skirting at back, 19½ in. (0·495 m.) × 12 in. (0·305 m.) recessed basin with open overflow, and nickel-plated rod waste, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves. Top supported on metallic enamelled iron legs and rail	Fazga
No. 5200A—Do. do. but with vulcanite plug with nickel-plated washer and chain ..	Feaha
If with nickel-plated brass legs and rail, add ..	Feaje
If with nickel-plated pipe and trap, add ..	Feaki
If with nickel-plated hot and cold supply pipes, add ..	Fealo
Dished veined marble base ..	Featu

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# QUEENSWARE LAVATORIES

## WITH CONCEALED REMOVABLE STANDING WASTE

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



No. 5201

PRICE (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

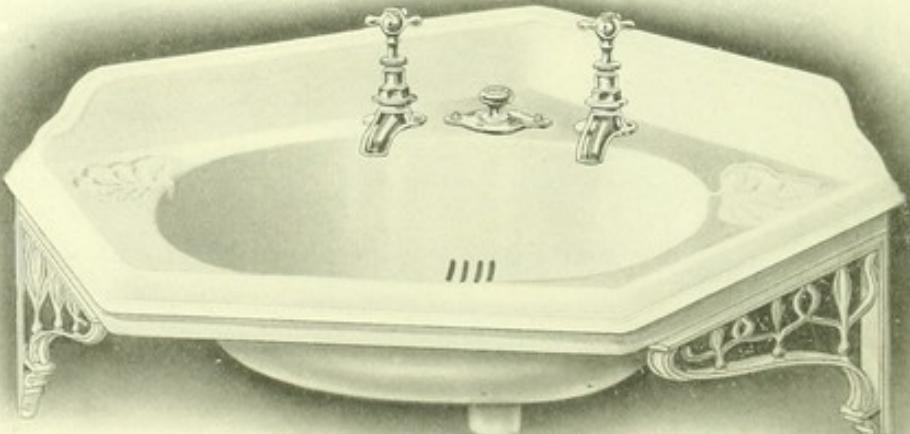
No. 5201—White Queensware Lavatory, 27 in. (0·685 m.) × 20 in. (0·508 m.), with 20 in. (0·508 m.) × 13½ in. (0·343 m.) basin and nickel-plated concealed removable standing waste, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dishes, and painted cast-iron band and brackets . . . . . Feche



No. 5202

PRICE (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

No. 5202—White Queensware Circular-fronted Lavatory, 27 in. (0·686 m.) × 20 in. (0·508 m.), with 19 in. (0·483 m.) × 13 in. (0·330 m.) basin, with fittings, band and brackets as No. 5201 . . . . . Fecii



No. 5203

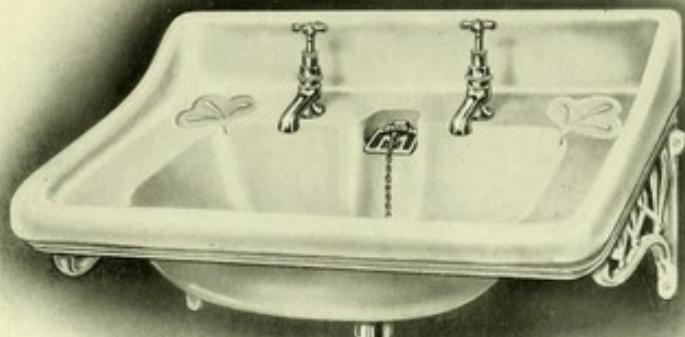
PRICE (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

No. 5203—White Queensware Angle Lavatory, 30 in. (0·762 m.) × 22 in. (0·559 m.), with 18 in. (0·457 m.) × 13 in. (0·330 m.) basin, with fittings, band and brackets as No. 5201 . . . . . Fecko

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# QUEENSWARE IMPROVED LAVATORIES WITH OPEN OVERFLOW

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



No. 5204

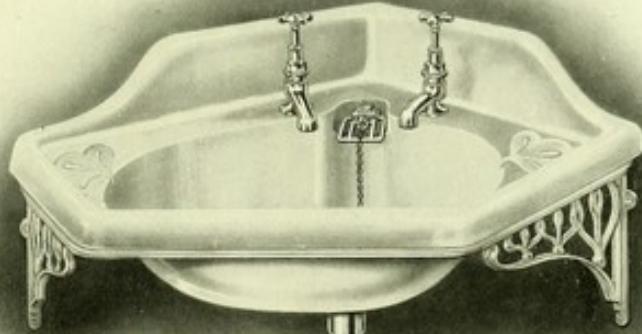
No. 5204—White Queensware Lavatory with oblong recessed basin, open overflow, with  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves, vulcanite plug, with nickel-plated washer, chain and chain stay, and painted cast-iron brackets and band .. .

## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool) :

Size of top	27 in.	$\times$	19 in.	$\times$	25 in.	$\times$	18 in.
	(0·686 m.)	$\times$	(0·483 m.)	$\times$	(0·635 m.)	$\times$	(0·457 m.)
Size of basin	20 in.	$\times$	12½ in.	$\times$	19 in.	$\times$	11½ in.
	(0·508 m.)	$\times$	(0·318 m.)	$\times$	(0·483 m.)	$\times$	(0·292 m.)

Fedpi

Fedro



No. 5205

No. 5205—White Queensware Angle Lavatory with D-shaped recessed basin, open overflow, with  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves, vulcanite plug, nickel-plated washer, chain and chain stay, and painted cast-iron brackets and band .. .

## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool) :

Size of top	30 in.	$\times$	22 in.	$\times$	27 in.	$\times$	20 in.
	(0·762 m.)	$\times$	(0·559 m.)	$\times$	(0·686 m.)	$\times$	(0·508 m.)
Size of basin	17½ in.	$\times$	14 in.	$\times$	16 in.	$\times$	13 in.
	(0·445 m.)	$\times$	(0·356 m.)	$\times$	(0·406 m.)	$\times$	(0·330 m.)

Fefao

Fefve



No. 5206

No. 5206—White Queensware Circular-fronted Lavatory with recessed basin, open overflow, with  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves, vulcanite plug, nickel-plated washer, chain and chain stay, and painted cast-iron brackets and band .. .

## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool) :

Size of top	27 in.	$\times$	19 in.	$\times$	25 in.	$\times$	18 in.
	(0·686 m.)	$\times$	(0·482 m.)	$\times$	(0·635 m.)	$\times$	(0·457 m.)
Size of basin	18½ in.	$\times$	14 in.	$\times$	17 in.	$\times$	13½ in.
	(0·470 m.)	$\times$	(0·356 m.)	$\times$	(0·432 m.)	$\times$	(0·343 m.)

Fegco

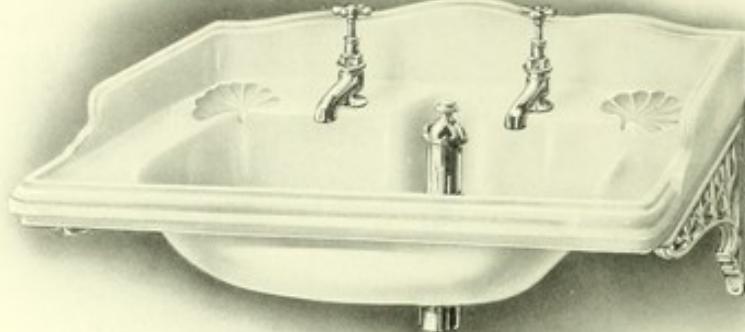
Fegdu

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# QUEENSWARE “WAVERLEY” LAVATORIES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5207



#### PRICE (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5207—White Queensware Lavatory, 27 in. (0·686 m.) x 20 in. (0·598 m.), with 19 in. (0·483 m.) x 13 in. (0·330 m.) Waverley basin with nickel-plated exposed removable Waverley waste,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dishes, and painted cast-iron band and brackets . . . . . Fehme

No. 5208



#### PRICE (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5208—White Queensware Circular-fronted Lavatory, 30 in. (0·762 m.) x 23 in. (0·584 m.), with 21 in. (0·533 m.) x 15½ in. (0·394 m.) Waverley basin, with fittings and band and brackets as No. 5207 . . . . . Feini

No. 5209



#### PRICE (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5209—White Queensware Angle Lavatory, 30 in. (0·762 m.) x 22 in. (0·559 m.), with 18 in. (0·457 m.) x 12 in. (0·305 m.) Waverley basin, with fittings and band and brackets as No. 5207 . . . . . Feipo

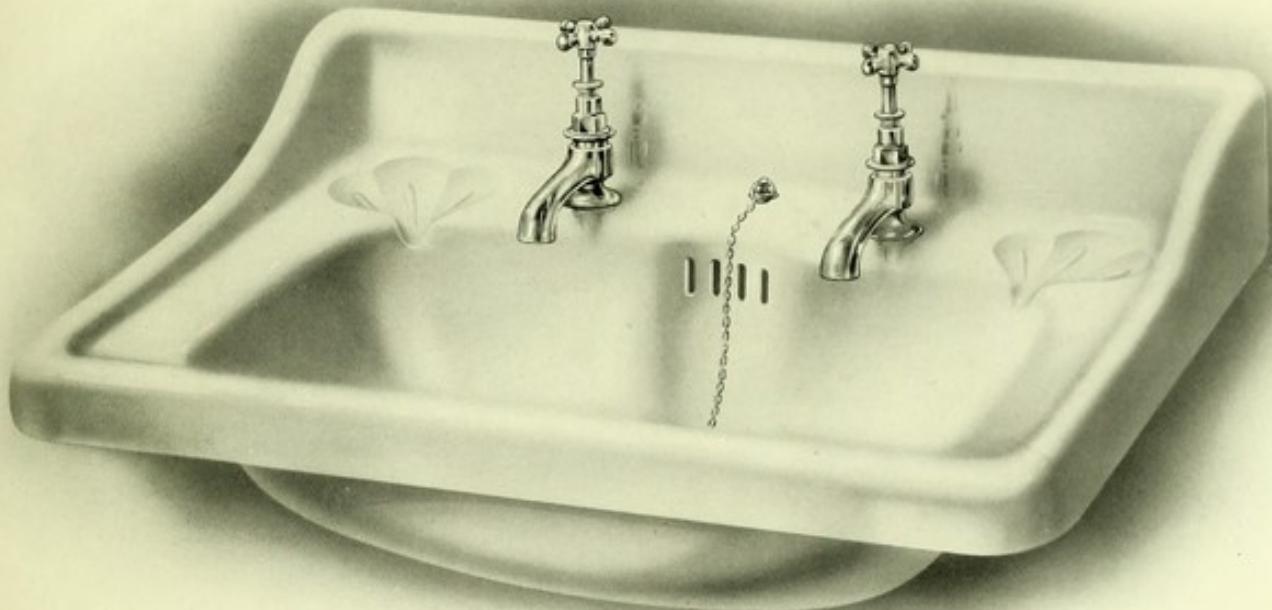
For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# QUEENSWARE LAVATORIES

## WITH PLAIN ROLL EDGE

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5210



### PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool):

	White.	Printed one Colour.	Coloured under Glaze.
No. 5210—Queensware Rectangular Lavatory, with oblong recessed basin and 4 in. (0·102 m.) skirting, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves with vulcanite plug, nickel-plated washer, chain and chain stay. Top 30 in. (0·762 m.) $\times$ 22 in. (0·559 m.); basin 22 in. (0·559 m.) $\times$ 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·394 m.)	Fejsa	Fejte	Fekvi

No. 5210A—Top 27 in. (0·686 m.) $\times$ 19 in. (0·483 m.); basin 20 in. (0·508 m.) $\times$ 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·318 m.)	...	...	...
--	-----	-----	-----

No. 5210B—Top 25 in. (0·635 m.) $\times$ 18 in. (0·457 m.); basin 19 in. (0·483 m.) $\times$ 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·292 m.)	...	...	...
--	-----	-----	-----

No. 5210C—Top 22 in. (0·559 m.) $\times$ 16 in. (0·406 m.); basin 16 in. (0·406 m.) $\times$ 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·241 m.)	...	...	...
---	-----	-----	-----

No. 5210D—Top 20 in. (0·508 m.) $\times$ 16 in. (0·406 m.); basin 16 in. (0·406 m.) $\times$ 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·241 m.)	...	...	...
---	-----	-----	-----

### PRICES FOR BASINS ONLY:

No. 5210	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No. 5210A	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No. 5210B	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No. 5210C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No. 5210D	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# QUEENSWARE LAVATORIES

## WITH PLAIN ROLL EDGE

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5211



### PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool):

No. 5211—Queensware Round-fronted Lavatory with D-shaped recessed basin, 4 in. (0·102 m.) skirting, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves, vulcanite plug, nickel-plated washer, chain and chain stay. Top 27 in. (0·686 m.) × 19 in. (0·483 m.); basin 19½ in. (0·495 m.) × 12 in. (0·305 m.)

White.	Printed one Colour.	Coloured under Glaze.
--------	------------------------	--------------------------

Feske      Fesli      Fesmo

No. 5211A—Top 25 in. (0·635 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.); basin 18½ (0·470 m.) × 12 in. (0·305 m.)

Fetnu      Fetpa      Fetre

No. 5211B—Top 22 in. (0·559 m.) × 16 in. (0·406 m.); basin 15½ in. (0·394 m.) × 9½ in. (0·241 m.)

Fetsi      Fetto      Fevac

### PRICES FOR BASINS ONLY:

No. 5211      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...

Fewwa      Fevzo      Fewba

No. 5211A      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...

Fewce      Fewdi      Fewfo

No. 5211B      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...

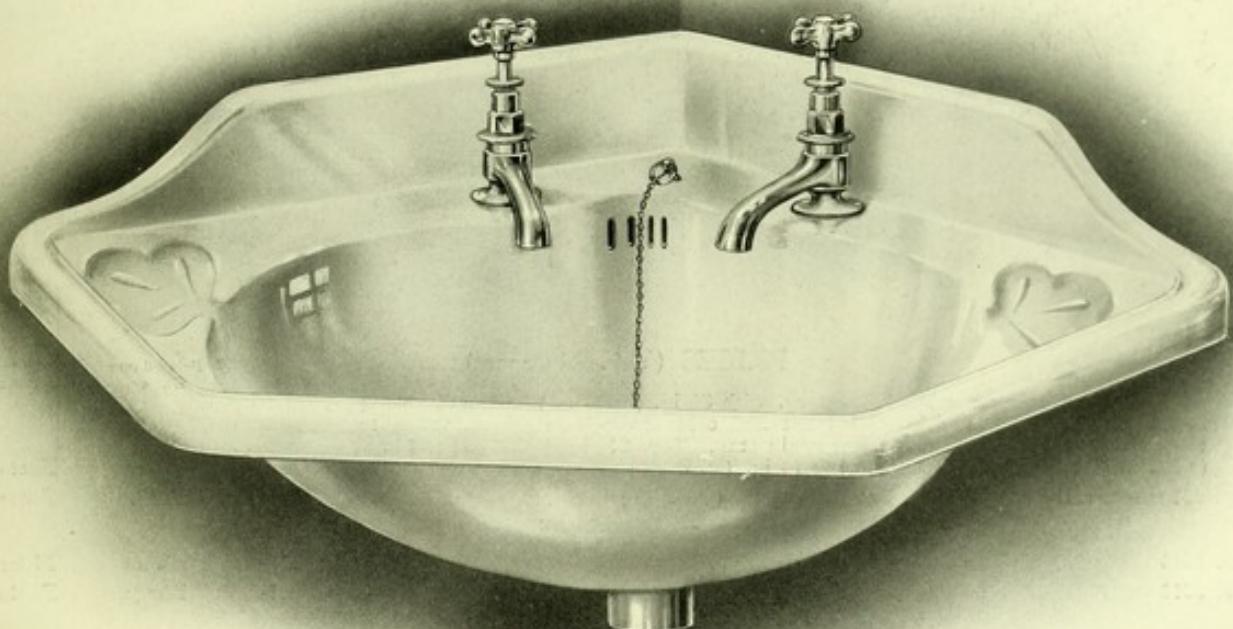
Fewgu      Feymu      Feyna

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# QUEENSWARE LAVATORIES WITH PLAIN ROLL EDGE

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5212



## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool):

No. 5212—Queensware Angle Lavatory with D-shaped basin, 4 in. (0·102 m.) skirting,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves, vulcanite plug, nickel-plated washer, chain and chain stay. Top 30 in. (0·762 m.)  $\times$  22 in. (0·559 m.); basin 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·445 m.)  $\times$  14 in. (0·356 m.) . . . . .

No. 5212A—Top 27 in. (0·686 m.)  $\times$  20 in. (0·508 m.); basin 16 in. (0·406 m.)  $\times$  13 in. (0·330 m.) . . . . .

No. 5212B—Top 24 in. (0·610 m.)  $\times$  18 in. (0·457 m.); basin 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·368 m.)  $\times$  11 in. (0·279 m.) . . . . .

## PRICES FOR BASINS ONLY:

No. 5212 . . . . .

No. 5212A . . . . .

No. 5212B . . . . .

White.	Printed one Colour.	Coloured under Glaze.
--------	------------------------	--------------------------

Fezyo	Fezzu	Ffedu
-------	-------	-------

Ffefe	Ffesi	Ffevo
-------	-------	-------

Ffezu	Ffiga	Ffije
-------	-------	-------

Ffipi	Ffiro	Ffisu
-------	-------	-------

Ffobu	Ffota	Ffove
-------	-------	-------

Ffoxi	Ffozo	Ffuka
-------	-------	-------

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# QUEENSWARE WALL LAVATORY AND FOUNTAIN BASIN WITH PLAIN ROLL EDGE

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5213



## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool):

No. 5213—White Queensware Wall Lavatory, with 8½ in. (0·216 m.) back and oblong basin, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves, vulcanite plug, nickel-plated washer chain and chain stay. Top, 21½ in. (0·546 m.) × 12 in. (0·305 m.); basin, 14 in. (0·356 m.) × 10 in. (0·254 m.) .. . . .

No. 5213A—Exactly as No. 5213, but with 3½ in. (0·089 m.) back .. . .

	White.	Printed one Colour.	Coloured under Glaze.
Fhepa	Fhere	Fheto	
Fhevü	Fhibi	Fhico	
Fhitu	Fhixa	Fhize	
Fhefa	Fhoge	Fholo	

## PRICES FOR BASINS ONLY:

No. 5213 .. . . . .

No. 5213A .. . . . .

No. 5214



## PRICE (f.o.b. Liverpool):

No. 5214—White Queensware Wall Fountain, with ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated press valve, and nickel-plated grated washer. Height, 21½ in. (0·546 m.); diameter, 18½ in. (0·470 m.) × 10½ in. (0·267 m.) .. Flufo

## PRICE FOR BASIN ONLY:

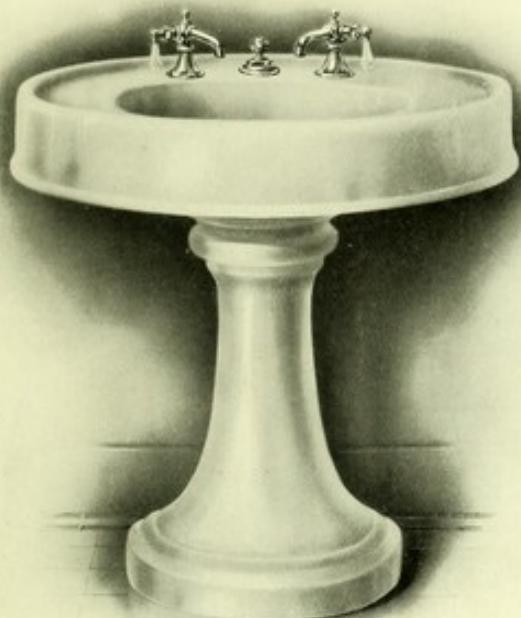
No. 5214 .. . . . . Flufo

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements,  
see Appendix.

# WHITE PORCELAIN ENAMELLED IRON LAVATORIES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5215



## PRICE (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5215—White Porcelain Enamelled Cast-iron Oval Lavatory, top 33 in. (0·838 m.) × 21½ in. (0·546 m.), with 5½ in. (0·140 m.) frieze, and 20 in. (0·508 m.) × 13 in. (0·381 m.) oval basin; full height from floor 31 in. (0·787 m.); nickel-plated concealed removable standing waste and overflow combined, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold lever-action valves with pottery grips. Top supported on white porcelain enamelled cast-iron pedestal . . . . .

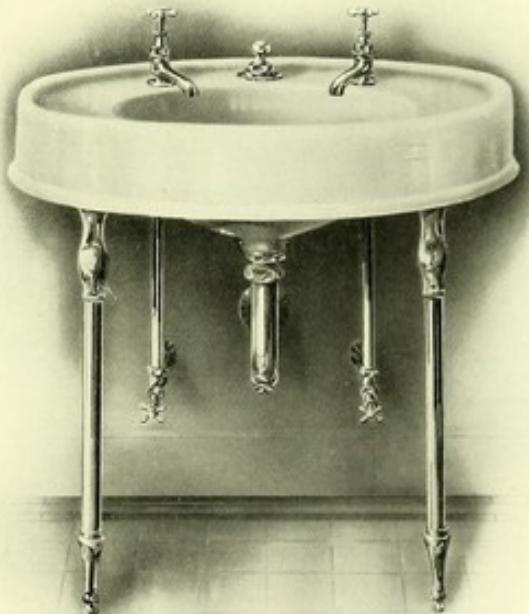
Fiaqu

No. 5215A

## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5215A—White Porcelain Enamelled Cast-iron Oval Lavatory, top 33 in. (0·838 m.) × 21½ in. (0·546 m.), with 5½ in. (0·140 m.) frieze, 20 in. (0·508 m.) × 13 in. (0·381 m.) oval basin; full height of lavatory from floor 31 in. (0·787 m.); nickel-plated concealed removable standing waste and overflow combined, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves with capstan heads. Top supported on two enamelled cast-iron legs, with stays to wall; no trap or supply pipes . . . . .

Fibai



No. 5215B—Lavatory as No. 5215A, but with enamelled cast-iron bracket in place of legs..

Fibva

If nickel-plated trap, add . . . . .

Fibwe

If nickel-plated supply pipes with stop-cocks, add . . . . .

Fibyo

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# WHITE PORCELAIN ENAMELLED IRON LAVATORIES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5216

PRICE (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5216—White Porcelain Enamelled Cast-iron Lavatory, 23 in. (0·584 m.)  $\times$  17½ in. (0·445 m.), 9 in. (0·229 m.) skirting, and 4 in. (0·102 m.) frieze, 14 in. (0·356 m.)  $\times$  11½ in. (0·292 m.) D-shaped basin with grated overflow, vulcanite plug, nickel-plated washer, chain and chain stay, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold lever-action valves with pottery grips. Top supported on cast-iron wall hanger as illustrated on page 139; no trap or supply pipes . . . . .

Ficção



No. 5216A



#### **PRICES (f.c.b., Glasgow):**

No. 5216A—White Porcelain Enamelled Cast-iron Lavatory, top 23 in. (0·584 m.)  $\times$  17½ in. (0·445 m.), 9 in. (0·229 m.) skirting, 14 in. (0·356 m.)  $\times$  11½ in. (0·292 m.) D-shaped basin with grated overflow, vulcanite plug, nickel-plated washer, chain and chain stay, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold lever-action valves with pottery grips. Top supported on painted cast-iron brackets with stay to wall; no trap or supply pipes.

Eichsta

If nickel-plated trap, add ...

Eicca

If nickel-plated supply pipes with stop-cocks, add ... .

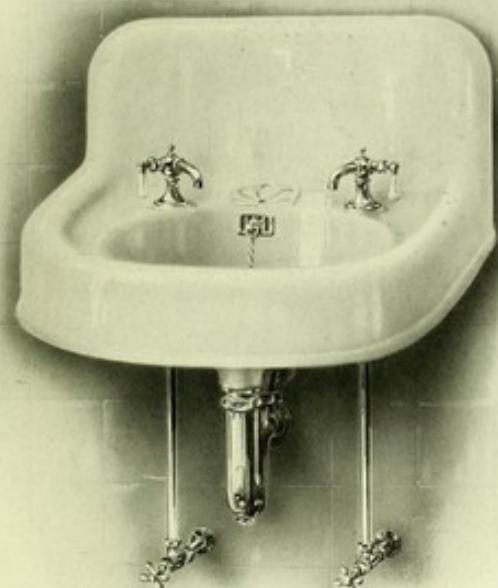
Fidhe

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# WHITE PORCELAIN ENAMELLED IRON LAVATORIES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5217



## PRICE (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5217—White Porcelain Enamelled Cast-iron Lavatory with rounded front top, 20 in. (0·508 m.) × 17½ in. (0·445 m.), 8 in. (0·203 m.) skirting, and 4 in. (0·102 m.) frieze, 14 in. (0·356 m.) × 10½ in. (0·267 m.) D-shaped basin with grated overflow, vulcanite plug, nickel-plated washer, chain and chain stay, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold lever-action valves with pottery grips. Top supported on cast-iron wall hanger as illustrated on page 139; no trap or supply pipes.

Fifne

No. 5217A

## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5217A—White Porcelain Enamelled Cast-iron Lavatory with round front top, 20 in. (0·508 m.) × 17½ in. (0·445 m.), 8 in. (0·203 m.) skirting, 14 in. (0·356 m.) × 10½ in. (0·267 m.) D-shaped basin, vulcanite plug, nickel-plated washer, chain and chain stay, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold lever-action valves with pottery grips. Top supported on painted cast-iron brackets with stay to wall; no trap or supply pipes . . . . .

Fifpi

If nickel-plated trap, add . . . . .

Fifro

If nickel-plated supply pipes with stop-cocks, add . . . . .

Fifsu



For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# WHITE PORCELAIN ENAMELLED IRON LAVATORIES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5218

## PRICE (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

No. 5218—White Porcelain Enamelled Cast-iron Lavatory, top 27 in. (0·686 m.)  $\times$  21½ in. (0·546 m.), length of side 19 in. (0·483 m.), 8 in. (0·203 m.) skirting, and 4 in. (0·102 m.) frieze, 15 in. (0·381 m.)  $\times$  11 in. (0·279 m.) oval basin with grated overflow, vulcanite plug, nickel-plated washer, chain and chain stay, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold lever-action valves with pottery grips. Top supported on cast-iron wall hanger as illustration on page 139; no trap or supply pipes . . . . .

Fihbi



No. 5218A



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

No. 5218A—White Porcelain Enamelled Cast-iron Angle Lavatory, top 27 in. (0·686 m.)  $\times$  21½ in. (0·546 m.), length of side 19 in. (0·483 m.), 8 in. (0·203 m.) skirting, 15 in. (0·381 m.)  $\times$  11 in. (0·279 m.) oval basin with grated overflow, vulcanite plug, nickel-plated washer, chain and chain stay, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold lever-action valves with pottery grips. Top supported on cast-iron wall hanger as illustration on page 139; no trap or supply pipe . . . . .

Fihco

If nickel-plated trap, add . . . . .

Fihdu

If nickel-plated supply pipes with stop-cocks, add . . . . .

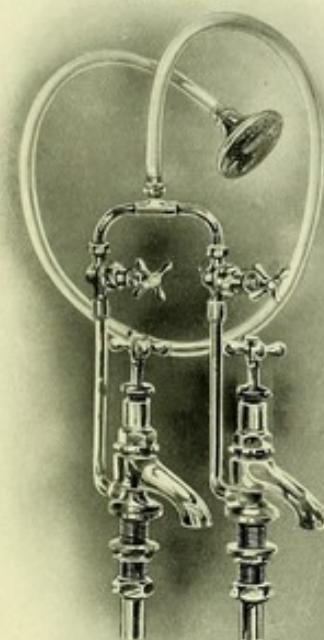
Fihfa

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# IMPROVED SHAMPOO FITTINGS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5219



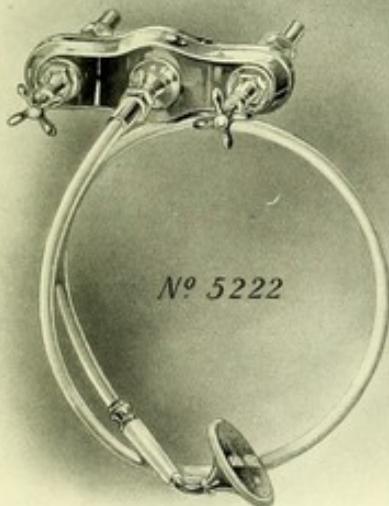
No. 5220



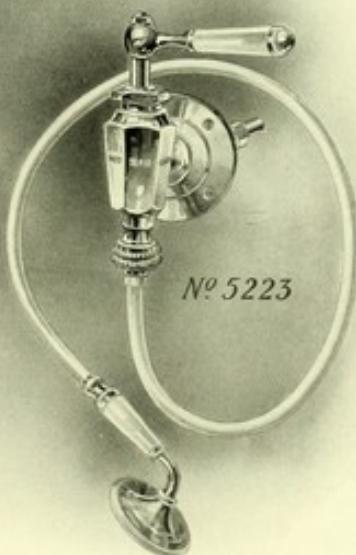
No. 5221



No. 5222



No. 5223



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5219—Nickel-plated Shampoo Fitting, with valves for basin supply and flexible hand spray	..	..	Fikni
No. 5220—Nickel-plated Hand Spray, with patent anti-scalding valve arranged so that cold water must be turned on first, with flexible pipe	..	..	Fikpo
No. 5221—Nickel-plated Shampoo Fitting, with supply to basin and fixed spray	..	..	Fikru
No. 5222—Nickel-plated Hand Spray, with mixing box and flexible pipe	..	..	Fiksa
No. 5223—Do. with lever valve	..	..	Fikto

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# LAVATORY VALVES

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5224



No. 5225



No. 5226



No. 5227



No. 5228



No. 5229



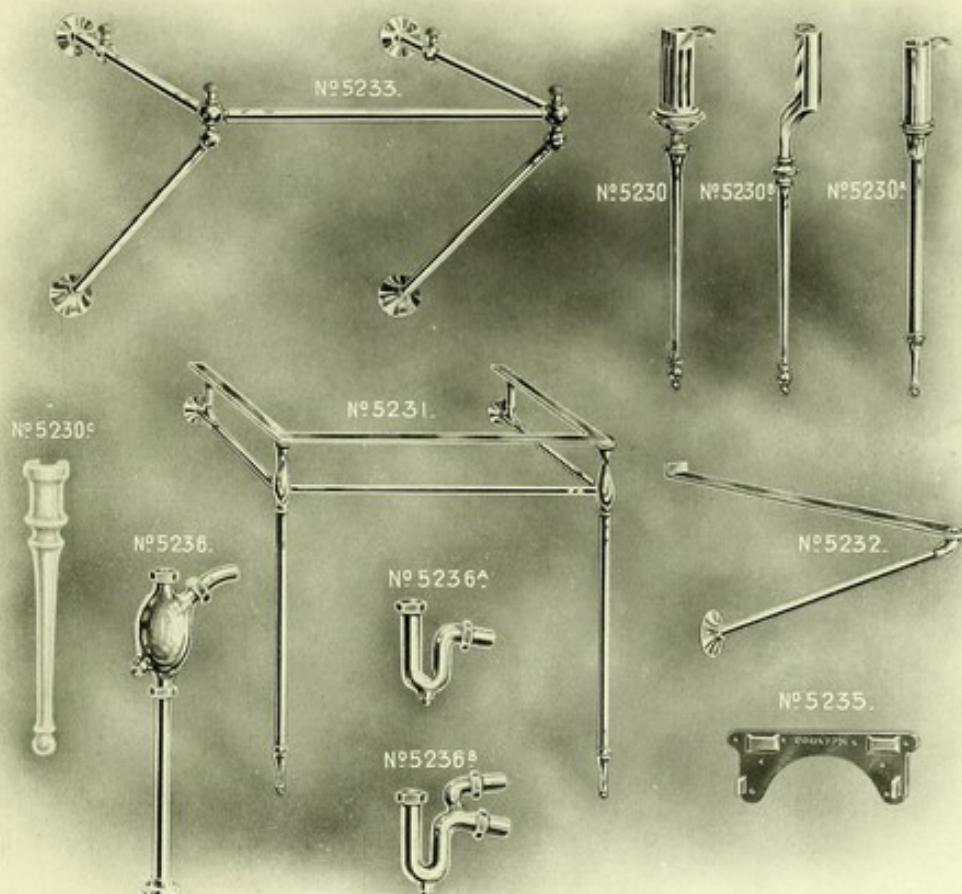
## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

		1/2 in. (0.013 m.)	2 in. (0.019 m.)
No. 5224	Screw-down Valve for marble lavatories, nickel-plated	...	Fimbo
No. 5224A	Do. do. with short bib for cabinet lavatories	...	Fimda
No. 5225	Screw-down Valve with 1/4 turn lever handle for marble lavatories, nickel-plated	...	Fimgi
No. 5225A	Do. do. with short bib for cabinet lavatories	...	Finju
No. 5226	Lever-handled Valve for marble lavatories, nickel-plated	...	Finle
No. 5226A	Do. do. with short bib for cabinet lavatories	...	Fipno
No. 5227	Press-down Non-concussive Valve for marble lavatories, nickel-plated	...	Fipra
No. 5227A	Do. do. with short bib for cabinet lavatories	...	Fipti
No. 5228	Press-down Valve for marble lavatories, nickel-plated	...	Firvo
No. 5228A	Do. do. with short bib for cabinet lavatories	...	Firzi
No. 5229	Self-closing Valve for marble lavatories, nickel-plated	...	Fisca
No. 5229A	Do. do. with short bib for cabinet lavatories	...	Fisfi
		Fimcu	Fimfe
		Finho	Finka
		Finmi	Fippu
		Fipse	Firaa
		Firye	Fisbu
		Fisde	Fisgo

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# LAVATORY LEGS AND BRACKETS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES:

		Plated Brass.	Cast-iron Enamelled.	Cast-iron Painted.
No. 5230 — Lavatory Leg, with fluted top	...	...	Fivpa	Fivre
No. 5230A—Lavatory Leg	...	...	Fivto	Fiyha
No. 5230B—Lavatory Leg, with top for frieze	...	...	Fiyki	Fylo
No. 5230C—White Glazed Vulcan-ware Leg	...	...		Fiytu
No. 5231 — Legs and rail for single-person lavatory	...	...	Fizmu	Fizna
If extended for a range, add per person	...	...	Flege	Fielo
No. 5232 — Tube bracket	...	...	Fleti	Fliba
No. 5233 — Tube bracket and rail for single-person lavatory	...	...	Flidi	Flifo
No. 5234 — Cast-iron band and brackets	...	...		Floke
No. 5235 — Cast-iron hanging plate for lavatories	...	...		Fluci
No. 5236 — 1½ in. (0·038 m.) trap and pipe for lavatories, nickel-plated	...	...	Flupa	Flure
No. 5236A—1½ in. (0·038 m.) shoot-out trap for lavatories, nickel-plated	...	...	Fluvu	Foavu
No. 5236B—Do. with connection for vent pipe	...	...	Foazo	Fobmu
				Fobna

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# MEDICINE OR TOILET ACCESSORIES

## CABINETS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5237

### PRICE (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

No. 5237—White enamelled hardwood Cabinet with mirror in door, lock and plated hinges, two shelves . . . . .

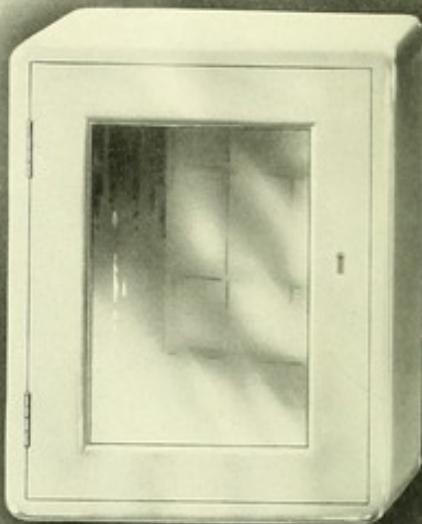
Fobso

#### Inside Measurements :

Height, 17 in. (0·432 m.). Width, 13 in. (0·330 m.).

Depth, 4 in. (0·102 m.).

No. 5237A



### PRICE (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

No. 5237A—White enamelled hardwood Cabinet with panelled door, spring catch and plated hinges, two shelves . . . . .

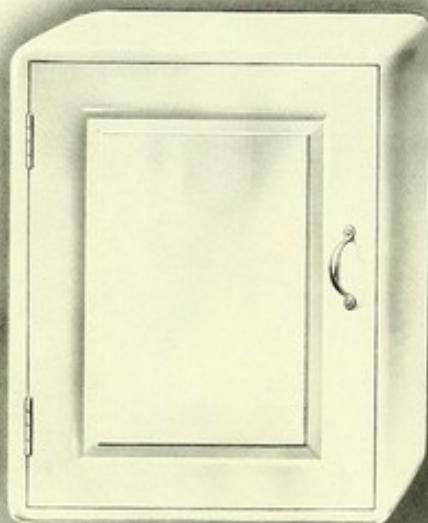
Focai

#### Inside Measurements :

Height, 21 in. (0·533 m.). Width, 15½ in. (0·394 m.).

Depth, 4 in. (0·102 m.).

No. 5237B



### PRICE (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

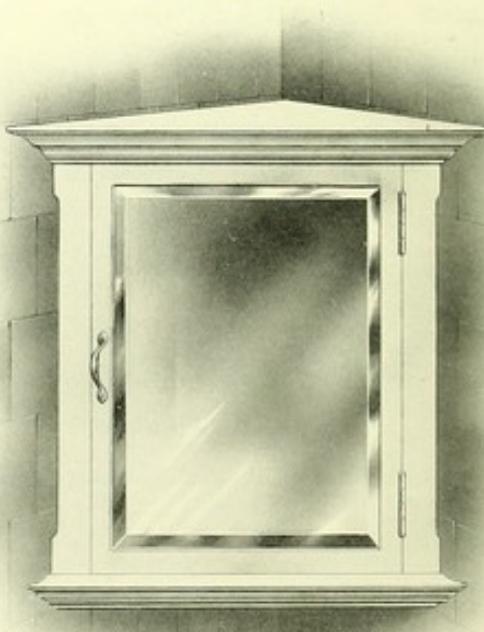
No. 5237B—Angle white enamelled hardwood Cabinet with bevelled mirror in door, spring catch and plated hinges, two shelves adjustable.

Focva

#### Inside Measurements :

Height, 28 in. (0·711 m.). Width, 14 in. (0·356 m.).

Depth at angle, 10½ in. (0·267 m.).

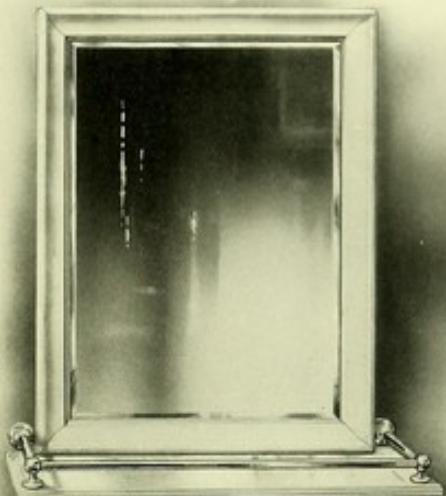


For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see  
Appendix.

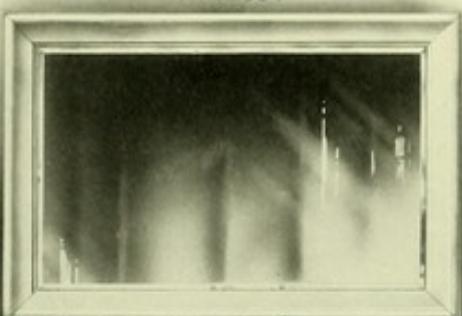
# MIRRORS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

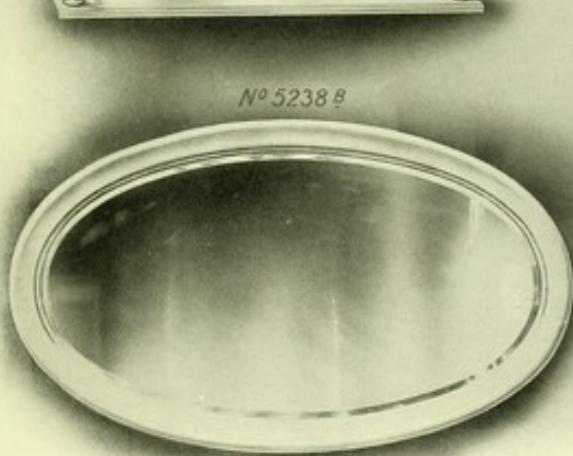
No. 5238



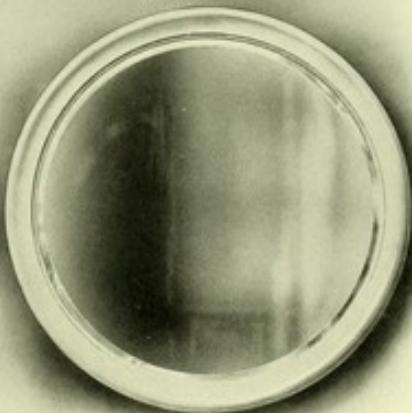
No. 5238A



No. 5238C



No. 5238B



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

		Size of Mirror.	Size of Frame.
No. 5238—Oblong bevelled Glass Mirror and white enamelled hardwood frame with shelf and nickel-plated rail . . . . .		27 in. (0·686 m.) × 21 in. (0·533 m.)	30 in. (0·752 m.) × 24 in. (0·610 m.) Foczu
Do. do. . . . .		27 in. (0·686 m.) × 17 in. (0·432 m.)	30 in. (0·762 m.) × 20 in. (0·508 m.) Fodbe
Do. do. . . . .		24 in. (0·610 m.) × 15 in. (0·381 m.)	27 in. (0·686 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.) Fodci
No. 5238A—Oblong bevelled Glass Mirror and white enamelled hardwood frame . . . . .		27 in. (0·686 m.) × 21 in. (0·533 m.)	30 in. (0·762 m.) × 24 in. (0·610 m.) Foddo
Do. do. . . . .		27 in. (0·686 m.) × 17 in. (0·432 m.)	30 in. (0·762 m.) × 20 in. (0·508 m.) Fodfu
Do. do. . . . .		24 in. (0·610 m.) × 15 in. (0·381 m.)	27 in. (0·686 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.) Fodga
No. 5238B—Oval bevelled Glass Mirror and white enamelled hardwood frame . . . . .		27 in. (0·686 m.) × 15 in. (0·381 m.)	30 in. (0·762 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.) Fofhe
No. 5238C—Round bevelled Glass Mirror and white enamelled hardwood frame . . . . .	20 in. (0·508 m.) diameter	23 in. (0·584 m.) diameter	Fofji

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.



# URINAL SECTION

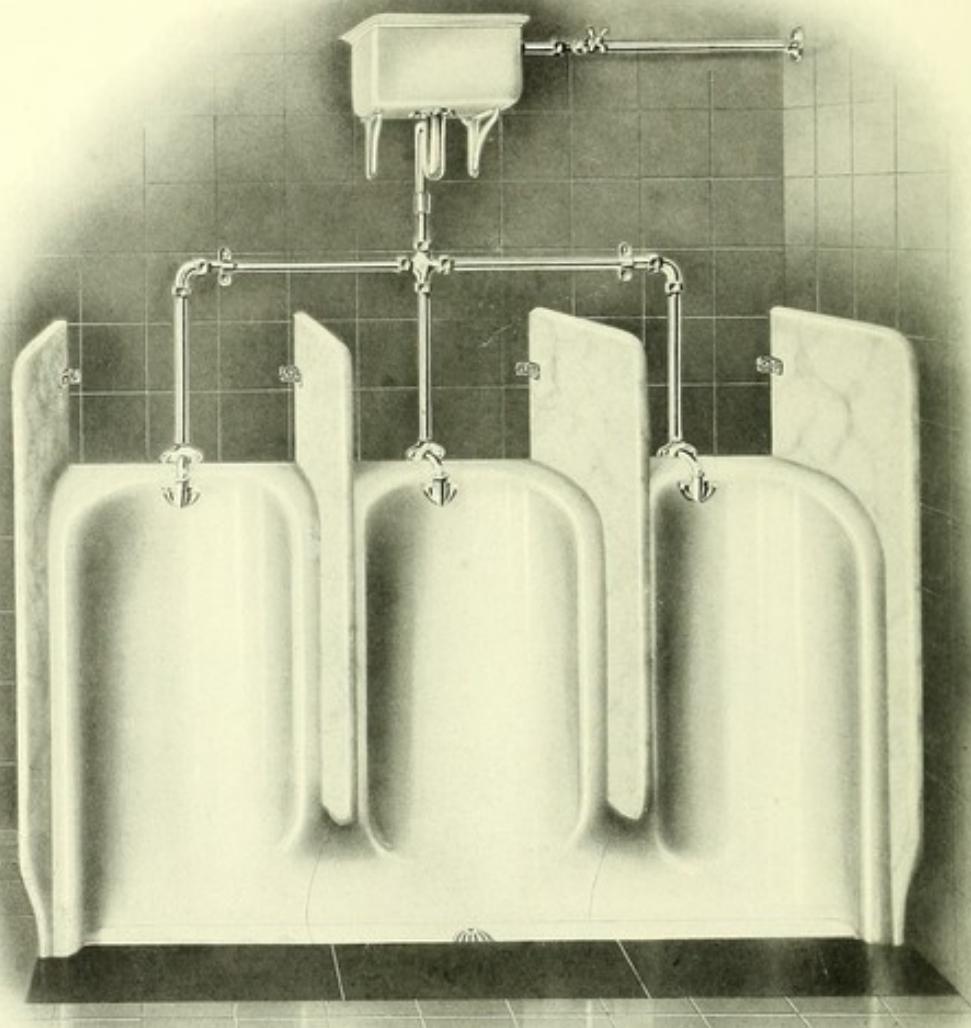
---

# VULCAN-WARE URINALS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

WITH CONTINUOUS OPEN CHANNEL, CIRCULAR BACK,  
ANTI-SPLASH RIM

No. 5239A



Measurement, centre to centre, 25 in. (0'635 m.).  
Back and 6 in. (0'152 m.) channel in one piece.

## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool):

No. 5239—Range of three white glazed vulcan-ware urinals, with circular backs and 6 in. (0'152 m.) continuous channel in one piece, oiled slate divisions 4 ft. 2 in. (1'270 m.) x 1 ft. 6 in. (0'457 m.), hard rubbed slate treads and galvanized iron hinged grating to outlet, white porcelain enamelled cast-iron automatic tank, nickel-plated brass spreaders and pipe from tank to spreaders, painted iron brackets for tank. Price for range with one open end ... Forti

No. 5239A—Do. do. but with polished veined marble divisions ... ... ... ... Fosaa

No. 5239B—Do. do. but with polished St. Anne marble divisions ... ... ... ... Fosvo

For each extra person add to No. 5239, : to No. 5239A, : to No. 5239B,

If between walls, deduct, in slate ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Fosye

Do. do. do. in veined marble ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Foszi

Do. do. do. in St. Anne marble ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Fotbu

Stop-cock not included in price.

For section see page 157.

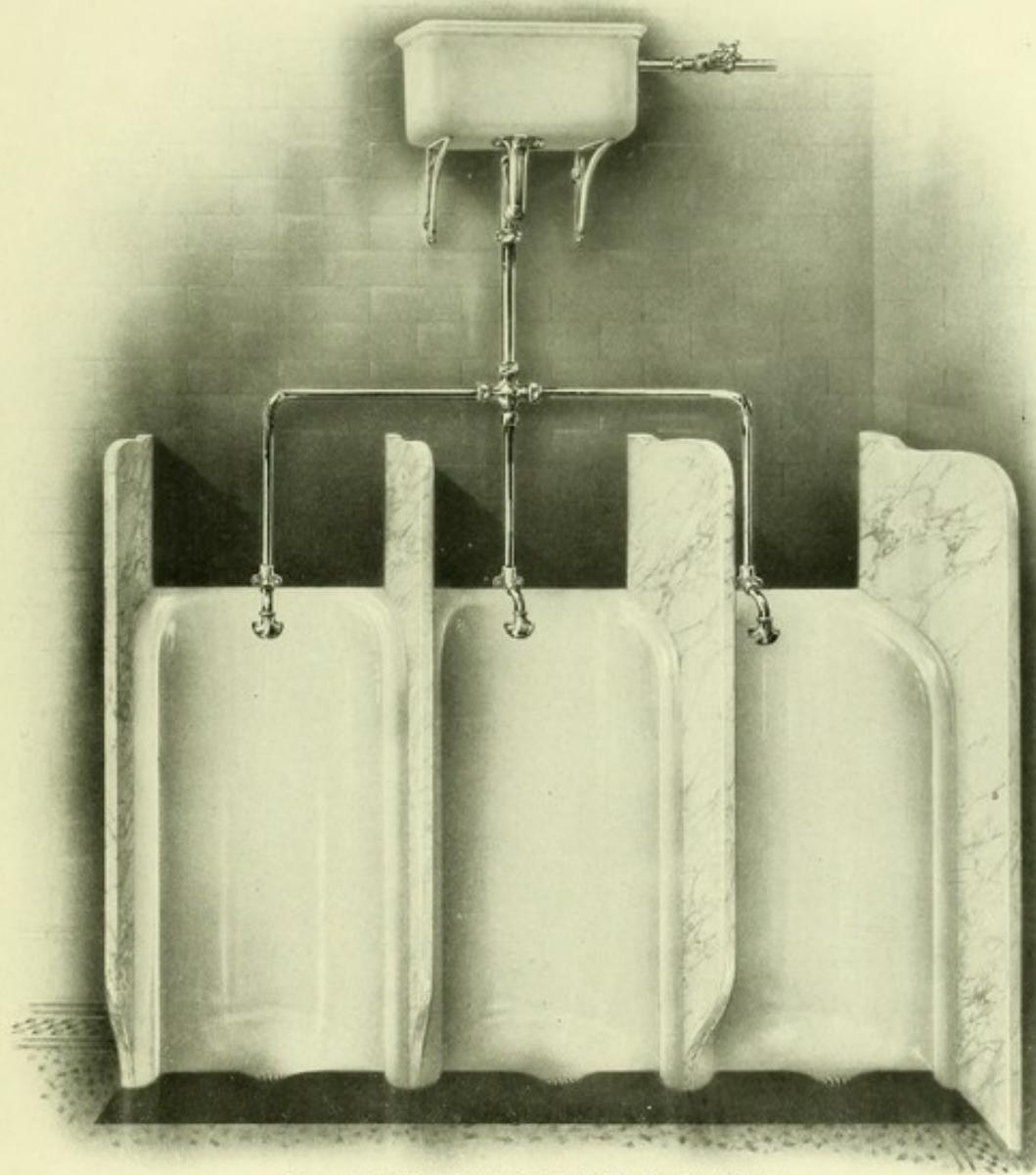
For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# VULCAN-WARE URINALS

WITH BOTTOM OUTLETS,  
CIRCULAR BACK, ANTI-SPLASH RIM

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5240A



Measurement: centre to centre, 26 in. (0'660 m.).

## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool):

No. 5240—Range of three white glazed vulcan-ware urinals, with circular backs, bottom outlet, oiled slate divisions 4 ft. 10 in. (1'473 m.) x 1 ft. 6 in. (0'457 m.), hard rubbed slate tread and galvanized hinged grating to each outlet, white porcelain enamelled cast-iron automatic tank, nickel-plated spreaders and pipe from tank to spreaders, painted iron brackets for tank.	Price for range with one open end	Fovke
No. 5240A—Do. do. but with polished veined marble divisions	..	Fovli
No. 5240B—Do. do. but with polished St. Anne marble divisions	..	Fovmo
For each extra person add to No. 5240.	; to No. 5240A,	; to No. 5240B,
If between walls, deduct, in slate	..	Fownu
Do. do. do. in veined marble	..	Fowpa
Do. do. do. in St. Anne marble	..	Fowre

Stop-cock not included in price.

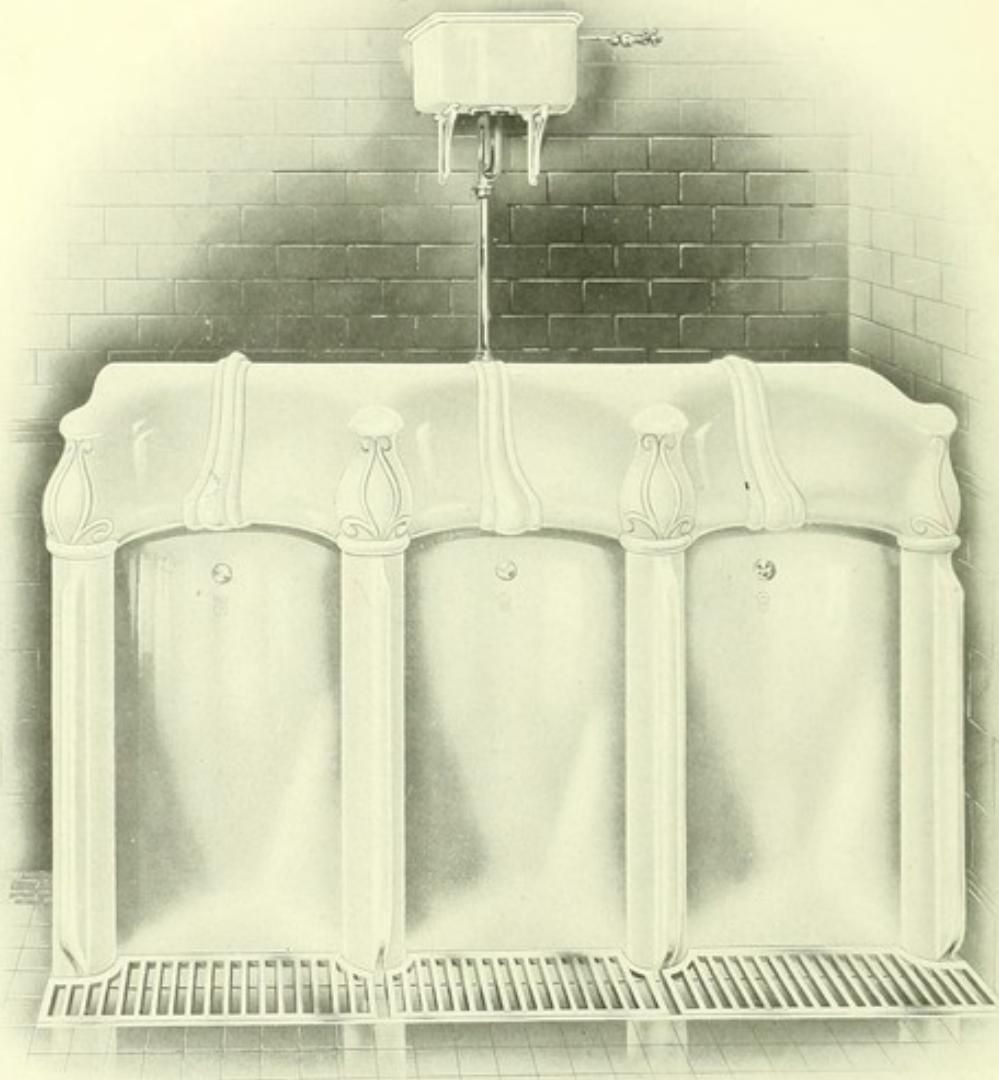
For section, see page 157.

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# VULCAN-WARE URINALS WITH CONTINUOUS OPEN CHANNEL

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5241



Measurement: centre to centre, 25 in. (0·635 m.). Back and channel in two pieces.

This urinal is specially designed for those who prefer a grating to stand on. This prevents water on the surface, which is sometimes the case where a tread is used.

## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool):

No. 5241—Range of three white glazed vulcan-ware urinals, with circular backs and 4 in. (0·102 m.) continuous channel, shaped divisions, key pieces and jambs, galvanized iron hinged grating over channel and for channel outlet, white porcelain enamelled cast-iron automatic tank, nickel-plated spreaders and pipe from tank to top of ware, painted iron brackets for tank. Price for range with one open end . . . . . Foygu

For each extra person add . . . . . Fozha

Extra for both ends glazed . . . . . Fozie

If with 12 in. (0·305 m.) galvanized iron grating and white glazed vulcan-ware slab, 6 in. (0·152 m.) wide, to place under grating, add per person . . . . . Fozki

Do. do. but polished brass grating, add per person . . . . . Fozlo

If polished brass grating over channel and for outlet, add . . . . . Foztu

Stop-cock not included in price.

For section, see page 157.

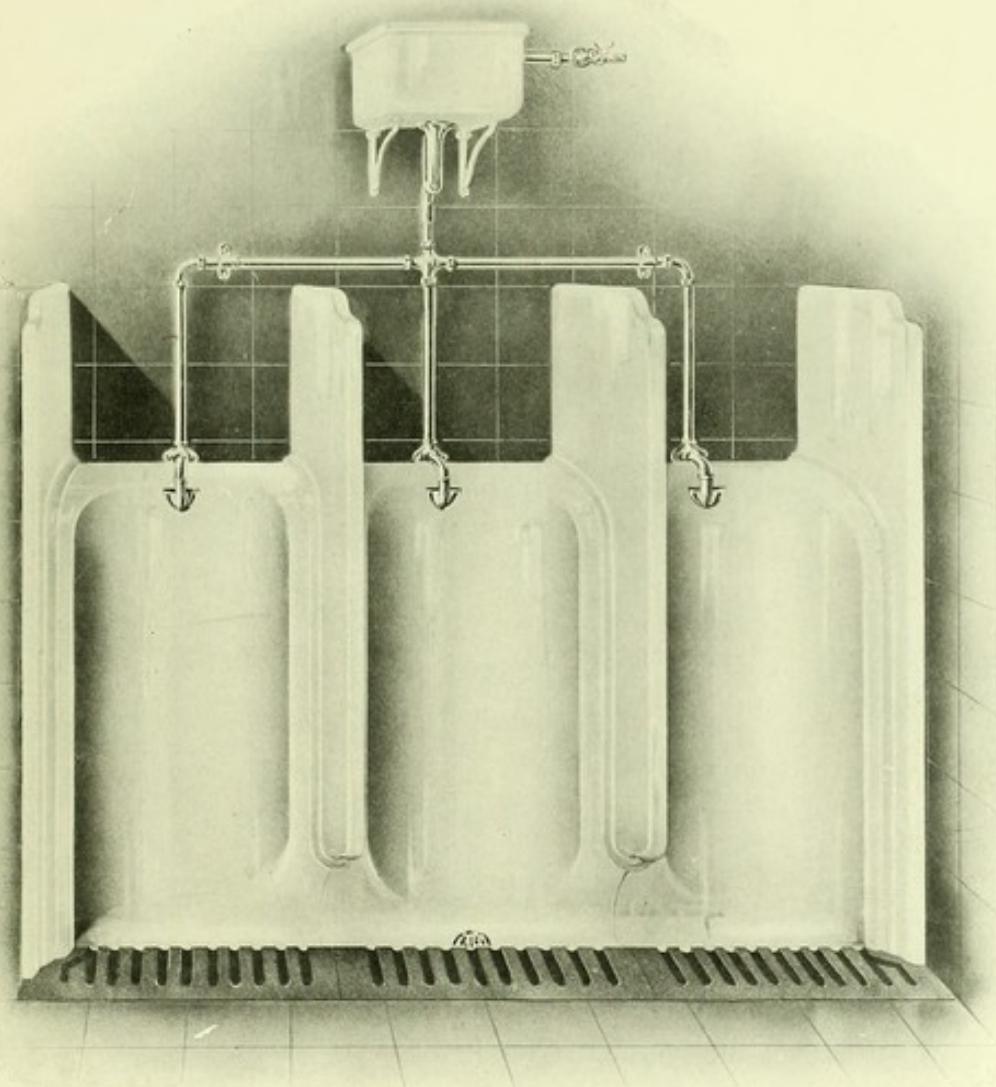
For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# VULCAN-WARE URINALS

CONTINUOUS OPEN CHANNEL,  
CIRCULAR BACK, ANTI-SPLASH RIM

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5242



Measurement: centre to centre, 25 in. (0·635 m.).  
Back and 6 in. (0·152 m.) channel in one piece.

## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool):

No. 5242—Range of three white glazed vulcan-ware urinals, with circular backs and 6 in. (0·152 m.) continuous channel in one piece, high shaped jambs 4 ft. 3 in. (1·295 m.) high, galvanized iron hinged grating to outlet, hard rubbed slate treads, white porcelain enamelled cast-iron automatic tank, nickel-plated spreaders and pipe to connect tank to spreaders, painted iron brackets for tank, price for range with one open end	...	Fregu
No. 5242A—Do. do. but jambs 4 ft. 0 in. (1·219 m.) high	...	Friha
For each extra person add to No. 5242	...	Frike
Do. do. No. 5242A	...	Frili
Extra for both ends glazed, for No. 5242	...	Frimo
Do. do. No. 5242A	...	Frinu

Stop-cock not included in price.

For section, see page 157.

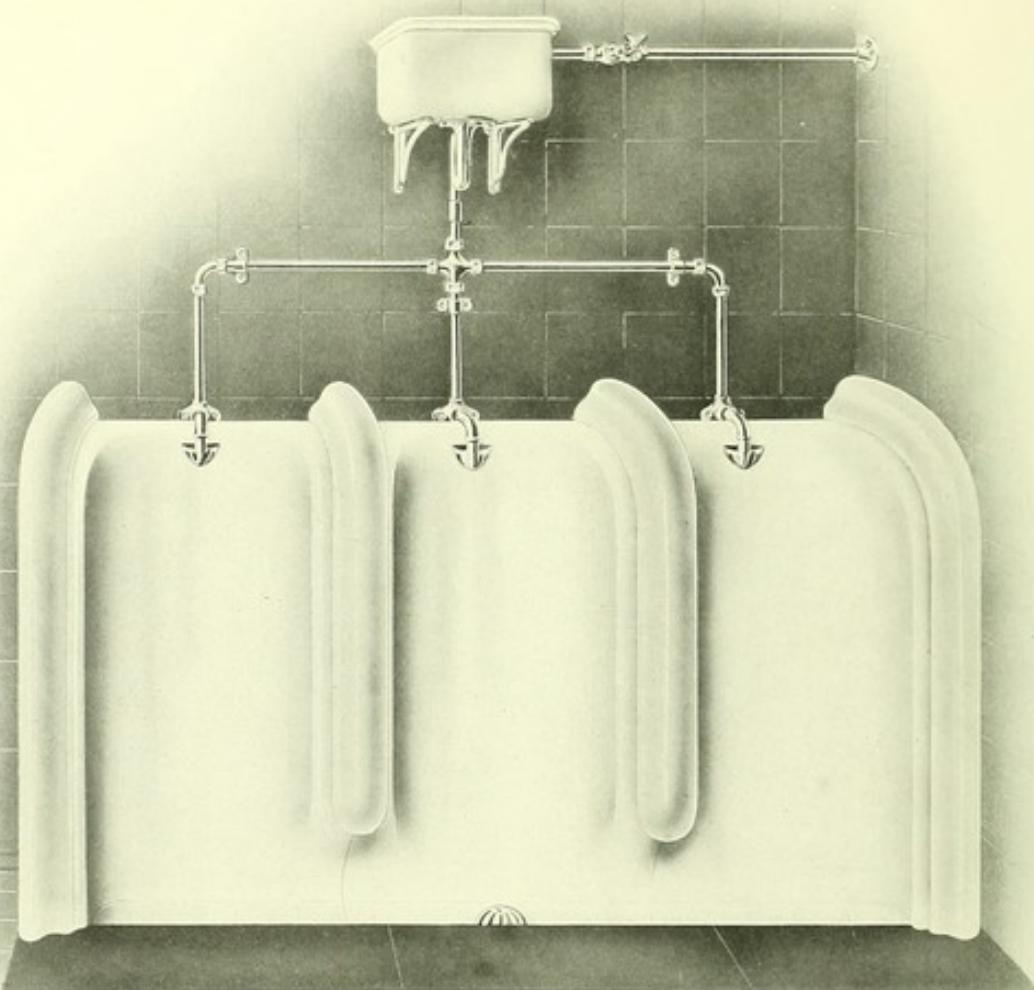
For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

## VULCAN-WARE URINALS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

## CONTINUOUS OPEN CHANNEL, CIRCULAR BACK, ANTI-SPLASH RIM

No. 5243



Measurement: centre to centre, 25 in. (0·635 m.).  
Back and 6 in. (0·152 m.) channel in one piece.

#### PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool) :

No. 5243—Range of three white glazed vulcan-ware urinals, with circular backs and 6 in. (0·152 m.) continuous channel in one piece, shaped jambs, galvanized iron hinged grating to outlet, hard rubbed slate treads, white porcelain enamelled cast-iron automatic tank, nickel-plated spreaders and pipe from tank to spreaders, painted iron brackets for tank.	
Price for range with one open end	Frutu
No. 5243A—Do. do. but in buff glazed ware	Fruxa
For each extra person add to No. 5243	Fruze
Do. do. do. No. 5243A	Fuanu
Extra for both ends glazed, for No. 5243	Fuapa
Do. do. do. No. 5243A	Fuare

Stop-cock not included in price.

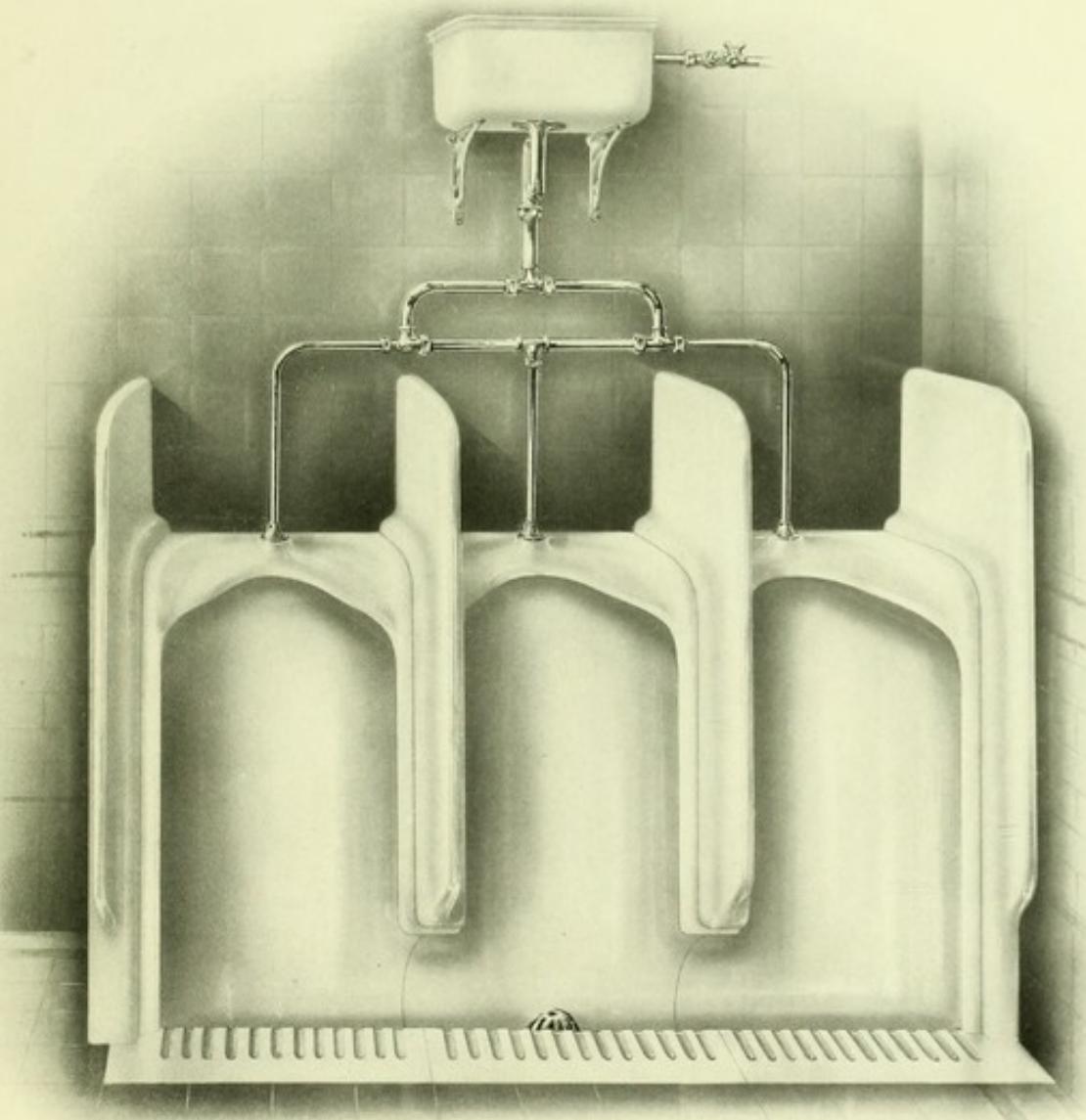
For section, see page 157.

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# THE "COLONIAL" VULCAN-WARE URINALS WITH CONTINUOUS OPEN CHANNEL, ANTI-SPLASH RIM

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5245



Measurement: centre to centre, 24 in. (0·610 m.).

## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool) :

No. 5245—Range of three white glazed vulcan-ware urinals, with circular backs and 4 in. (0·102 m.) channel in one piece with extended top, high shaped jambs and fluted tread, galvanized iron hinged grating to outlet, white porcelain enamelled cast-iron automatic tank, nickel-plated spreaders and pipe to connect tank to spreaders, painted iron brackets for tank. Price for range with one open end	...	...	...	...	...	...	Fugji
No. 5245A—Do. do. but with low jambs as No. 5243, page 150	...	...	...	...	...	...	Fugko
For each extra person add to No. 5245	...	...	...	...	...	...	Fuglu
Do. do. No. 5245A	...	...	...	...	...	...	Fugma
Extra for both ends glazed, for No. 5245	...	...	...	...	...	...	Fuhne
Do. do. No. 5245A	...	...	...	...	...	...	Fuhpi

Stop-cock not included in price.

For section, see page 157.

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# VULCAN-WARE URINALS

WITH SEPARATE OUTLET  
ANTI-SPLASH RIM

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5246



Measurements : Height, No. 5246, 4 ft. 3 in. (1.295 m.), Width, each 2 ft. 4 in. (0.711 m.), Depth, 1 ft. 2 in. (0.356 m.).  
" " No. 5246A, 3 ft. 6 in. (1.067 m.), " " 2 ft. 4 in. (0.711 m.), " " 1 ft. 2 in. (0.356 m.).

## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool) :

No. 5246—Range of three white glazed vulcan-ware urinals, with circular backs, bottom outlets and hard rubbed slate treads, ends glazed and backs stand 6 in. (0.152 m.) apart, galvanized hinged grating to each outlet, white porcelain enamelled cast-iron automatic tank, nickel-plated spreaders and pipe from tanks to spreaders, and painted iron brackets. Height, 4 ft. 3 in. (1.295 m.) . . . . .	Fuljo
No. 5246A—Do. do. but height 3 ft. 6 in. (1.067 m.) . . . . .	Fulku
For each extra person add to No. 5246 . . . . .	Fulla
Do. do. No. 5246A . . . . .	Fulme

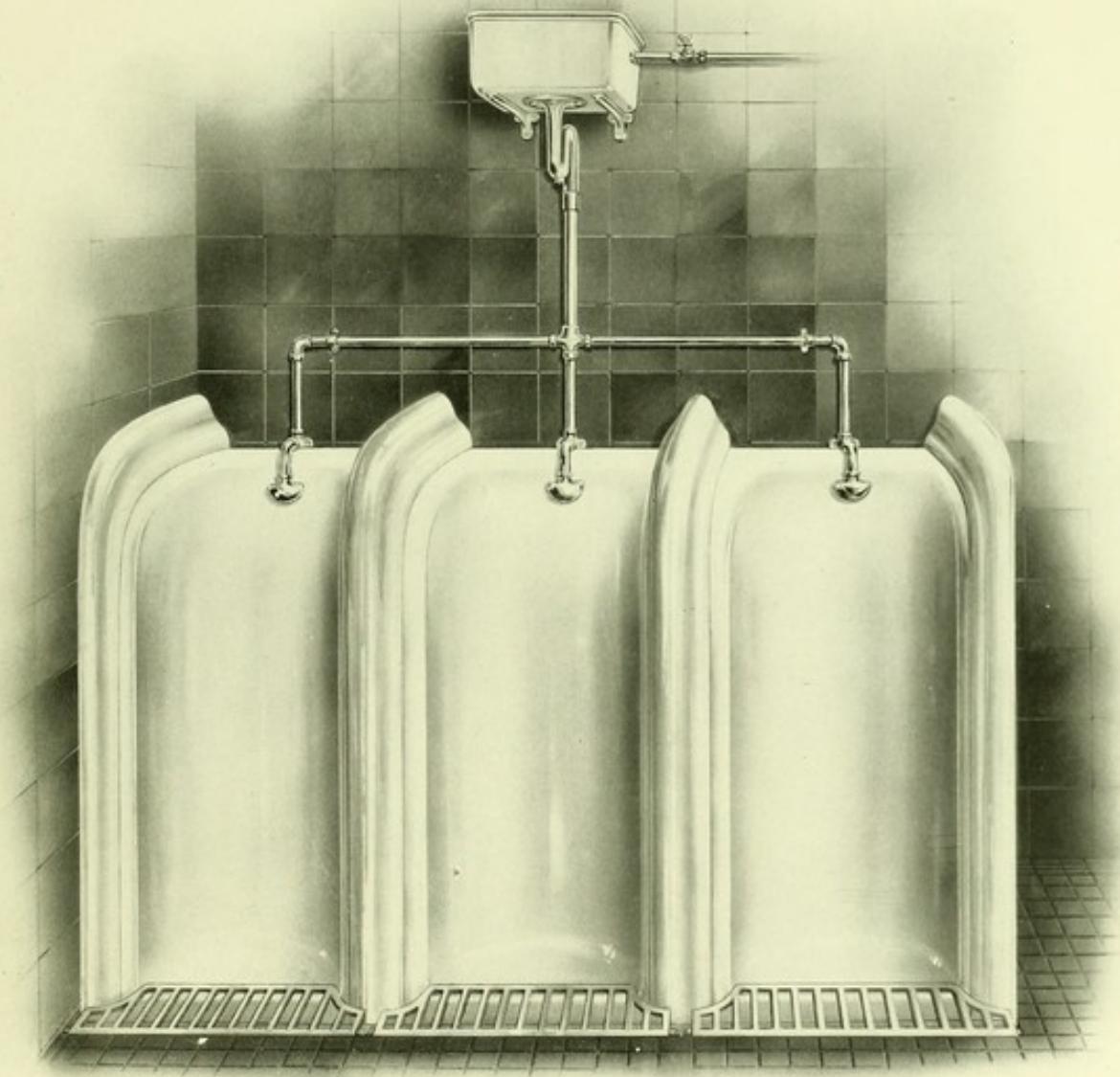
Stop-cock not included in price.

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# VULCAN-WARE URINALS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5247



Measurement: centre to centre, 25 in. (0·635 m.).

**PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool):**

No. 5247—Range of three white glazed vulcan-ware urinals, with 4 in. (0.102 m.) continuous channel and galvanized hinged grating to outlet, shaped vulcan-ware jambs, hard rubbed slate tread and galvanized iron hinged grating over channel, white porcelain enamelled cast-iron automatic tank, nickel-plated spreaders and pipe from tank to spreader, painted iron brackets for tank. Price for range with one open end . . . . . Funwo

Stop-cock not included in price.

For section, see page 157.

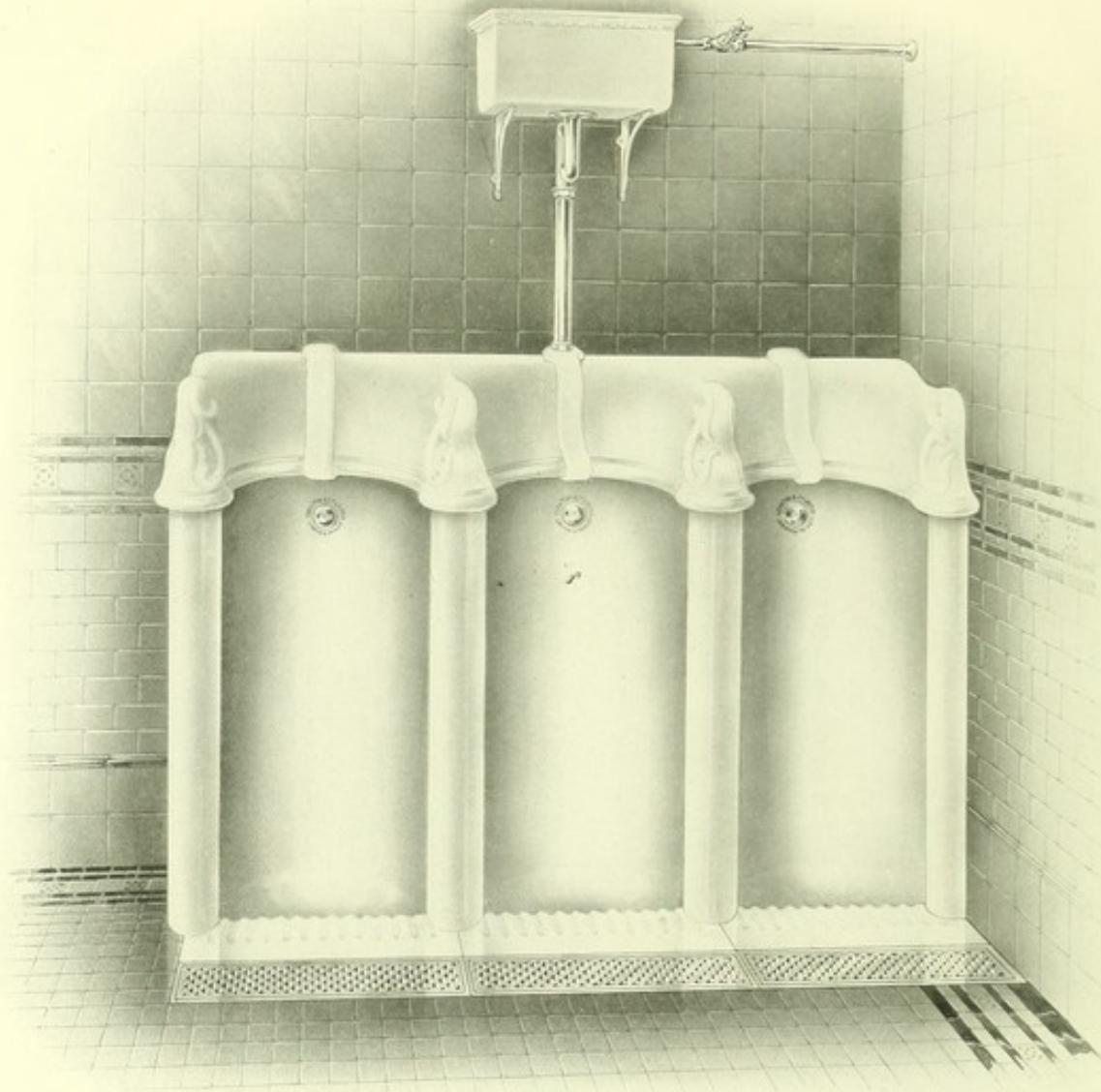
For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# VULCAN-WARE URINALS

WITH CHANNEL AND SEPARATE OUTLET

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5248



No. 5248 — Measurement: centre to centre, 25 in. (0'635 m.).

No. 5248A—Do. do. do. 21 in. (0'533 m.).

## PRICES:

No. 5248—Range of three white glazed vulcan-ware urinals, with circular backs and 4 in. (0'102 m.) channel, shaped divisions, key pieces, jambs and fluted treads, galvanized iron hinged grating to outlet of channel and removable grating in frame over channel. White porcelain enamelled cast-iron automatic tank, nickel-plated spreaders and pipe from tank to top of ware, painted iron brackets for tank. Price for range with one open end .. .	Fupda
No. 5248A—Do. do. do. but 21 in. (0'533 m.) from centre to centre .. . . . .	Fupfe
For each extra person add to No. 5248 .. . . . .	Fupgi
Do. do. No. 5248A .. . . . .	Fusno
Extra for both ends glazed .. . . . .	Fuspu
If polished brass grating over channel and for outlet, add .. . . . .	Fusra

Stop-cocks not included in price.

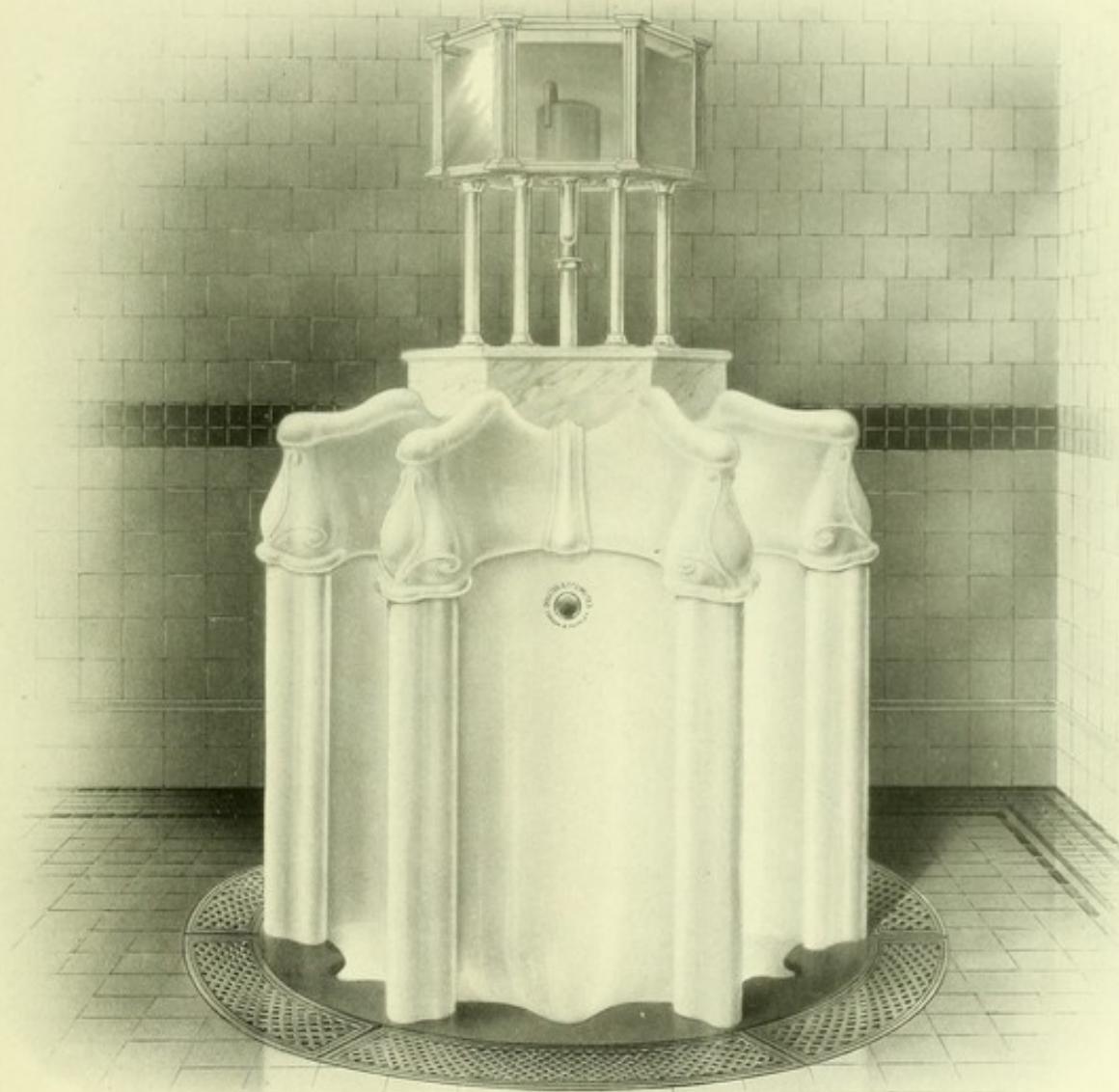
For section, see page 157.

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# HEXAGONAL VULCAN-WARE URINALS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5249



Measurements: Height, 5 ft. (1.524 m.).

Diameter to inside of grating, 5 ft. (1.524 m.).

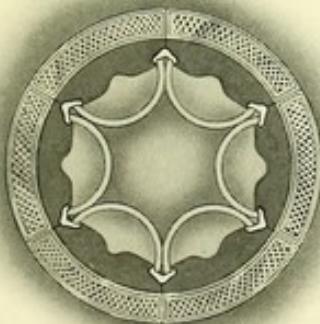
Plan.

## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool):

No. 5249—Hexagonal urinal, comprising white glazed vulcan-ware backs and bases in one piece, jambs, divisions and key pieces with veined marble top, nickel-plated spreaders, hard rubbed slate treads, channel and galvanized iron grating. Hexagonal enamelled cast-iron automatic tank with glass panels, supported on enamelled iron standards, and nickel-plated pipe from tank to marble top . . . . . Fuvca

No. 5249A—Half-hexagonal ditto, with half-hexagonal tank and iron brackets Fuvde

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

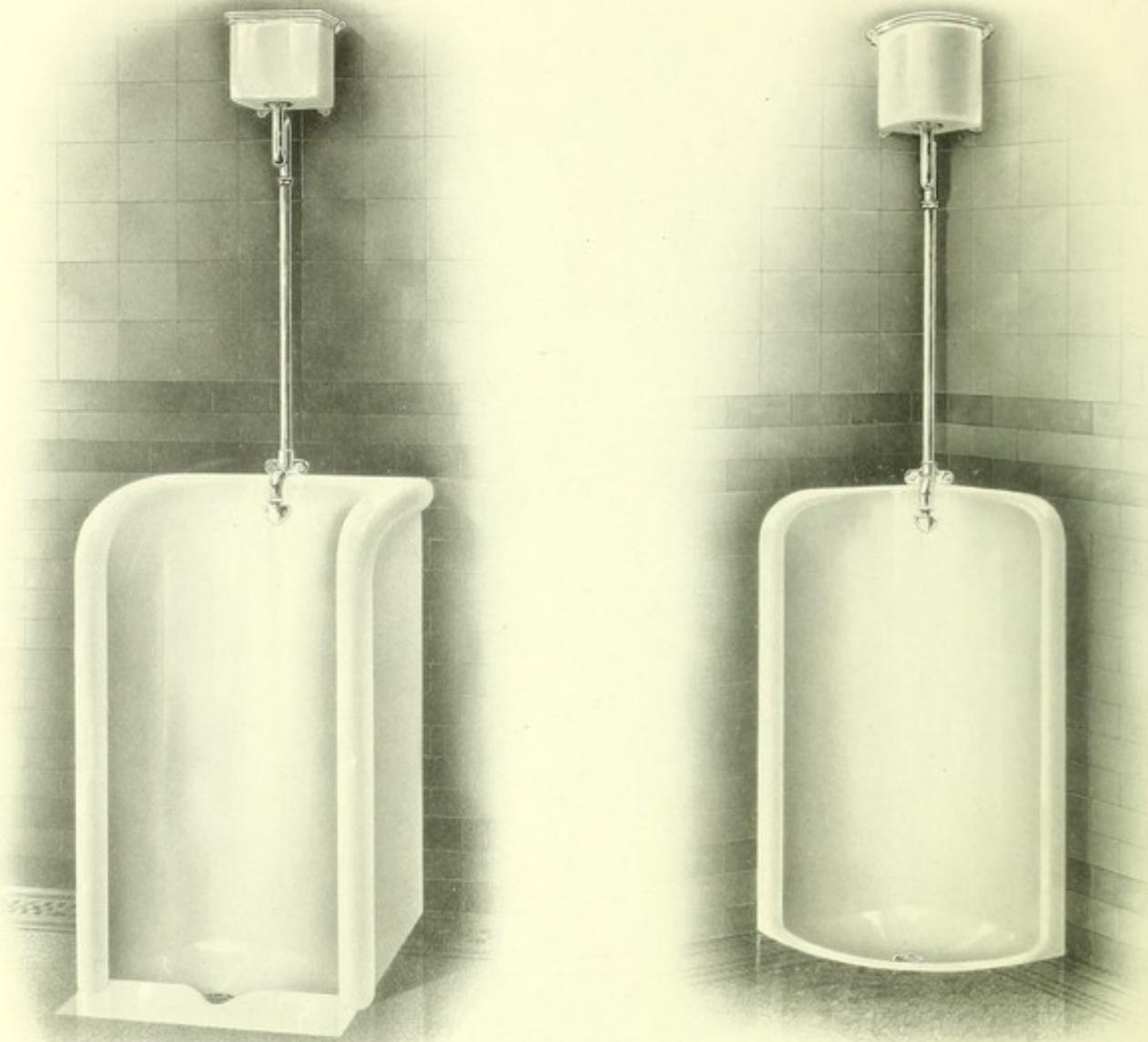


# DOULTON'S VULCAN-WARE SINGLE URINALS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5250

No. 5251



No. 5250—	Measurement—Height, 4 ft. 3 in. (1·295 m.).	Width, 2 ft. 4 in. (0·711 m.).	Depth, 1 ft. 2 in. (0·356 m.).
No. 5250A—	Measurement—Height, 3 ft. 6 in. (1·067 m.).	Width, 2 ft. 4 in. (0·711 m.).	Depth, 1 ft. 2 in. (0·356 m.).
No. 5251—	Measurement—Height, 3 ft. 0 in. (0·914 m.).	Length of side, 1 ft. 6 in. (0·457 m.).	Diameter, 2 ft. 3 in. (0·686 m.).
No. 5251A—	Measurement—Height, 3 ft. 6 in. (1·067 m.).	Length of side, 1 ft. 6 in. (0·457 m.).	Diameter, 2 ft. 3 in. (0·686 m.).
No. 5251B—	Measurement—Height, 4 ft. 0 in. (1·219 m.).	Length of side, 1 ft. 6 in. (0·457 m.).	Diameter, 2 ft. 3 in. (0·686 m.).

## PRICES:

No. 5250—Single person white glazed vulcan-ware urinal, with circular back, bottom outlet and tread, galvanized iron hinged grating, white porcelain enamelled cast-iron automatic tank, nickel-plated spreader and pipe from tank to spreader. Height, 4 ft. 3 in. (1·295 m.)	... Fuwja
No. 5250A—Do. do., but height 3 ft. 6 in. (1·067 m.)	... Fuwke
No. 5251—Angle white glazed vulcan-ware urinal, with circular back and bottom outlet, galvanized iron hinged grating, white porcelain enamelled cast-iron automatic tank, nickel-plated spreader and pipe from tank to spreader. Height, 3 ft. 0 in. (0·914 m.)	... Fuwli
No. 5251A—Do. do., but height 3 ft. 6 in. (1·067 m.)	... Fuwmo
No. 5251B—Do. do., but height 4 ft. 0 in. (1·219 m.)	... Fuyae

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.



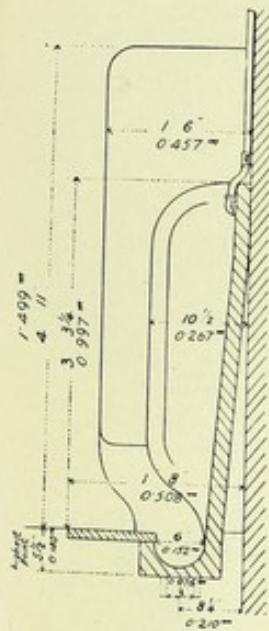
**Nos. 5239, 5242, 5243 will all in future be made with 4 in. channel to the same egg-shape section as No. 5245, and No. 5243 will, in addition, be made with back and channel in one piece.**

**With Nos. 5239 and 5242 the centre of outlet will be  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·184 m.) from wall, and the tread will extend 1 ft. 6 in. (0·457 m.), not 1 ft. 8 in. (0·508 m.) from wall.**

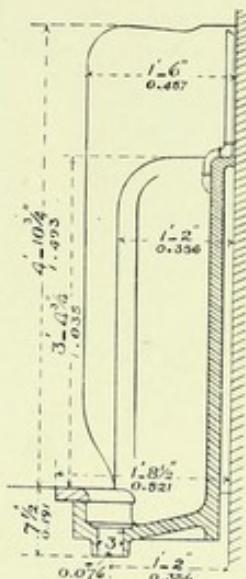
# SECTION AND MEASUREMENTS OF URINALS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

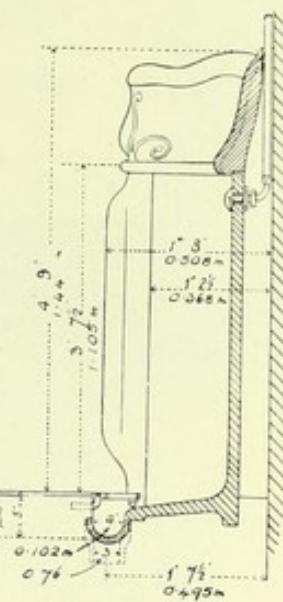
No. 5239



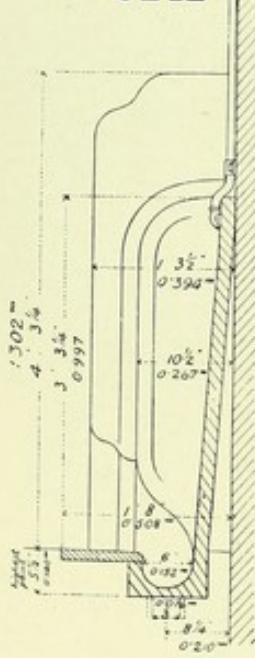
No. 5240



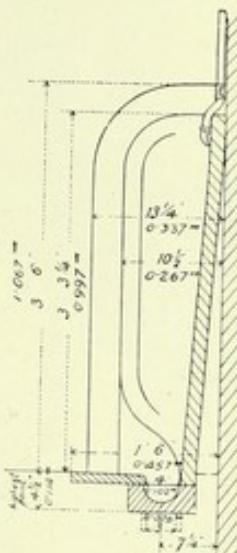
No. 5241



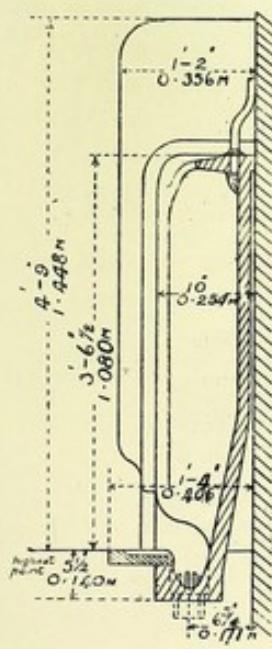
No. 5242



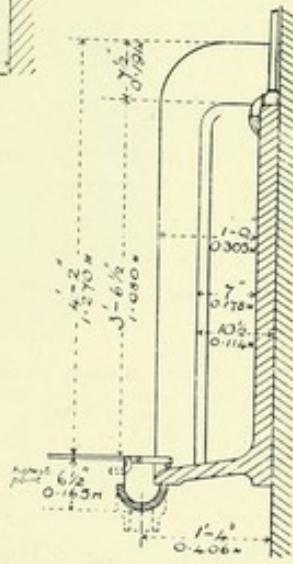
No. 5243



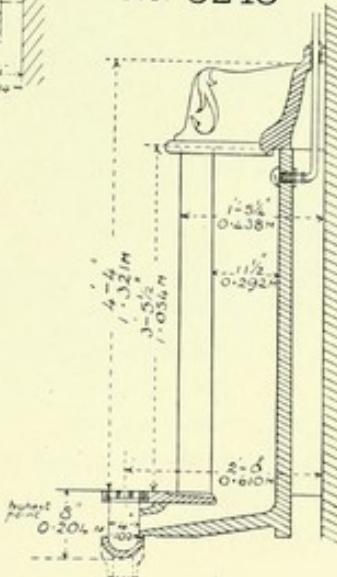
No. 5245



No. 5247

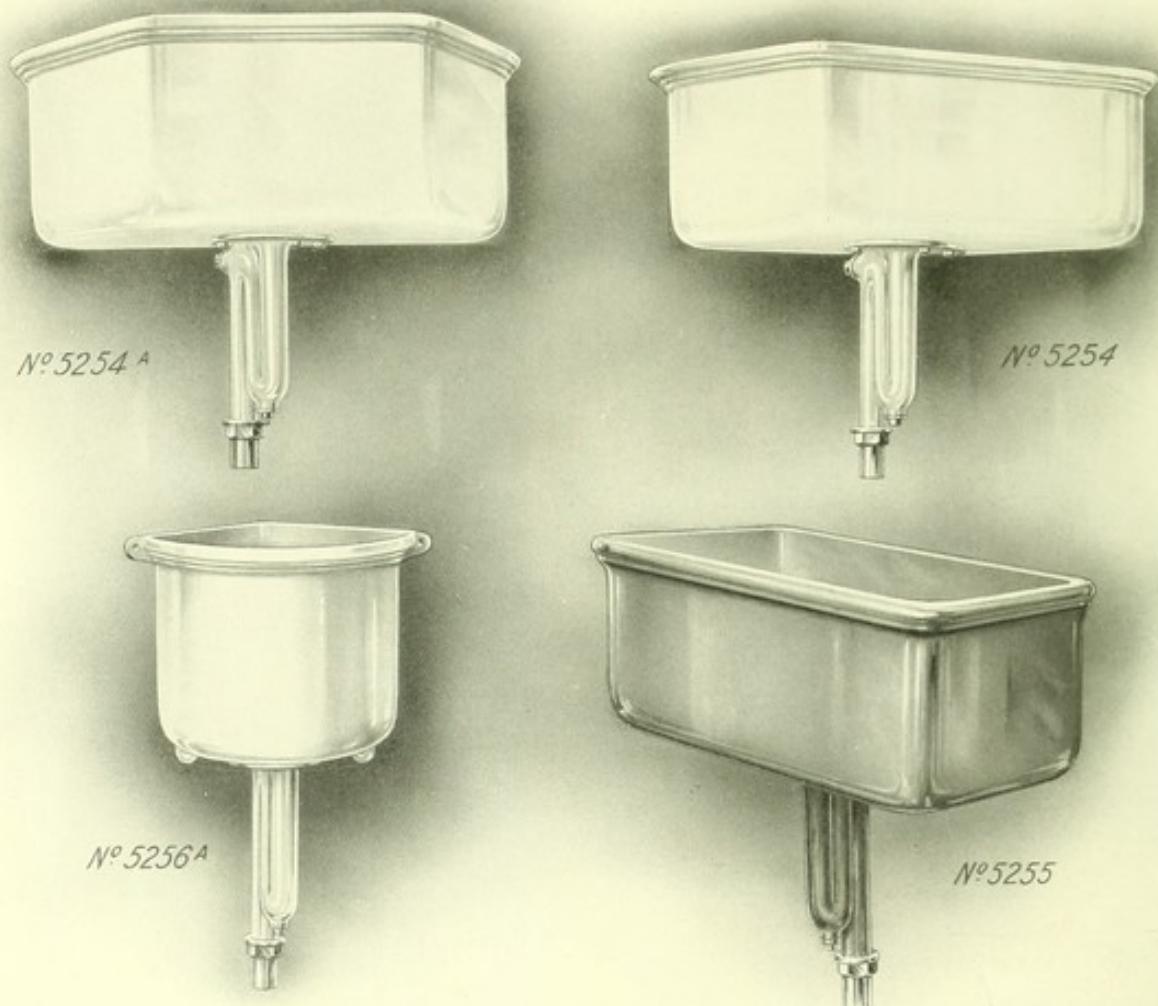


No. 5248



# AUTOMATIC FLUSH TANKS FOR URINALS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



In estimating size of tank required for urinal range, allow 1 gallon (4.54 litres) per person.

## PRICES:

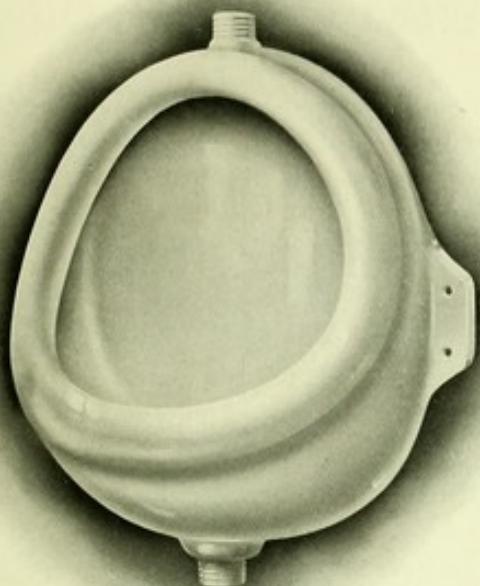
		3-Gallon (13.63 litres).	5-Gallon (18.17 litres).	6-Gallon (22.72 litres).
No. 5254 — Oblong automatic tank, with white glazed vulcan-ware shell and enamelled iron trap	.. .. .. .. .. ..	..	Fycmu	Fycna
No. 5254A—Half-hexagonal do.	.. .. .. .. .. ..	..	Fycri	Fycso
No. 5255 — Galvanized cast-iron automatic tank	.. .. .. .. .. ..	..	Fykco	Fykdu
No. 5255A—Painted do., with tank and fittings, glass enamelled inside	.. .. .. .. .. ..	..	Fykge	Fymni
No. 5255B—White porcelain enamelled do.	.. .. .. .. .. ..	..	Fymru	Fymsa
No. 5256 — Cast-iron 1-gallon (4.54 litres) flat-back automatic tank and cover	.. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	Fyrho
No. 5256A—Do. angle	.. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	Fyrie
No. 5256B—Do. 2-gallon (9.09 litres) flat back	.. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	Fytvo
No. 5256C—Do. angle	.. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	Gaaho

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# QUEENSWARE URINAL BASINS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

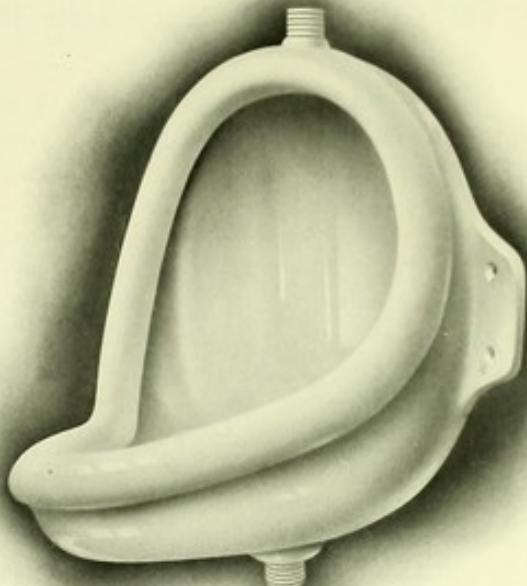
No. 5257



Flat back with perforated rim and spreader.

	Height.		Diameter.		
No. 5257/1—18	in. (46 c/m.)	.. ..	16 in. (41 c/m.) × 9½ in. (24 c/m.)	.. ..	.. Gabca
No. 5257/2—18	in. (46 c/m.)	.. ..	15 in. (38 c/m.) × 9 in. (23 c/m.)	.. ..	.. Gabde
No. 5257/3—15½	in. (40 c/m.)	.. ..	13 in. (33 c/m.) × 8 in. (20 c/m.)	.. ..	.. Gabfi
No. 5257/4—14	in. (36 c/m.)	.. ..	12 in. (30 c/m.) × 7 in. (18 c/m.)	.. ..	.. Gabgo
No. 5258/1—18	in. (46 c/m.)	.. ..	16 in. (41 c/m.) × 14½ in. (37 c/m.)	.. ..	.. Gachu
No. 5258/2—17	in. (43 c/m.)	.. ..	14½ in. (37 c/m.) × 13 in. (33 c/m.)	.. ..	.. Gacija
No. 5258/3—15	in. (38 c/m.)	.. ..	13 in. (33 c/m.) × 11 in. (28 c/m.)	.. ..	.. Gacke
No. 5258/4—14	in. (36 c/m.)	.. ..	12 in. (30 c/m.) × 10½ in. (27 c/m.)	.. ..	.. Gacli

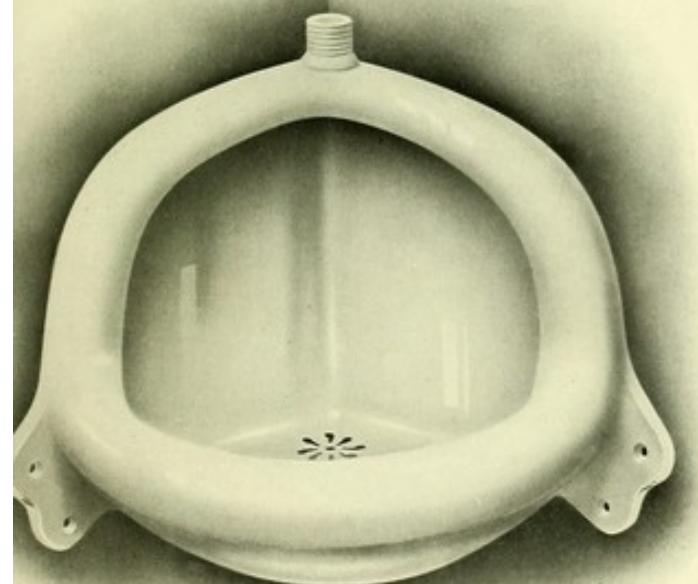
No. 5258



Flat back lipped with perforated rim and spreader.

	Height.		Diameter.		
No. 5258/1—18	in. (46 c/m.)	.. ..	16 in. (41 c/m.) × 9½ in. (24 c/m.)	.. ..	.. Gabca
No. 5258/2—17	in. (43 c/m.)	.. ..	15 in. (38 c/m.) × 9 in. (23 c/m.)	.. ..	.. Gabde
No. 5258/3—15	in. (38 c/m.)	.. ..	13 in. (33 c/m.) × 8 in. (20 c/m.)	.. ..	.. Gabfi
No. 5258/4—14	in. (36 c/m.)	.. ..	12 in. (30 c/m.) × 7 in. (18 c/m.)	.. ..	.. Gabgo
No. 5258/1—18	in. (46 c/m.)	.. ..	16 in. (41 c/m.) × 14½ in. (37 c/m.)	.. ..	.. Gachu
No. 5258/2—17	in. (43 c/m.)	.. ..	14½ in. (37 c/m.) × 13 in. (33 c/m.)	.. ..	.. Gacija
No. 5258/3—15	in. (38 c/m.)	.. ..	13 in. (33 c/m.) × 11 in. (28 c/m.)	.. ..	.. Gacke
No. 5258/4—14	in. (36 c/m.)	.. ..	12 in. (30 c/m.) × 10½ in. (27 c/m.)	.. ..	.. Gacli

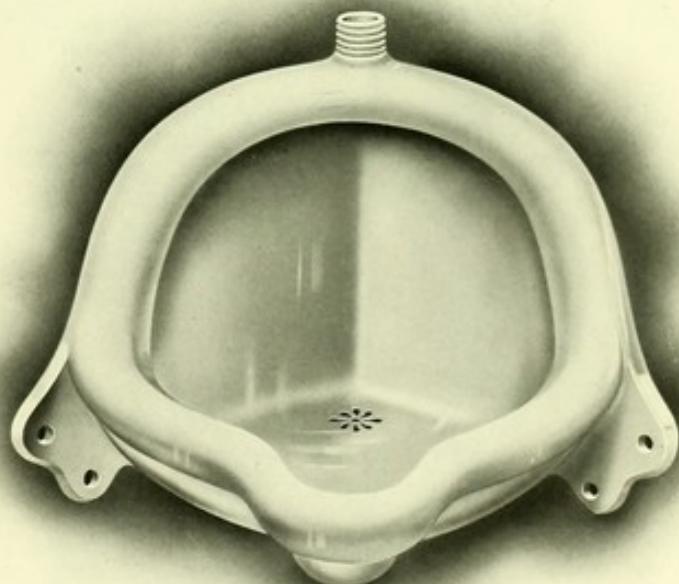
No. 5259



Angular with perforated rim.

	Height.		Diameter.	
No. 5259/1—12	in. (30 c/m.).	17½ in. (45 c/m.) × 15 in. (38 c/m.).	12 in. (30 c/m.) ..	.. Gabmo
No. 5259/2—12	in. (30 c/m.).	15½ in. (40 c/m.) × 13½ in. (34 c/m.).	10 in. (25 c/m.) ..	.. Gadnu
No. 5259/3—11½	in. (29 c/m.).	14 in. (36 c/m.) × 13 in. (33 c/m.).	10 in. (25 c/m.) ..	.. Gadpa
No. 5260/1—12	in. (30 c/m.).	17 in. (43 c/m.) × 19 in. (48 c/m.).	12 in. (30 c/m.) ..	.. Gadre
No. 5260/2—11½	in. (29 c/m.).	16 in. (41 c/m.) × 17½ in. (45 c/m.).	11 in. (28 c/m.) ..	.. Gadsi
No. 5260/3—11	in. (28 c/m.).	14 in. (36 c/m.) × 16 in. (41 c/m.).	9 in. (23 c/m.) ..	.. Gadto

No. 5260



Angular lipped with perforated rim.

	Height.		Diameter.	
No. 5259/1—12	in. (30 c/m.).	17½ in. (45 c/m.) × 15 in. (38 c/m.).	12 in. (30 c/m.) ..	.. Gabmo
No. 5259/2—12	in. (30 c/m.).	15½ in. (40 c/m.) × 13½ in. (34 c/m.).	10 in. (25 c/m.) ..	.. Gadnu
No. 5259/3—11½	in. (29 c/m.).	14 in. (36 c/m.) × 13 in. (33 c/m.).	10 in. (25 c/m.) ..	.. Gadpa
No. 5260/1—12	in. (30 c/m.).	17 in. (43 c/m.) × 19 in. (48 c/m.).	12 in. (30 c/m.) ..	.. Gadre
No. 5260/2—11½	in. (29 c/m.).	16 in. (41 c/m.) × 17½ in. (45 c/m.).	11 in. (28 c/m.) ..	.. Gadsi
No. 5260/3—11	in. (28 c/m.).	14 in. (36 c/m.) × 16 in. (41 c/m.).	9 in. (23 c/m.) ..	.. Gadto

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# ENCLOSURES IN GLAZED STONEWARE

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

## CITY AND PARK CONVENIENCES

## ORNAMENTAL SCREENS IN DOULTON STONEWARE

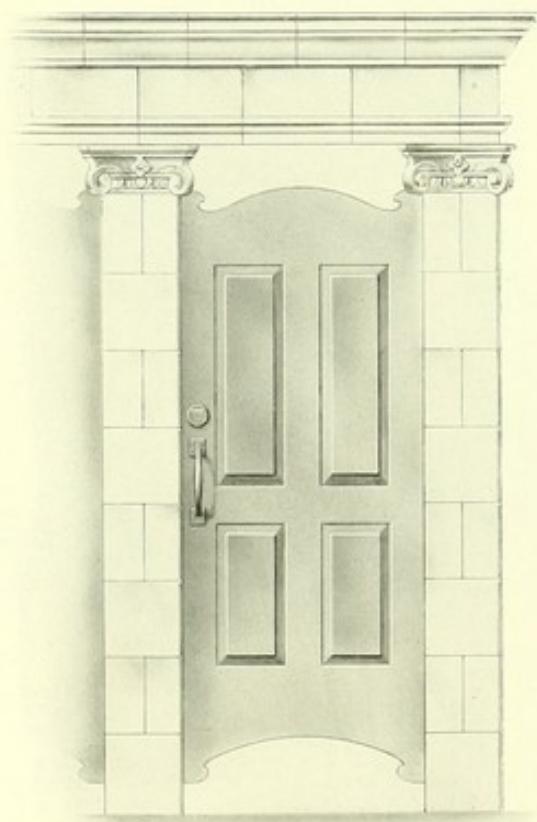
Of late years there has been a general movement in favour of placing the public conveniences below the level of the street. It was felt to be impossible to treat satisfactorily the old-fashioned iron and slate enclosures, and at the same time more accommodation was required than these structures could conveniently give.

On the other hand, underground conveniences are costly in construction, and the necessary stairways above-ground are often no more sightly than the old style of enclosure. There are many wide streets and public spaces where above-ground structures would be far preferable to underground, if only suitable designs were provided. In gardens and parks also, where taste is displayed in the arrangements of flowers and foliage, it should equally be evident in such structures as the public conveniences.

It is desirable, therefore, that they should always be designed as architectural structures in harmony with their surroundings, whether urban or sylvan. The materials of these erections should also be of an artistic and permanent nature.

In DOULTON-WARE such a material is provided. It is a glazed stoneware, baked at so high a temperature that the ware is impervious, the glaze absolutely fast, and the colours permanent and unaffected by exposure or ordinary acids. The colours in use are very varied, and colour schemes suitable to any locality are easily arranged. While, of course, rather more costly than brick or iron, Doulton-ware is so eminently adapted for erections of this nature, so easily kept clean and requiring no repaintings, that its first cost is soon repaid.

No. 5261



Special designs can be prepared on receipt of dimensions of the site and particulars of the accommodation desired. Three typical designs are, however, shown here to give an idea of what is possible. More elaborate or more simple designs can be furnished. The designs show a combination of moulded blocks (hollow-backed) and tiles (key-backed), used as a facing to the actual wall, which is built of brick or reinforced concrete. The interior face of the wall, where not hidden by the stalls or woodwork, can be lined with stoneware tiles also if required.

For underground or above-ground conveniences alike the closet fronts can be made in glazed ware. Of several patterns in use, the sketch in margin indicates a simple and strong design. The pilasters stand in front of a 4½ in. (0·114 m.) brick division (which can be tile-faced if necessary).

Price of blocks for Pilaster No. 5261, 6 ft. 6 in. (1·981 m.) high, each ... ... ... ... Gafzo

Cornice and Frieze to match, per foot (0·305 m.) run ... ... ... ... Gagba

Mitres and Angles of Cornice and Frieze extra.

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# ENCLOSURES IN GLAZED STONEWARE

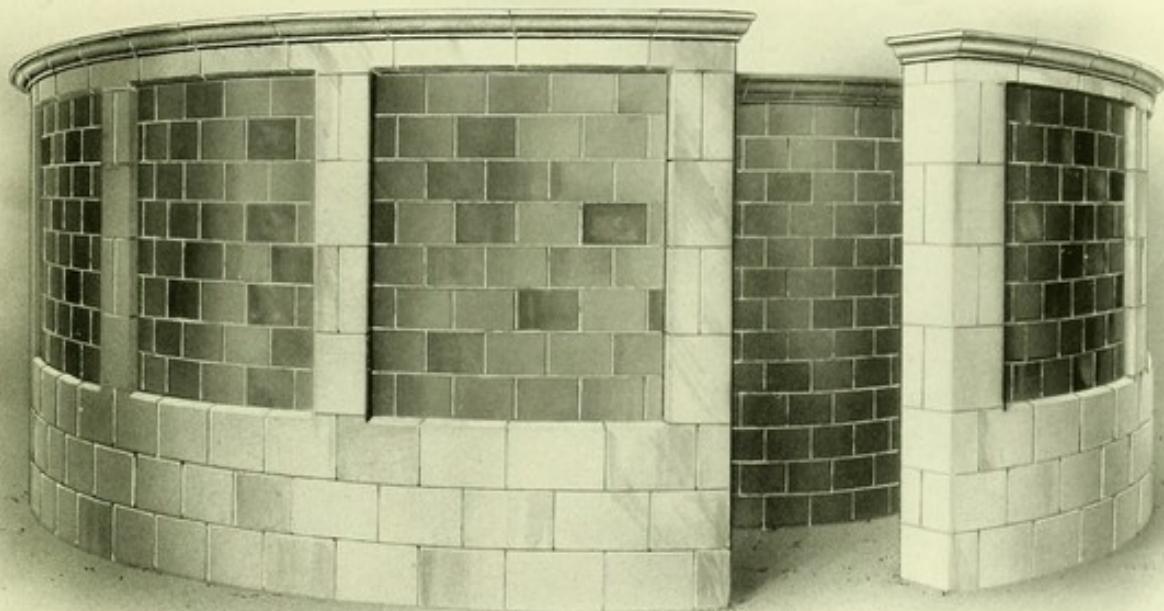
DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

## CITY AND PARK CONVENIENCES

## ORNAMENTAL SCREENS IN DOULTON STONEWARE

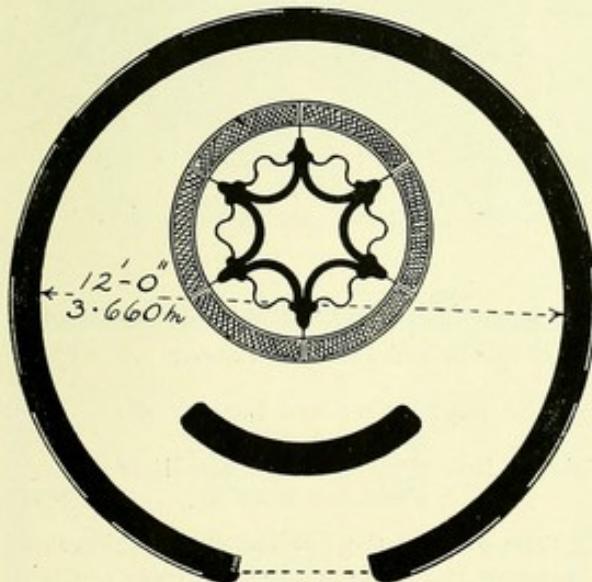
No. 5262

CIRCULAR SCREEN FOR URINALS.



13 ft. 6 in. (4·114 m.) outside diameter, 7 ft. 0 in. (2·134 m.) high. No Roof.

PLAN.



### PRICES (f.o.b. London):

Set of blocks and tiles for Exterior ..	Gagfo
Tiles for Doorway Screen .. ..	Gaggū
Tiles for Lining Interior .. ..	Gahki

The price of the Sanitary Fittings of course depends on the patterns selected; these are fully illustrated on previous pages.

Figured Drawings for Erection are sent with the goods.

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# ENCLOSURES IN GLAZED STONEWARE

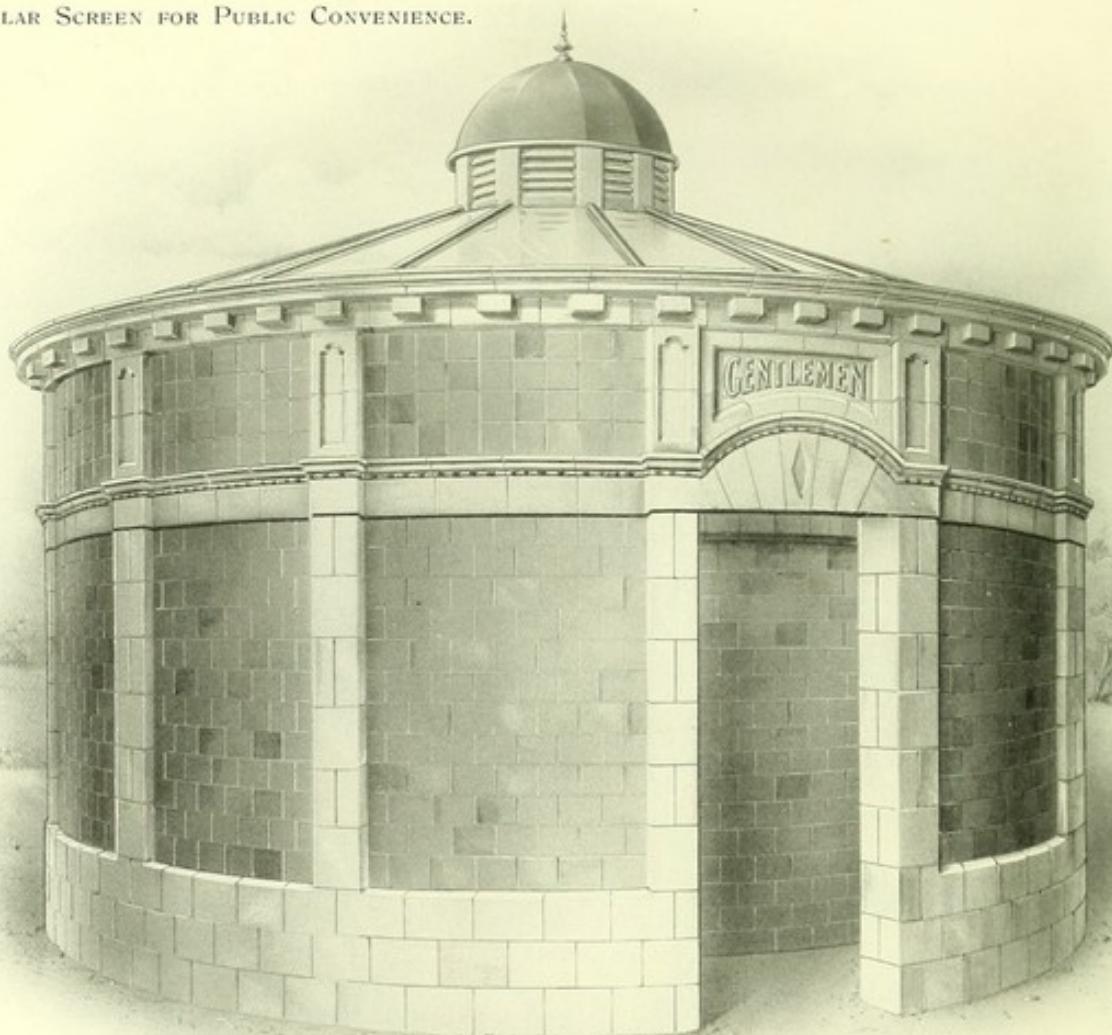
DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

CITY AND PARK CONVENIENCES

ORNAMENTAL SCREENS IN DOULTON STONEWARE

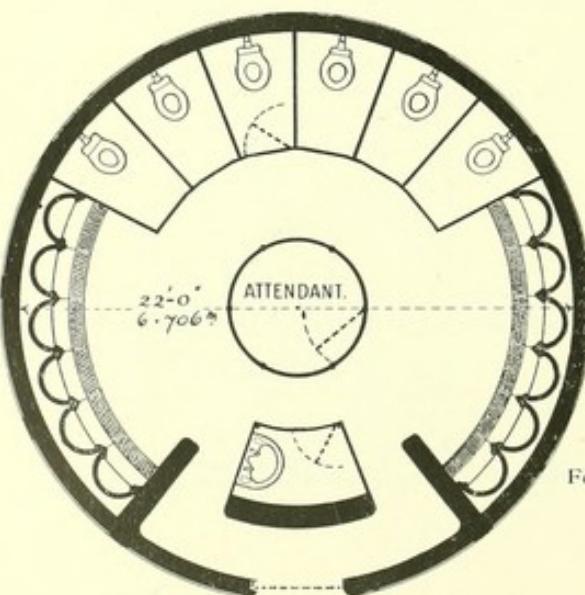
No. 5263

CIRCULAR SCREEN FOR PUBLIC CONVENIENCE.



23 ft. 6 in. (7.162 m.) outside diameter, 12 ft. 0 in. (3.658 m.) high to top of cornice.

PLAN.



## PRICES (f.o.b. London):

Set of blocks and tiles for Exterior ...

Gajmu

Tiles for Door Screen and Lobby Walls

Gajna

Painted Iron Framing and Glass Roof

Gaipe

The price of the Sanitary Fittings of course depends on the patterns selected; these are fully illustrated on previous pages.

Figured Drawings for Erection are sent with the goods.

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# ENCLOSURES IN GLAZED STONEWARE

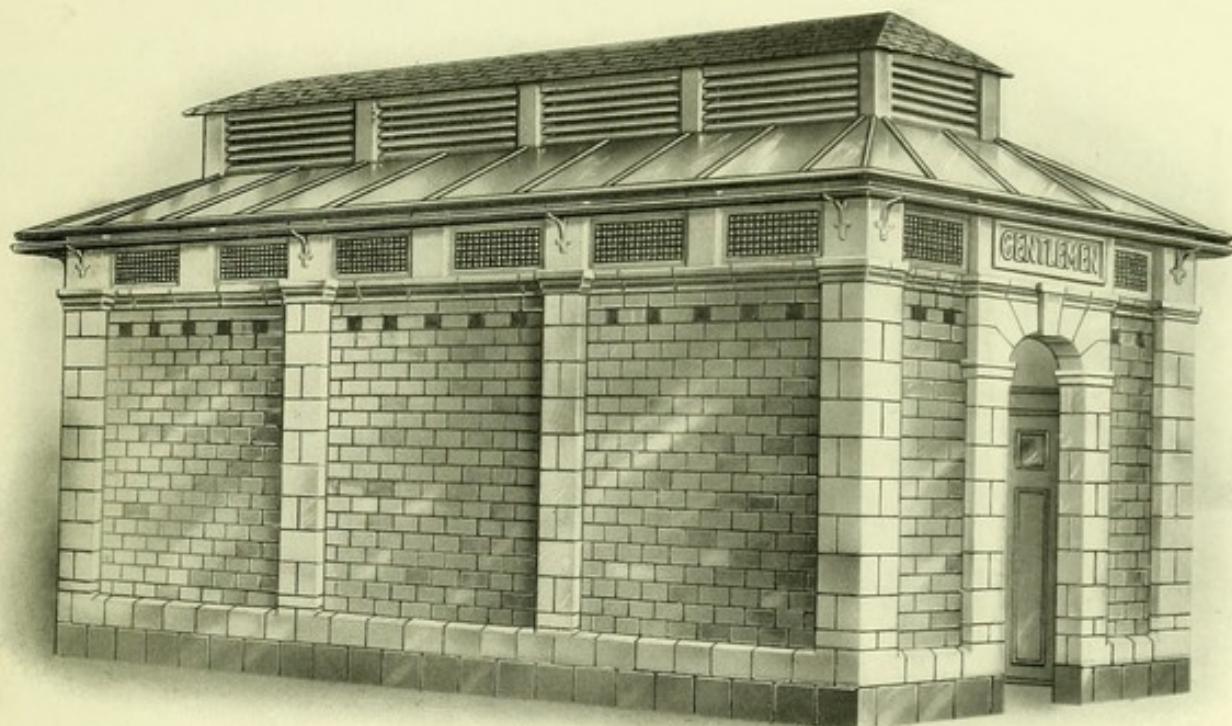
DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

## CITY AND PARK CONVENIENCES

## ORNAMENTAL SCREENS IN DOULTON STONEWARE

No. 5264

RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE FOR PUBLIC CONVENIENCE.



23 ft. 0 in. × 12 ft. 6 in. (7.011 m. × 3.810 m.) outside, 10 ft. 0 in. (3.048 m.) high to top of cornice.

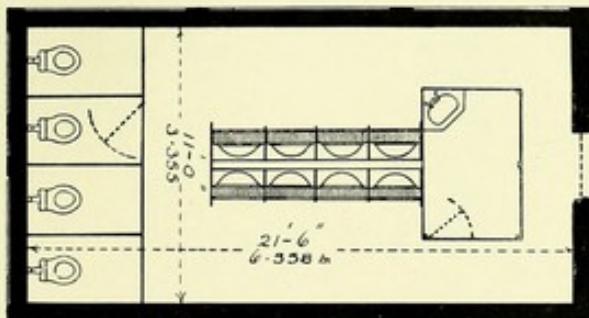
PLAN.

### PRICES (f.o.b. London):

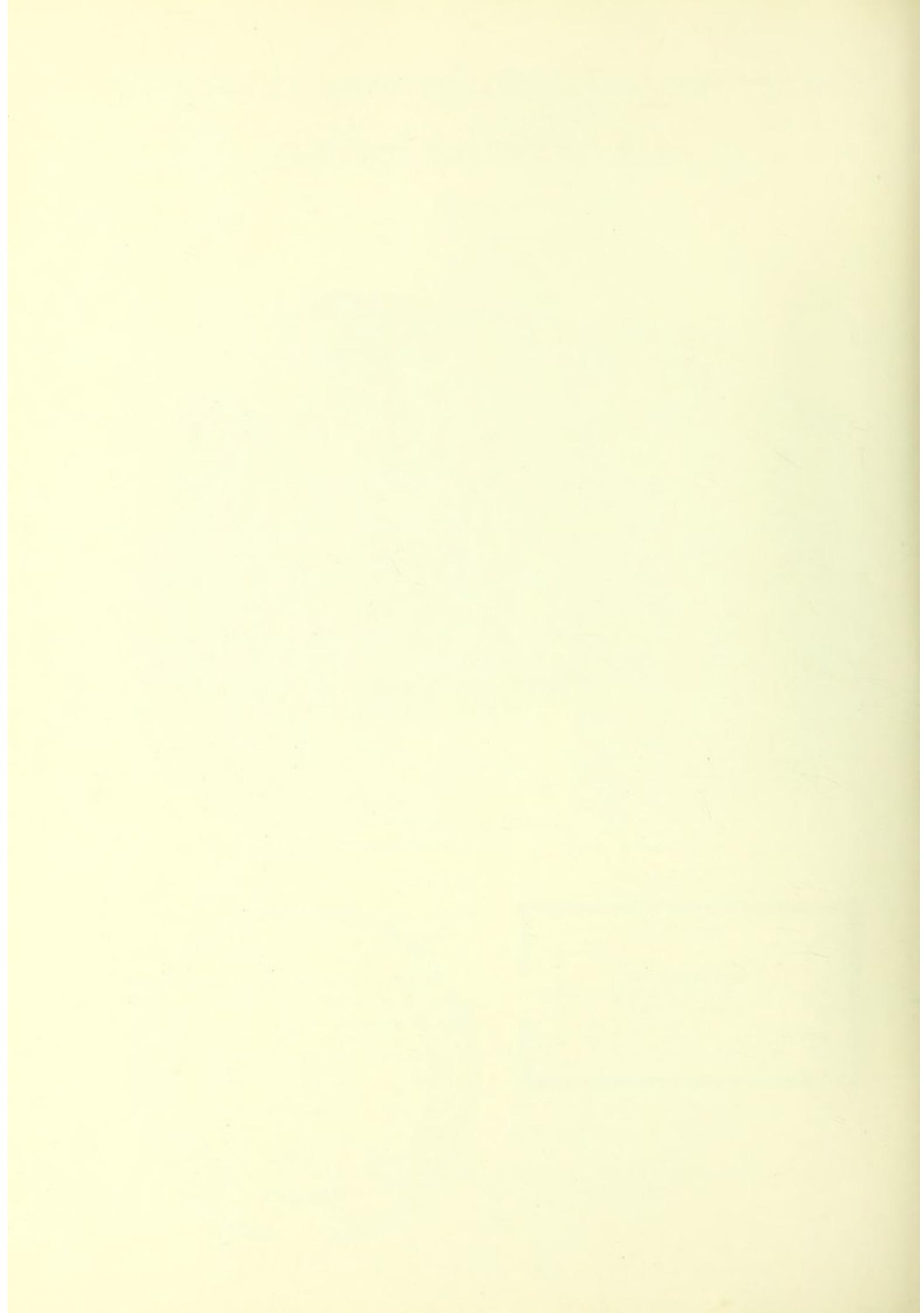
Set of blocks and tiles for Exterior ..	Gakai
Painted Iron Framing, Wall Gratings, and Glass Roof .. .. .. ..	Gakva

The price of the Sanitary Fittings of course depends on the patterns selected; these are fully illustrated on previous pages.

Figured Drawings for Erection are sent with the goods.



For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.



# SINK SECTION

---

# VULCAN-WARE COMBINED SLOP SINKS

No. 5267

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



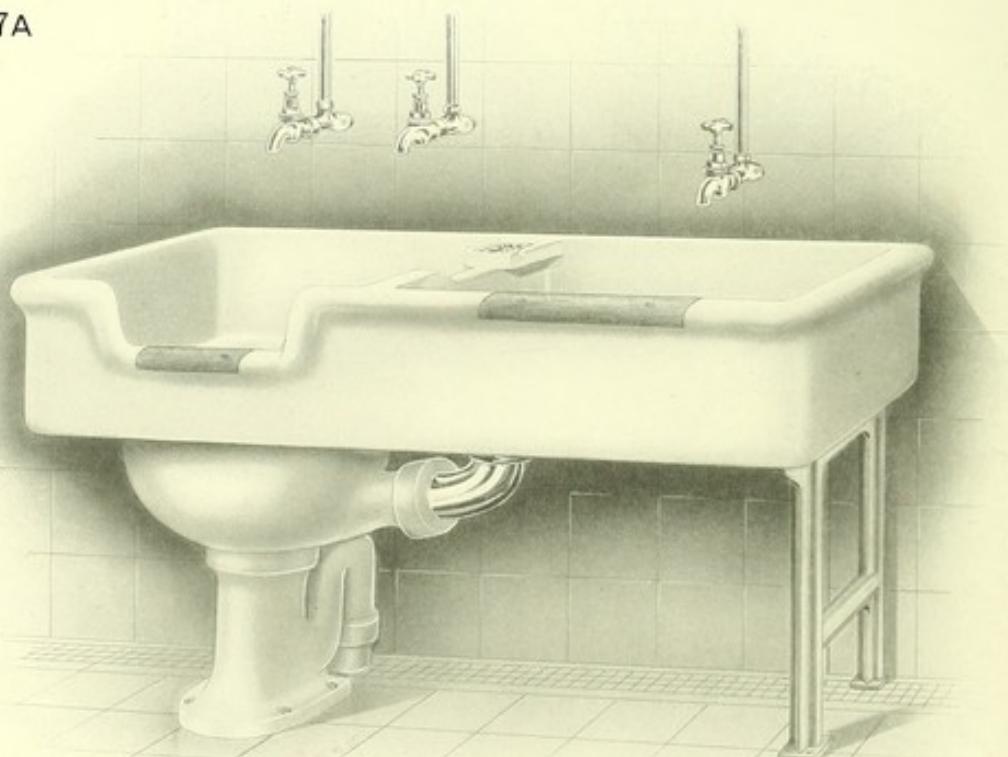
#### Measurements—

Nos. 5267 and 5267A over all:  
Length, 48 in. (1.219 m.).  
Breadth, 21 in. (0.533 m.).  
Height, 9 in. (0.229 m.).

#### PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool) :

No. 5267—Strong white glazed vulcan-ware Combined Wash-up and Slop Sink, with 4 in. (0.102 m.) skirting basin and trap, 2 in. (0.051 m.) galvanized cast-iron standing waste, the waste from sink discharges into the hopper, two cold and one hot nickel-plated  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. (0.019 m.) screw-down bib valves, teak guards fixed in roll, sink supported on painted cast-iron standard . . . . . Gapao

No. 5267A



#### PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool) :

No. 5267A—Strong white glazed vulcan-ware Combined Wash-up and Slop Sink, with open overflow, basin and trap, 2 in. (0.051 m.) vulcanite plug with nickel-plated washer and chain, the waste from sink discharges into the hopper, two cold and one hot nickel-plated  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. (0.019 m.) screw-down bib valves with mounts, sink supported on painted cast-iron standard . . . . . Gapve

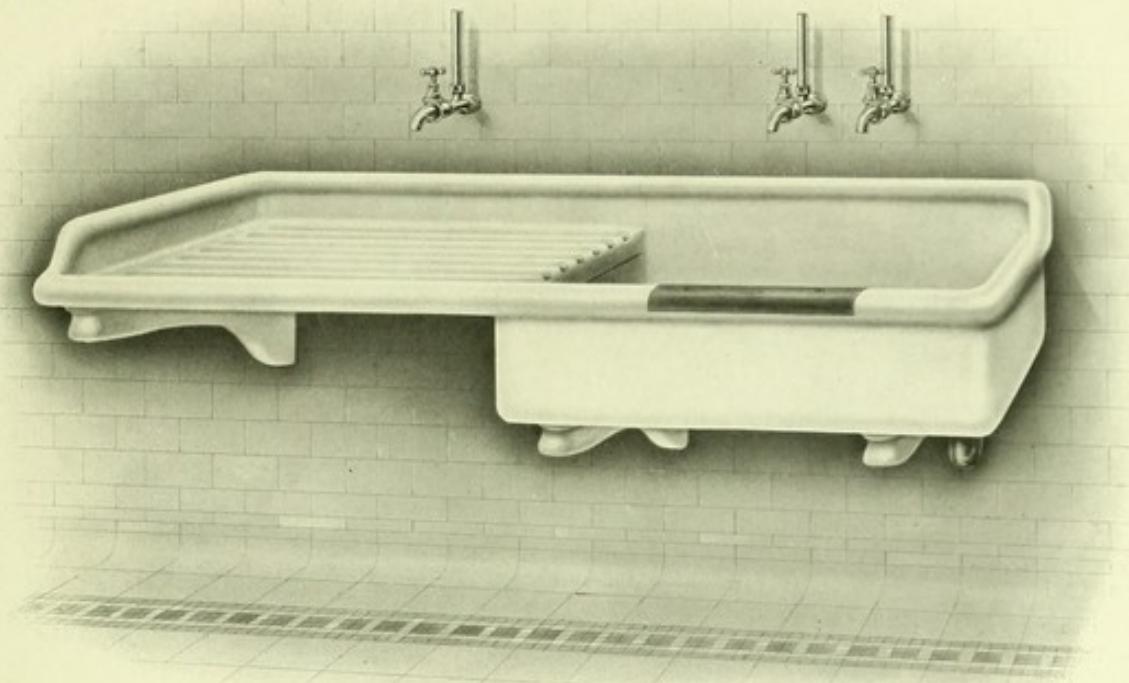
If with two-gallon white porcelain enamelled Speedwell cistern with painted brackets and nickel-plated brass chain pull and ebonized handle to flush sink, add to either pattern . . . . . Gapza

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# VULCAN-WARE HOUSEMAIDS' SINKS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5268

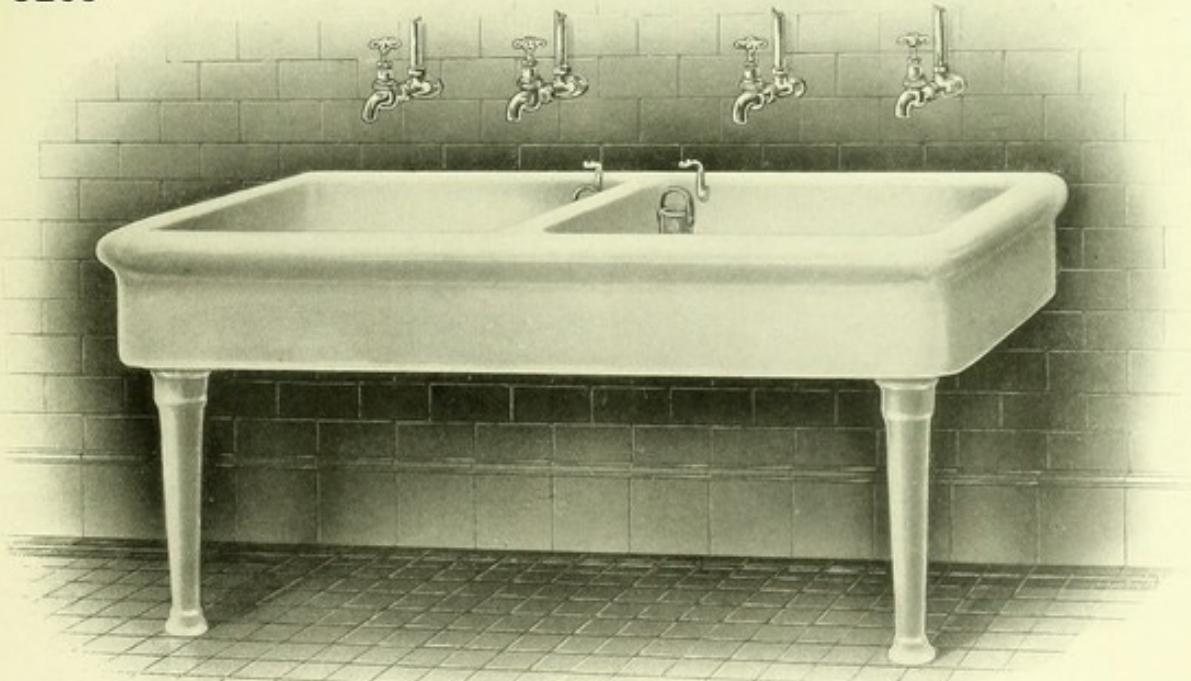


## PRICES.

No. 5268—Strong white glazed vulcan-ware Housemaid's Sink, 30 in. (0·762 m.) × 20 in. (0·508 m.) × 10 in. (0·254 m.), with 4 in. (0·102 m.) skirting and drainer, 30 in. (0·762 m.) × 20 in. (0·508 m.), with teak strip in front of sink, 2 in. (0·051 m.) vulcanite plug, nickel-plated washer and chain, and two  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) cold and one  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) hot nickel-plated screw-down bib valves and mounts, sink and drainer supported on white vulcan-ware cantilevers.

Garge

No. 5269



## PRICES.

No. 5269—Strong white glazed vulcan-ware Double Sink, 48 in. (1·219 m.) × 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 10 in. (0·254 m.), with 1½ in. (0·038 m.) galvanized cast-iron standing wastes, four  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. (0·019 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves and mounts, sink supported on painted cast-iron legs .. . . . . Gasku

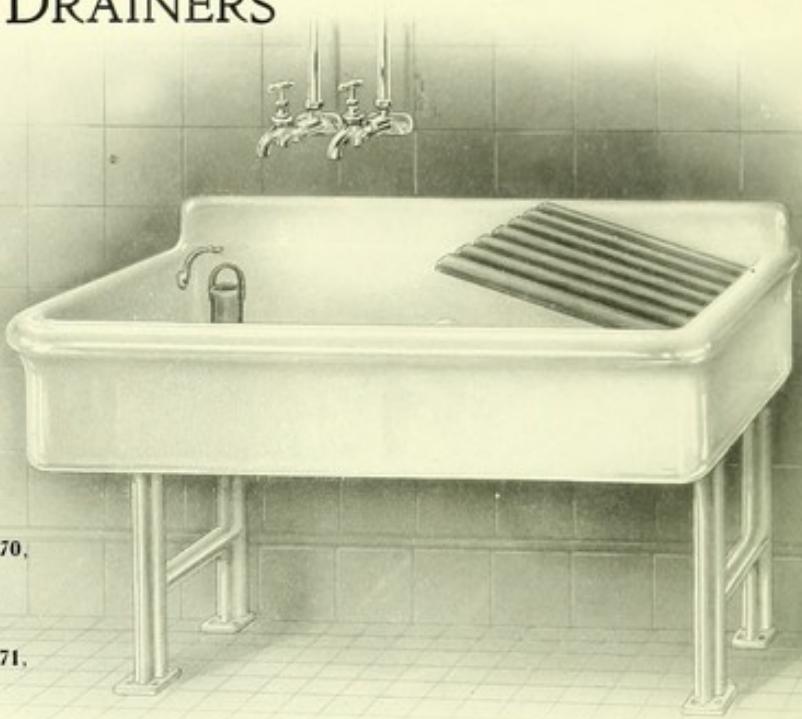
No. 5269A—Do. do. white inside and light brown out .. . . . . Gasla

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# COMBINED VULCAN-WARE SINKS AND DRAINERS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5270



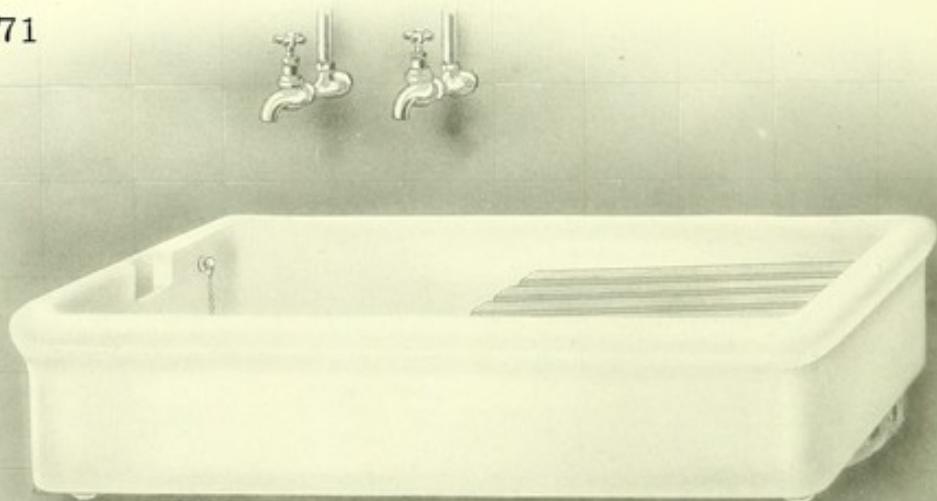
Measurements over all : No. 5270,  
Length, 48 in. (1·219 m.).  
Breadth, 24 in. (0·610 m.).  
Depth, 10 in. (0·254 m.).

Measurements over all : No. 5271,  
Length, 48 in. (1·219 m.).  
Breadth, 24 in. (0·610 m.).  
Depth, 10 in. (0·254 m.).

## PRICES.

No. 5270—Strong white glazed vulcan-ware Combined Sink, and double thickness teak grooved drainer, 4 in. (0·102 m.) skirting, 1½ in. (0·038 m.) galvanized cast-iron standing waste, ¾ in. (0·019 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves and mounts, sink supported on painted cast-iron standards .. . . . . Gatsa  
No. 5270A—Do. do. but white inside and light brown out .. . . . . Gatte

No. 5271



## PRICES.

No. 5271—Strong white glazed vulcan-ware Combined Sink, with open overflow and double thickness teak grooved drainer, 1½ in. (0·038 m.) vulcanite plug with nickel-plated washer and chain, ¾ in. (0·019 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves and mounts, sink supported on cast-iron cantilevers .. . . . . Gavvi  
No. 5271A—Do. do. white inside and light brown out .. . . . . Gavwo

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# VULCAN-WARE HOUSEMAIDS' SINKS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5272



## PRICES.

No. 5272—Strong white glazed vulcan-ware Housemaid's Sink, 30 in. (0·762 m.) x 18 in. (0·457 m.) x 8 in. (0·203 m.), with 6 in. (0·152 m.) skirting, 2 in. (0·051 m.) vulcanite plug, nickel-plated washer and chain,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves to come through skirting, double thickness grooved teak drainers, 24 in. (0·610 m.) x 18 in. (0·457 m.), with painted cast-iron cantilevers. Sink supported on two white glazed vulcan-ware legs Gawfe If with nickel-plated brass trap, add ... Gawgi

No. 5273



## PRICES.

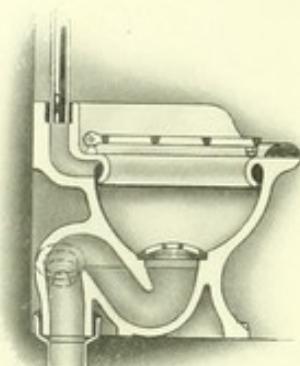
No. 5273—Strong white glazed vulcan-ware Housemaid's Sink, 30 in. (0·762 m.) x 18 in. (0·457 m.) x 8 in. (0·203 m.), 2 in. (0·051 m.) vulcanite plug, nickel-plated washer and chain,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves and mounts, white glazed vulcan-ware legs and cast-iron trap .. . . . . Gayno

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# VULCAN-WARE SLOP SINKS

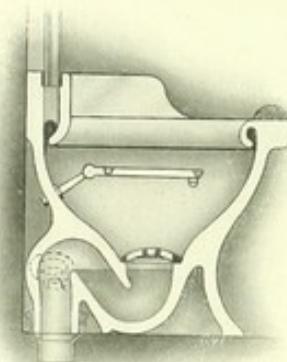
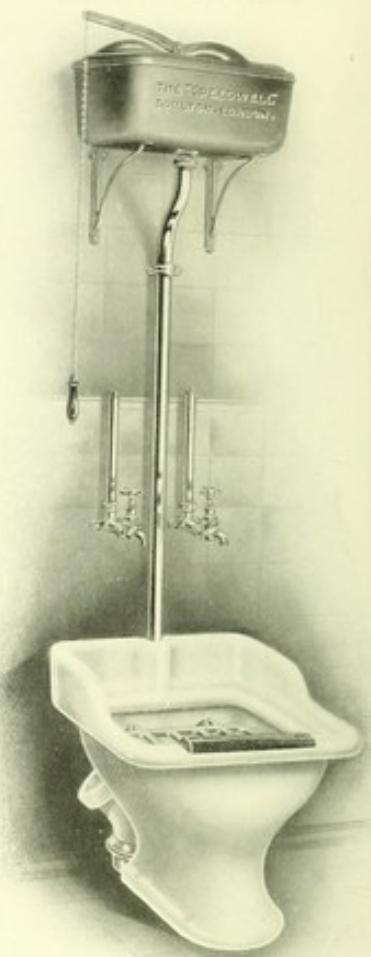
DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5274



SECTION NO. 5274.

No. 5275



SECTION NO. 5275.

## Measurements over all:

No. 5274 —Length, 17 in. (0·432 m.).	Breadth, 18 in. (0·457 m.).	Height, 14½ in. (0·368 m.).
No. 5274A—Angle length of sides, 17 in. (0·432 m.).	Do., 24 in. (0·610 m.).	Do., 14½ in. (0·368 m.).
No. 5275 —Length, 20 in. (0·508 m.).	Do., 23 in. (0·584 m.).	Do., 18½ in. (0·470 m.).

## PRICES.

No. 5274—Strong white glazed vulcan-ware Slop Sink, with 4 in. (0·102 m.) skirting, flushing rim and galvanized cast-iron hinged grating, two-gallon painted cast-iron syphon cistern, painted brackets, nickel-plated chain pull and ebonized handle	... . . . .	Gayse
No. 5274A—Do. do. but angle sink	... . . . .	Gayti
No. 5275 —Do. do. but large rectangular sink with grating below flushing rim, and teak guard on front edge	... . . . .	Gazaa
If either pattern cane glazed outside, deduct	... . . . .	Gazvo
Do. do. with nickel-plated grating, add	... . . . .	Gazye
If with ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves and mounts, add		Gazzi
White porcelain enamelled pipe to connect cistern to sink, add for No. 5274	..	Geabo
Do. do. do. add for No. 5274A	..	Geacu
Do. do. do. add for No. 5275	..	Geada

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.



**No. 5274 measurements should read:—**  
**Length  $20\frac{1}{2}$  in. (0·521 m.), Breadth 19 in.**  
**(0·483 m.), Height 15 in. (0·381 m.).**

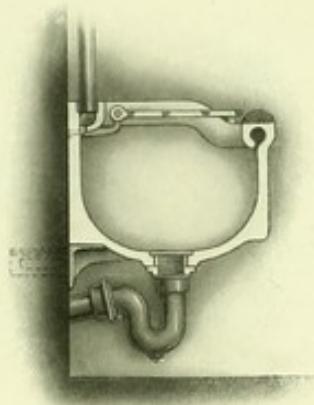
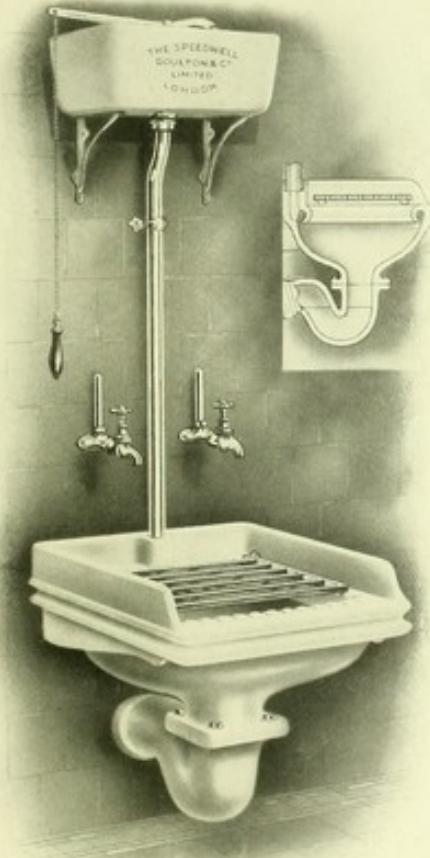
**No. 5274a:—Length of Sides  $18\frac{1}{2}$  in.**  
**(0·470 m.), Breadth 26 in. (0·660 m.),**  
**Height 15 in. (0·381 m.).**

# VULCAN-WARE SLOP SINKS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5276

No. 5277



SECTION NO. 5277.

#### Measurements over all:

No. 5276—Length, 24 in. (0·610 m.).	Breadth, 21 in. (0·533 m.).	Height from underside of trap, 22 in. (0·559 m.).
No. 5277—Do. 16½ in. (0·419 m.).	Do. 18½ in. (0·470 m.).	Depth, 12 in. (0·305 m.).

#### PRICES.

No. 5276—Strong white glazed vulcan-ware Slop Sink, with 5 in. (0·127 m.) skirting, flushing rim and galvanized cast-iron hinged grating, two-gallon painted cast-iron syphon cistern, painted bracket, nickel-plated chain pull and ebonized handle	... . . . .	Gebye
No. 5277—Do. do. but deep sink with 2 in. (0·051 m.) skirting, shelved base, cast-iron trap, and teak guard on front edge	... . . . .	Gebzi
If either pattern cane glazed outside, deduct	... . . . .	Gecbu
Do. do. with nickel-plated grating, add	... . . . .	Gecca
If with ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves and mounts, add	... . . . .	Gecde
White porcelain enamelled pipe to connect cistern to sink, add	... . . . .	Gecfi

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

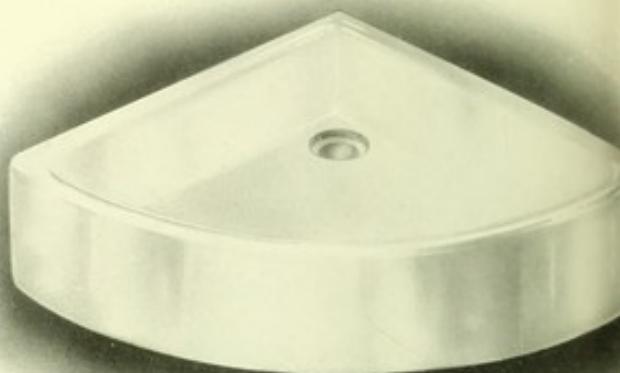
# STRONG WHITE GLAZED VULCAN-WARE SINKS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5278



No. 5279



No. 5278 is made with the outlet in centre at back.

Outlets, right or left hand, supplied to order only.

The centre outlet is suitable for most requirements. It reduces the number of patterns to be kept in stock.

The fall from all sides to the centre makes it a good draining sink.

## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool):

### No. 5278.

	Outside Measurements.	White Glazed inside and out.	White Glazed inside and Cane out.	Cane Glazed inside and out.
	Length.	Width.	Depth.	
18 in. (0·457 m.)	× 14 in. (0·356 m.)	× 5 in. (0·127 m.)	Gedmo	Gefnu
21 in. (0·533 m.)	× 15 in. (0·381 m.)	× 5 in. (0·127 m.)	Gefre	Gefsi
24 in. (0·610 m.)	× 18 in. (0·457 m.)	× 5 in. (0·127 m.)	Gegae	Gegvu
27 in. (0·686 m.)	× 18 in. (0·457 m.)	× 5 in. (0·127 m.)	Gegzo	Gehba
30 in. (0·762 m.)	× 18 in. (0·457 m.)	× 5 in. (0·127 m.)	Gehdi	Gehfo
33 in. (0·838 m.)	× 20 in. (0·508 m.)	× 5 in. (0·127 m.)	Gejki	Gejlo
36 in. (0·914 m.)	× 22 in. (0·559 m.)	× 6 in. (0·152 m.)	Gekmu	Gekna
42 in. (1·067 m.)	× 24 in. (0·610 m.)	× 6 in. (0·152 m.)	Gekri	Gekso
48 in. (1·219 m.)	× 24 in. (0·610 m.)	× 6 in. (0·152 m.)	Gelva	Gelwe
54 in. (1·372 m.)	× 24 in. (0·610 m.)	× 6 in. (0·152 m.)	Gelzu	Gembe
18 in. (0·457 m.)	× 14 in. (0·356 m.)	× 7 in. (0·178 m.)	Gemdo	Gemfu
21 in. (0·533 m.)	× 15 in. (0·381 m.)	× 7 in. (0·178 m.)	Genhe	Genii
24 in. (0·610 m.)	× 18 in. (0·457 m.)	× 7 in. (0·178 m.)	Genlu	Genma
27 in. (0·686 m.)	× 18 in. (0·457 m.)	× 7 in. (0·178 m.)	Geppi	Gepro
30 in. (0·762 m.)	× 18 in. (0·457 m.)	× 7 in. (0·178 m.)	Gepta	Gerao
33 in. (0·838 m.)	× 20 in. (0·508 m.)	× 7 in. (0·178 m.)	Gerza	Gesbi
36 in. (0·914 m.)	× 22 in. (0·559 m.)	× 8 in. (0·203 m.)	Gesdu	Gesfa
42 in. (1·067 m.)	× 24 in. (0·610 m.)	× 8 in. (0·203 m.)	Getio	Getku
48 in. (1·219 m.)	× 24 in. (0·610 m.)	× 8 in. (0·203 m.)	Getme	Gevni
54 in. (1·372 m.)	× 24 in. (0·610 m.)	× 8 in. (0·203 m.)	Gevru	Gevsa

### No. 5279.

Corner to Corner.	Length of Side.	Depth.		
24 in. (0·610 m.)	× 17 in. (0·432 m.)	× 5 in. (0·127 m.)	Gezra	Gezse
28 in. (0·711 m.)	× 20 in. (0·508 m.)	× 5 in. (0·127 m.)	Ghega	Gheje

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# STRONG WHITE GLAZED VULCAN-WARE SINKS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

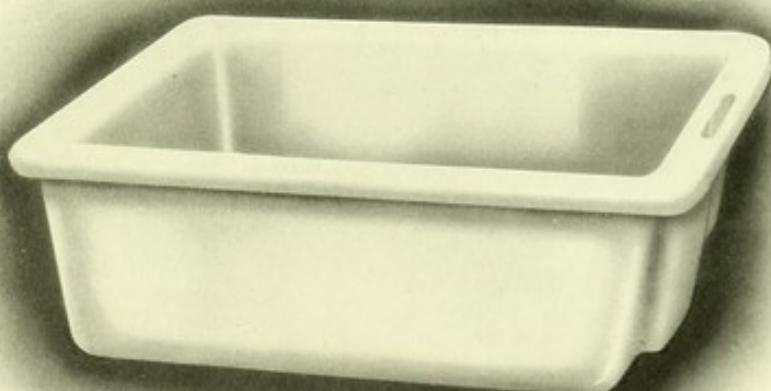
No. 5280



## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool):

No. 5280.	Length.	Width.	Depth.	White Glazed inside and out.	White Glazed inside and Cane out.
24 in. (0·610 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.) × 7 in. (0·178 m.)	..	..	Ghoux	..	Ghozi
27 in. (0·686 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.) × 7 in. (0·178 m.)	..	..	Ghuca	..	Ghude
30 in. (0·762 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.) × 7 in. (0·178 m.)	..	..	Ghufi	..	Ghugo
33 in. (0·838 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.) × 7 in. (0·178 m.)	..	..	Ghuhu	..	Giavi
36 in. (0·914 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.) × 7 in. (0·178 m.)	..	..	Giawo	..	Giaya
24 in. (0·610 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.) × 10 in. (0·254 m.)	..	..	Giaze	..	Gibno
27 in. (0·686 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.) × 10 in. (0·254 m.)	..	..	Gibpu	..	Gibra
30 in. (0·762 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.) × 10 in. (0·254 m.)	..	..	Gibse	..	Gibti
33 in. (0·838 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.) × 10 in. (0·254 m.)	..	..	Gicax	..	Gicvo
36 in. (0·914 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.) × 10 in. (0·254 m.)	..	..	Gicye	..	Giczi
42 in. (1·067 m.) × 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 10 in. (0·254 m.)	..	..	Gidbu	..	Gidca
48 in. (1·219 m.) × 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 10 in. (0·254 m.)	..	..	Gidde	..	Gidfi
42 in. (1·067 m.) × 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 12 in. (0·305 m.)	..	..	Gidgo	..	Gifhu
48 in. (1·219 m.) × 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 12 in. (0·305 m.)	..	..	Gifja	..	Gifke

No. 5281



## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool):

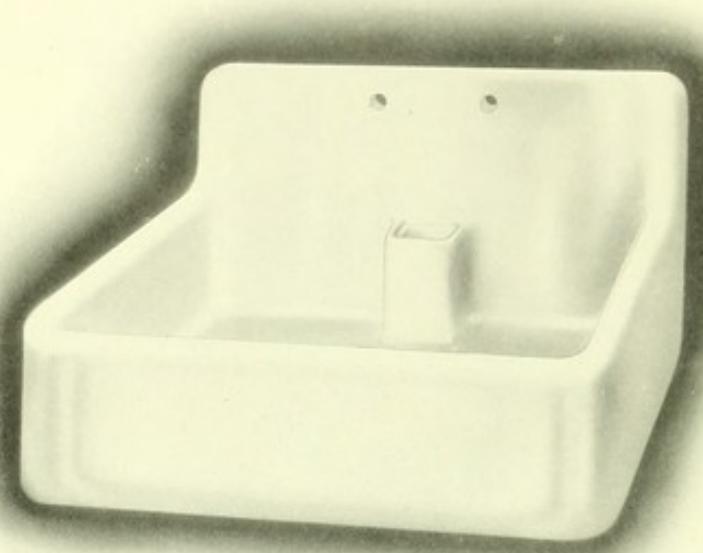
No. 5281.	Length.	Width.	Depth.	White Glazed inside and out.	White Glazed inside and Cane out.
21 in. (0·533 m.) × 15 in. (0·381 m.) × 8 in. (0·203 m.)	..	..	Gihzo	..	Gijba
24 in. (0·610 m.) × 15 in. (0·381 m.) × 8 in. (0·203 m.)	..	..	Gisce	..	Gidi
27 in. (0·686 m.) × 17 in. (0·432 m.) × 9 in. (0·229 m.)	..	..	Gijo	..	Gigu
30 in. (0·762 m.) × 17 in. (0·432 m.) × 9 in. (0·229 m.)	..	..	Gikha	..	Gikje

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# STRONG WHITE GLAZED VULCAN-WARE SINKS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5282



## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool):

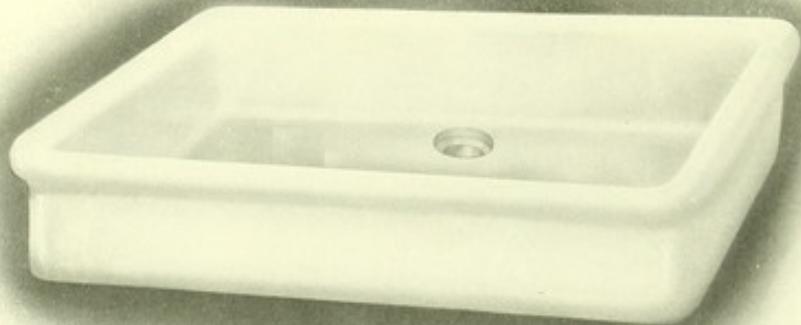
No. 5282.

	Outside Measurements.	Length.	Width.	Depth.	..	..	..	..	..
30 in. (0'762 m.) × 20 in. (0'508 m.) × 10 in. (0'254 m.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36 in. (0'914 m.) × 21 in. (0'533 m.) × 10 in. (0'254 m.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42 in. (1'067 m.) × 21 in. (0'533 m.) × 10 in. (0'254 m.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

White Glazed  
inside and out.  
**Gimwe**  
**Gimyo**  
**Gimzu**

This sink can be made with skirting either left or right hand if desired.

No. 5283



## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool):

No. 5283.

	Outside Measurements.	Length.	Width.	Depth.	..	..	..	..	..
30 in. (0'762 m.) × 18 in. (0'457 m.) × 8 in. (0'203 m.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36 in. (0'914 m.) × 20 in. (0'508 m.) × 8 in. (0'203 m.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42 in. (1'067 m.) × 24 in. (0'610 m.) × 8 in. (0'203 m.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48 in. (1'219 m.) × 24 in. (0'610 m.) × 8 in. (0'203 m.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

White Glazed  
inside and out.  
**Gipma**  
**Girne**  
**Girpi**  
**Girro**

No. 5283A. With 6 in. (0'152 m.) Back Skirting.

	Length.	Width.	Depth.	..	..	..	..	..
30 in. (0'762 m.) × 18 in. (0'457 m.) × 8 in. (0'203 m.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36 in. (0'914 m.) × 20 in. (0'508 m.) × 8 in. (0'203 m.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42 in. (1'067 m.) × 24 in. (0'610 m.) × 8 in. (0'203 m.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48 in. (1'219 m.) × 24 in. (0'610 m.) × 8 in. (0'203 m.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

White Glazed  
inside and out.  
**Girsu**  
**Girta**  
**Gisao**  
**Gisve**

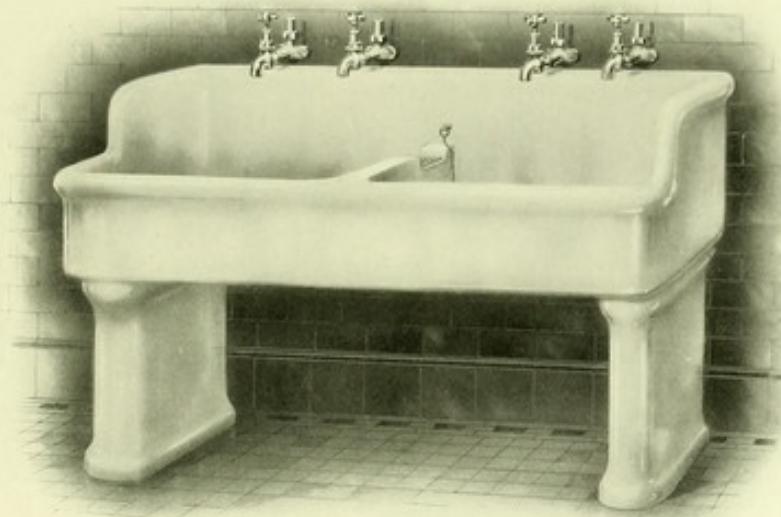
Nos. 5282 and 5283 are made with outlet in centre at back.

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# STRONG WHITE GLAZED VULCAN-WARE DOUBLE AND TREBLE SINKS IN ONE PIECE

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

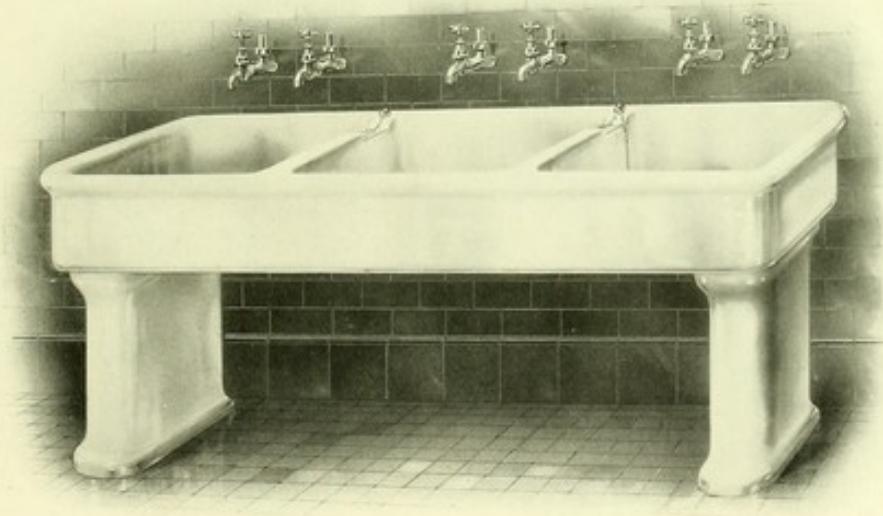
No. 5284



## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool) :

Length.	Outside Measurements. Width.	Depth.	White inside and outside.	White inside and Cane outside.
48 in. (1·219 m.)	× 24 in. (0·610 m.)	× 10 in. (0·254 m.)		
No. 5284—Double strong vulcan-ware Sink and Pedestals, with 1½ in. (0·038 m.) vulcanite plugs, nickel-plated washers and chains, and ½ in. (0·013 m.) hot and cold screw-down valves and mounts	...	...	Givme	Giybo

No. 5285



## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool) :

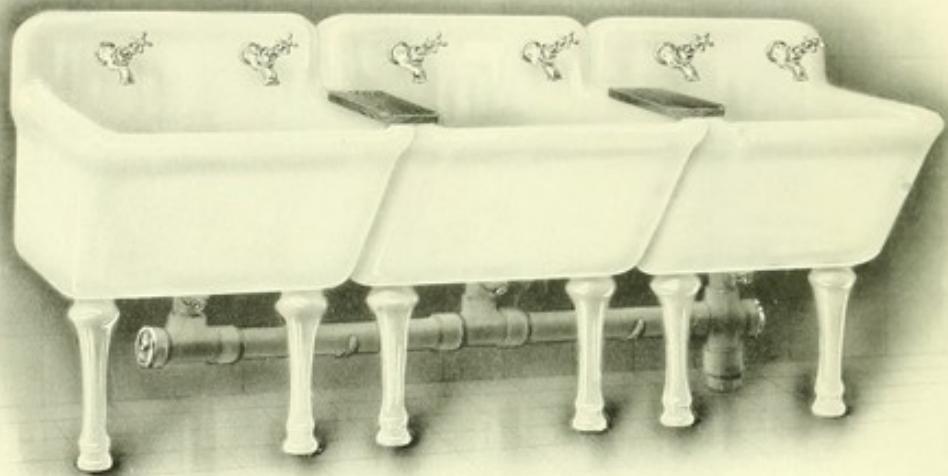
Length.	Outside Measurements. Width.	Depth.	White inside and outside.	White inside and Cane outside.
63 in. (1·600 m.)	× 24 in. (0·610 m.)	× 10 in. (0·254 m.)		
No. 5285—Treble strong vulcan-ware Sink and Pedestals, with 1½ in. (0·038 m.) vulcanite plugs, nickel-plated washers and chains, and ½ in. (0·013 m.) hot and cold screw-down valves and mounts	...	...	Giycu	Giyda

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# WHITE GLAZED VULCAN-WARE WASH TUBS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

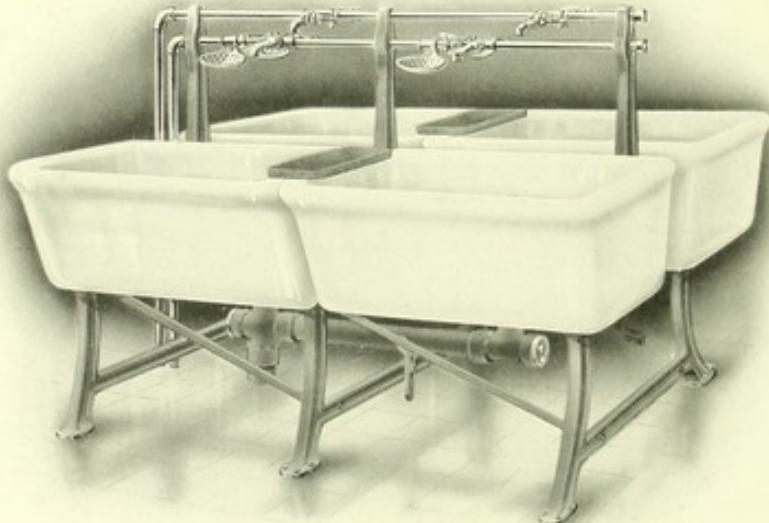
No. 5286



## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool)

No. 5286—Range of three white glazed vulcan-ware Wash Tubs, 27 in. (0·686 m.) × 20 in. (0·508 m.) × 15 in. (0·381 m.), and 6 in. (0·152 m.) skirting, supported on white glazed vulcan-ware legs, 1½ in. (0·038 m.) vulcanite plugs, nickel-plated washers and chains, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated screw-down hot and cold valves, painted cast-iron waste pipe and trap to each tub	Gleto
No. 5286A—Do. do. but tubs 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 20 in. (0·508 m.) × 15 in. (0·381 m.)	Glevu

No. 5287



## PRICES (f.o.b. Liverpool) :

No. 5287—Double range of four, two-a-side, white glazed vulcan-ware Wash Tubs, 27 in. (0·686 m.) × 20 in. (0·508 m.) × 15 in. (0·381 m.), supported on painted cast-iron standards carried above sinks for the piping, 1½ in. (0·038 m.) vulcanite plugs, nickel-plated washers and chains, and galvanized iron pipe and tees, ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated screw-down hot and cold valves, painted waste pipe and trap to each tub	Glofa
No. 5287A—Do. do. but tubs 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 20 in. (0·508 m.) × 15 in. (0·381 m.)	Glego
If hanging soaps, extra per pair	Glofo

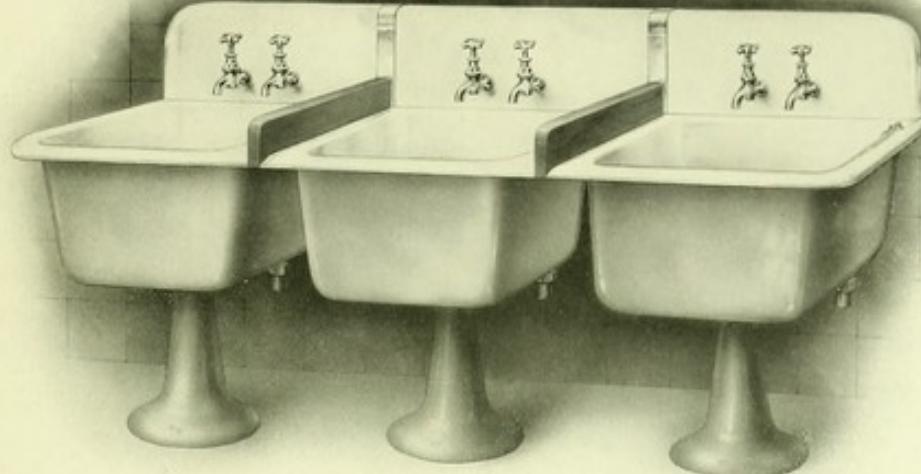
The teak strips between the tubs are only supplied in cases where a wringer has to be fixed.

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON WASH TUBS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

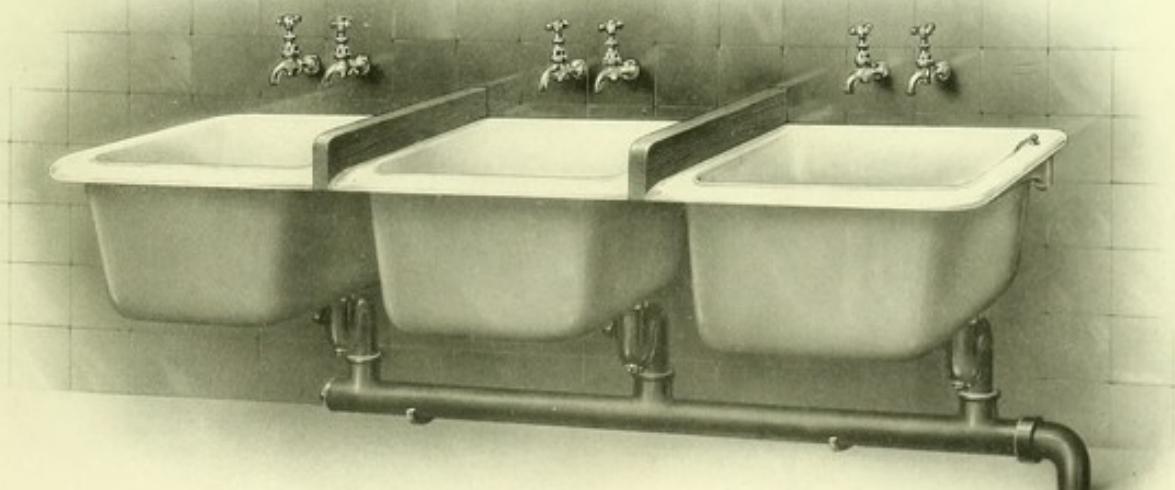
No. 5288



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

No. 5288—Range of three cast-iron Wash Tubs, 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 19½ in. (0·495 m.) × 14 in. (0·356 m.) deep inside, with 2½ in. (0·063 m.) rolled edge, white porcelain enamelled inside and on roll, and painted out, with 12 in. (0·305 m.) back skirting, and teak divisions 3½ in. (0·089 m.) high between each tub, supported on painted cast-iron pedestals, 1½ in. (0·038 m.) vulcanite plugs with nickel-plated washers and chains, and ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves to each tub . . . . . Glugu

No. 5289



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

No. 5289—Range of three cast-iron Wash Tubs, 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 19½ in. (0·495 m.) × 14 in. (0·356 m.) deep inside, with 2½ in. (0·063 m.) rolled edge, white porcelain enamelled inside and on roll, and painted out, supported on painted cast-iron cantilevers, and teak divisions 3½ in. (0·089 m.) high between each tub, 1½ in. (0·038 m.) vulcanite plugs with nickel-plated washers and chains, and ½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves with mounts to each tub, and painted cast-iron waste pipe and traps . . . . . Gneha

No. 5288—Wash Tubs and pedestal white porcelain enamelled out, add per range . . . . . Gneke

No. 5289—Wash Tubs and waste pipe white porcelain enamelled out, add per range . . . . . Gneli

If tubs are supplied without the teak divisions, deduct per range . . . . . Gnemo

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# PORCELAIN ENAMELLED CAST-IRON SINGLE WASH TUBS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5290



PRICE (f.o.b. Glasgow):

No. 5290—Cast-iron Wash Tub, 24 in. (0·610 m.)  
× 19½ in. (0·495 m.) × 14 in. (0·356 m.) deep  
inside, with 2½ in. (0·063 m.) rolled edge.  
White porcelain enamelled inside and on roll,  
and painted out, with 12 in. (0·305 m.) back  
skirting supported on painted cast-iron pedestal  
trap, 1½ in. (0·038 m.) vulcanite plug with nickel-  
plated washer and chain, and ½ in. (0·013 m.)  
nickel-plated hot and cold screw-down valves.

Gnire

No. 5291



PRICE (f.o.b. Glasgow):

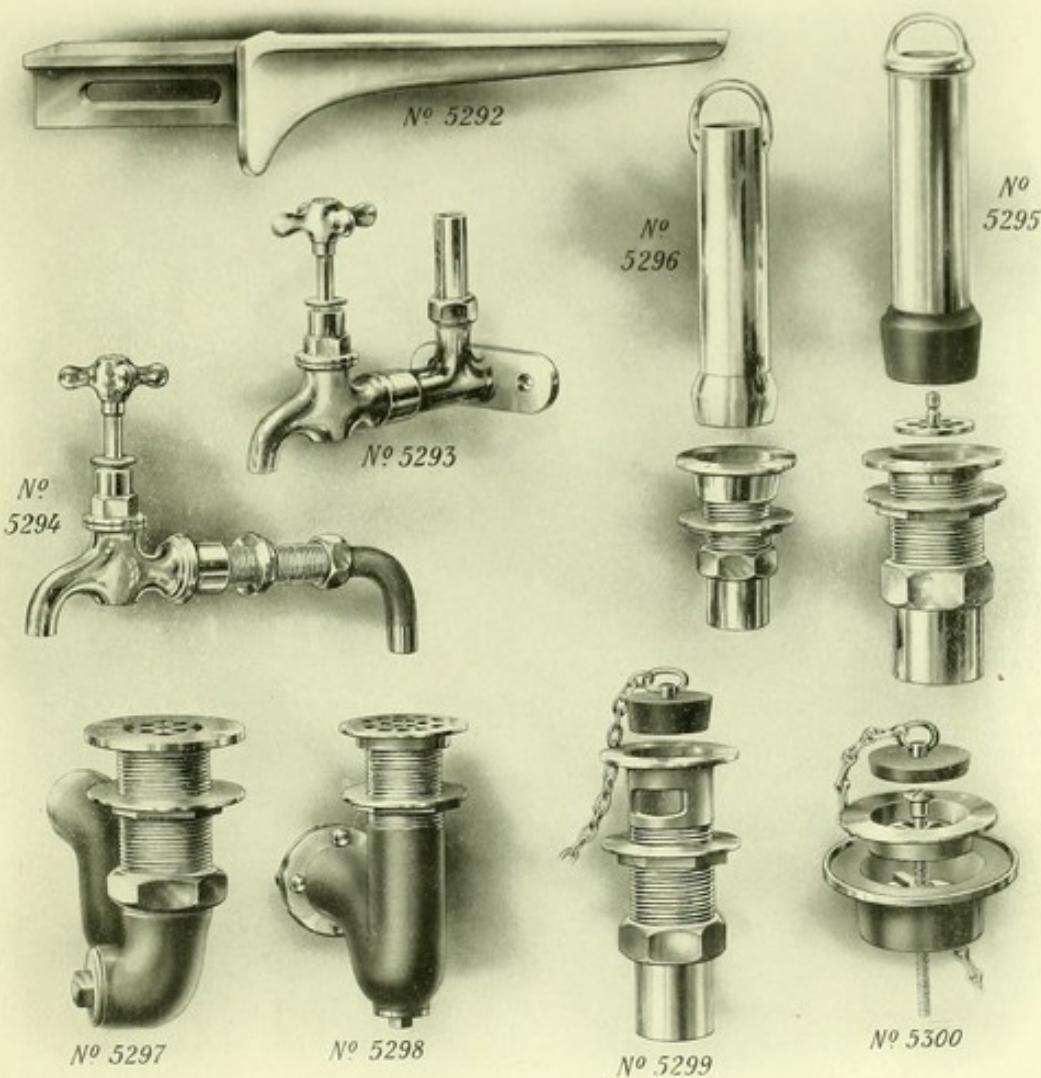
No. 5291—Cast-iron Wash Tub, 24 in. (0·610 m.)  
× 19½ in. (0·495 m.) × 14 in. (0·356 m.) deep  
inside, with 2½ in. (0·063 m.) rolled edge.  
White porcelain enamelled inside and on roll,  
and painted out. Supported on painted cast-  
iron pedestal trap, 1½ in. (0·038 m.) vulcanite  
plug with nickel-plated washer and chain, and  
½ in. (0·013 m.) nickel-plated hot and cold  
screw-down valves and mounts . . .

Gnito

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# FITTINGS FOR SINKS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow):

		Painted.	Galvanized.	White Porcelain Enamelled.
No. 5292—Cast-iron Cantilevers to build into wall.				
Projection from wall 10 in. (0·254 m.).	Per pair	Gnotu	Gnoxa	Gnoze
Do. do. 12 in. (0·365 m.).	Do.	Gnufa	Gnuge	Gnulo
Do. do. 14 in. (0·356 m.).	Do.	Gnupu	Gnuti	Goani
Do. do. 16 in. (0·406 m.).	Do.	Goapo	Goaru	Goasa
Do. do. 18 in. (0·457 m.).	Do.	Goate	Gobho	Gobiu
Do. do. 20 in. (0·508 m.).	Do.	Gobka	Goble	Gobmi
Do. do. 22 in. (0·559 m.).	Do.	Gocno	Gocpu	Gocra
			1½ in. (0·013 m.).	1 in. (0·019 m.).
No. 5293—Nickel-plated screw-down valve and wall mounts	.. .. ..		Gocse	Gocti
No. 5294—Do. do. with mounts for skirting	.. .. ..		Godaa	Godvo
			1½ in. (0·038 m.).	2 in. (0·051 m.).
No. 5295—Vulcanite standing waste with aluminium tube and nickel-plated washer			Godye	Godzi
No. 5296—Nickel-plated standing waste	.. .. ..		Gofbu	Gofca
No. 5297—Nickel-plated grated washer and brass trap with screw cap	.. .. ..		Gofde	Goffi
No. 5298—Painted cast-iron trap with nickel-plated grating and screw cap	.. .. ..		Gofgo	Goghu
No. 5299—Vulcanite plug with nickel-plated washer and chain	.. .. ..		Gogja	Gogke
No. 5300—Do. do. do.	.. .. ..		Gogli	Gogmo

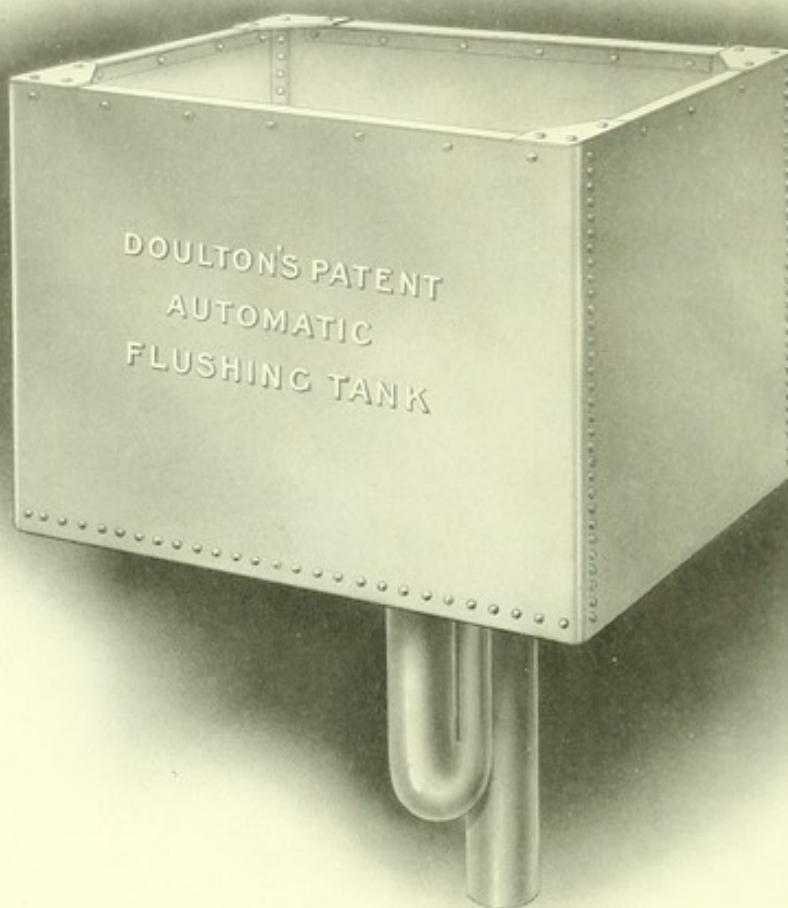
For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# PATENT AUTOMATIC FLUSH TANKS

WITH CAST-IRON TRAP

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5301



## ADVANTAGES:

Simplicity in fixing. Certainty of action. Works by drop-and-drop supply. Easy to inspect.

These tanks are most useful for flushing short lengths of house drains; waste water can be collected in them and discharged in one volume instead of dribbling through the drain in small quantities.

In covering these flush tanks or siphons an air inlet must be provided.

If a trap exists between the flush tank and sewer, a ventilating pipe must be fixed.

The tanks are made in stout gauge galvanized iron with a cast-iron trap.

No. 5301

## PRICES (f.o.b. London):

	Length.	Breadth.	Depth.	
200 gallon (909 litres) ..	5 ft. 1½ in. (1·562 m.) ..	3 ft. 4 in. (1·016 m.) ..	2 ft. 0 in. (0·610 m.) ..	Gokgu
150 .. (682 ..) ..	4 ft. 6½ in. (1·384 m.) ..	2 ft. 10 in. (0·864 m.) ..	2 ft. 0 in. (0·610 m.) ..	Golha
100 .. (454 ..) ..	3 ft. 6½ in. (1·080 m.) ..	2 ft. 5½ in. (0·749 m.) ..	2 ft. 0 in. (0·610 m.) ..	Golje
80 .. (363 ..) ..	3 ft. 1 in. (0·940 m.) ..	2 ft. 3 in. (0·686 m.) ..	2 ft. 0 in. (0·610 m.) ..	Golki
70 .. (318 ..) ..	2 ft. 11 in. (0·889 m.) ..	2 ft. 1 in. (0·635 m.) ..	2 ft. 0 in. (0·610 m.) ..	Gollo
60 .. (273 ..) ..	2 ft. 7 in. (0·787 m.) ..	2 ft. 0 in. (0·610 m.) ..	2 ft. 0 in. (0·610 m.) ..	Goltu
50 .. (227 ..) ..	2 ft. 4 in. (0·711 m.) ..	1 ft. 10 in. (0·559 m.) ..	2 ft. 0 in. (0·610 m.) ..	Gomna
40 .. (182 ..) ..	2 ft. 6½ in. (0·775 m.) ..	1 ft. 7 in. (0·483 m.) ..	1 ft. 8 in. (0·508 m.) ..	Gompe
30 .. (136 ..) ..	2 ft. 0 in. (0·610 m.) ..	1 ft. 6 in. (0·457 m.) ..	1 ft. 8 in. (0·508 m.) ..	Gomri
20 .. (91 ..) ..	1 ft. 5 in. (0·432 m.) ..	1 ft. 5½ in. (0·445 m.) ..	1 ft. 8 in. (0·508 m.) ..	Gomso
15 .. (68 ..) ..	1 ft. 9 in. (0·533 m.) ..	1 ft. 6 in. (0·457 m.) ..	1 ft. 1 in. (0·330 m.) ..	Gonai
10 .. (45 ..) ..	1 ft. 6 in. (0·457 m.) ..	1 ft. 2 in. (0·356 m.) ..	1 ft. 1 in. (0·330 m.) ..	Gonva

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# PATENT AUTOMATIC SYPHON FOR FLUSHING SEWERS

CAN BE USED EITHER WITH FRESH WATER OR SEWAGE

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

No. 5302

Absolute certainty of action.

Velocity in discharge.

Works with drop-by-drop feed.

Every part easy of access.

Works perfectly with intermittent supply.

Full way all through the siphon so that there is no check in the flush.

All parts in cast iron.

Can be arranged for outlet to discharge in any direction.

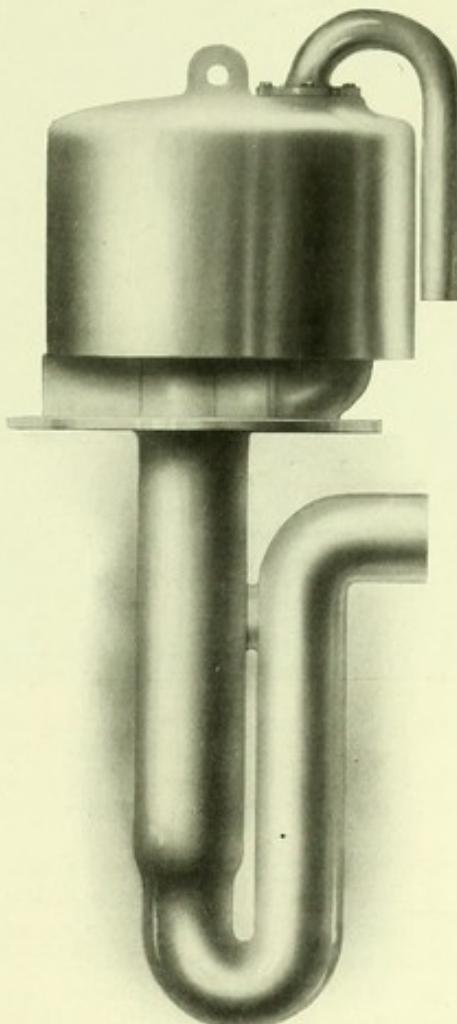
Siphon can be made with double outlet if desired so as to flush separate drains.

Full details of flushing chambers supplied on application.

The air pipe is arranged so that the difficulty of a partial vacuum, owing to too quick a rush of water into the tank just at the end of the discharge, is entirely overcome.

There are no small pipes or siphon liable to be blocked up.

These siphons are usually made to work with 2 ft. 6 in. (0·762 m.) or 3 ft. (0·914 m.) depth of water in the tank, but the size up to and including 9 in. (0·229 m.) can be manufactured to suit any depth from 1 ft. (0·305 m.) upwards.



## PRICES (f.o.b. Glasgow) :

No. 5302 —Siphon, 4 in. (0·102 m.) outlet, 3 ft. 0 in. (0·914 m.) deep, to flush a 6 in. (0·152 m.) drain, painted ..	Gopdo
No. 5302A— Do. 5 in. (0·127 m.) outlet, do. do. 9 in. (0·229 m.) do. ..	Gopfu
No. 5302B— Do. 6 in. (0·152 m.) outlet, do. do. 12 in. (0·305 m.) do. ..	Gopga
No. 5302C— Do. 7 in. (0·178 m.) outlet, 2 ft. 6 in. (0·762 m.) do. 15 in. (0·381 m.) do. ..	Gorhe
No. 5302D— Do. 9 in. (0·229 m.) outlet, do. do. 18 in. (0·457 m.) do. ..	Gorji
No. 5302E— Do. 12 in. (0·305 m.) outlet, do. do. 21 in. (0·533 m.) do. ..	Gorko

### MEASUREMENTS :—

Depth from underside of flange to bottom of trap.

Depth from invert of outlet to bottom of trap.

No. 5302 —Siphon with 4 in. (0·102 m.) outlet ..	2 ft. 6 in. (0·762 m.) ..	1 ft. 11 in. (0·584 m.)
No. 5302A— Do. 5 in. (0·127 m.) outlet ..	2 ft. 9 in. (0·838 m.) ..	2 ft. 0½ in. (0·622 m.)
No. 5302B— Do. 6 in. (0·152 m.) outlet ..	2 ft. 11 in. (0·889 m.) ..	2 ft. 1 in. (0·635 m.)
No. 5302C— Do. 7 in. (0·178 m.) outlet ..	3 ft. 1 in. (0·940 m.) ..	2 ft. 2½ in. (0·673 m.)
No. 5302D— Do. 9 in. (0·229 m.) outlet ..	3 ft. 6 in. (1·067 m.) ..	2 ft. 4 in. (0·711 m.)
No. 5302E— Do. 12 in. (0·305 m.) outlet ..	3 ft. 11½ in. (1·207 m.) ..	2 ft. 7 in. (0·787 m.)

Special quotations for larger or smaller sizes.

The Siphons can be made to suit any depth of water. Prices for altered sizes quoted on application.

For Cost of Packing, Weights and Measurements, see Appendix.

# TERRA COTTA, GLAZED STONEWARE AND FAIENCE FOR ARCHITECTURAL PURPOSES.

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



VIEW OF MESSRS. DEBENHAM & FREEBODY'S PREMISES, WIGMORE STREET, LONDON.  
Messrs. Wallace & Gibson, Architects.

The whole of the fronts to this important recent building are in Doulton's Carrara; no colour was introduced, the architects relying for effect on the variations of tone in the white Carrara surface.

MESSRS. DOULTON & Co. were among the earliest English manufacturers to produce specially made hard-fired terra cotta for important architectural purposes, and in many well-known buildings erected since the middle of the nineteenth century their work is to be noticed.

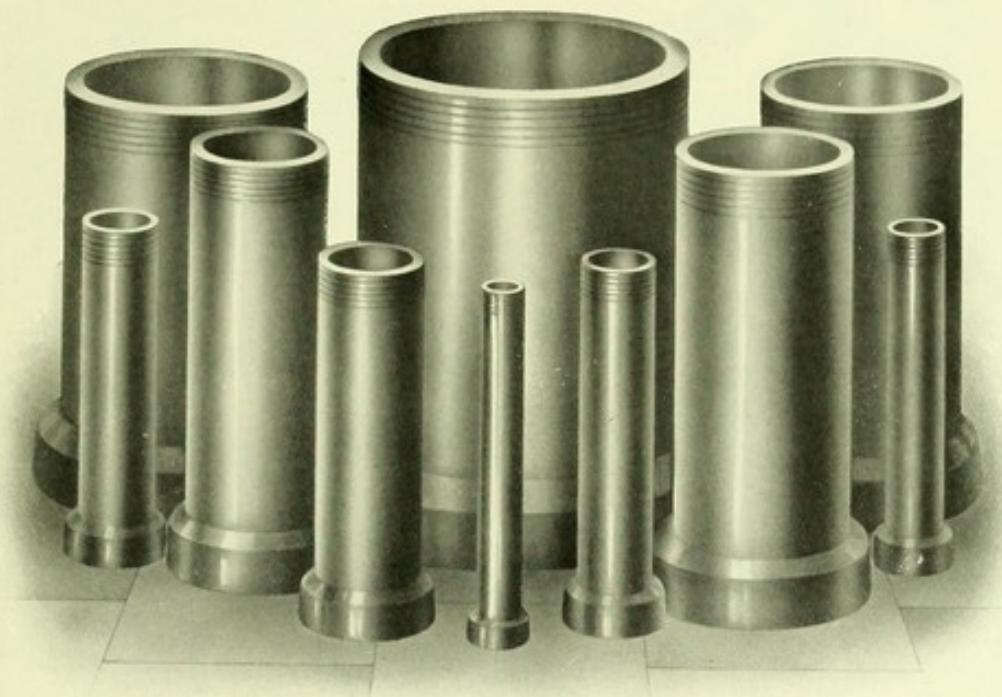
In glazed architectural wares, Messrs. Doulton & Co., while making the ordinary lead-glazed wares known as Faience or Majolica, have directed all their energies and resources to the introduction and development of the harder-fired stonewares. Salt-glazed coloured stoneware (or "Doulton-ware" as it came to be distinctively named) dates from about 1873, and was followed by other varieties of glazed stoneware. Of these, the most important, and one that is now being most extensively used in Great Britain, the Colonies, and on the Continent, is that known as "Carrara" stoneware. The opaque crystalline appearance of the glaze or enamel has an extraordinary brilliance of effect when used in large masses on the façades of modern buildings. The ware is "hard-fired," the blocks being coated while still unfired in the "Carrara" enamel, and both the body and enamel brought to completion in the one firing. This is a condition of manufacture that appeals to architects, who see in it a guarantee of permanence. There is no risk of the enamel coming away from the body of the block, as is the case in other wares which have undergone two or more firings. "Carrara" ware has a half-glossy or "egg-shell" surface, and this avoidance of the glittering surface of ordinary Faience is a distinct advantage. A selection of quiet tints of colour is available, in addition to the original tone of white or cream colour.

All Messrs. Doulton & Co.'s "Stoneware" enamels and coloured glazes are **LEADLESS**.

**ESTIMATES** for any proposed work will be submitted free of charge, but the fullest information should be supplied to Messrs. Doulton & Co., Ltd., at their Head Offices, Lambeth, London. Drawings showing the extent of the work, and probable number of repetitions of the ornamental features, must be forwarded if anything more than an approximate estimate is required.

# DOULTON'S SALT-GLAZED PIPES AND FITTINGS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.



Quotations will be given on application for Glazed Stoneware Pipes of all diameters, from 2 in. upwards.

---

#### STANDARD DIAMETERS:—

2 in., 3 in., 4 in., 6 in., 9 in., 12 in., 15 in., 18 in., 21 in., 24 in., and 30 in. diameter.

5 in., 7 in., 8 in., 10 in., and 27 in. diameter also supplied.

Pipes 2 in. to 6 in. diameter are usually supplied in 2 ft. lengths.

9 in. and 12 in. diameter in 2 ft. 6 in. lengths.

15 in. and larger diameters in 2 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. lengths.

Other lengths supplied to order.

---

Doulton's Works on the Thames at Lambeth, and in the neighbourhood of Liverpool, afford exceptional convenience for shipment.

# DOULTON'S SEWER-GAS INTERCEPTORS, YARD GULLIES, ETC., OF VARIOUS DESIGNS

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

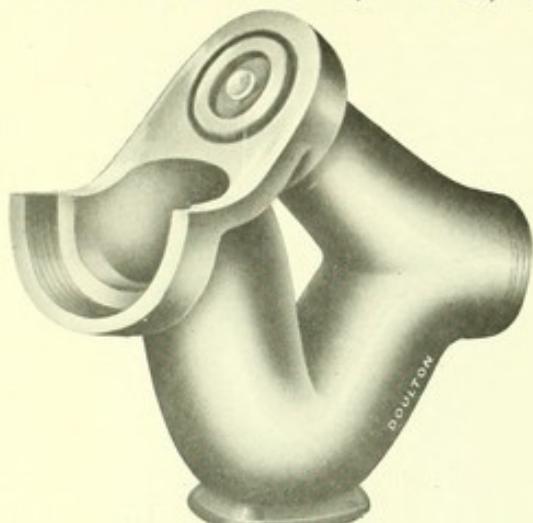


Fig. 66—SEWER-GAS INTERCEPTOR.  
With inspection arm and air-tight stopper.

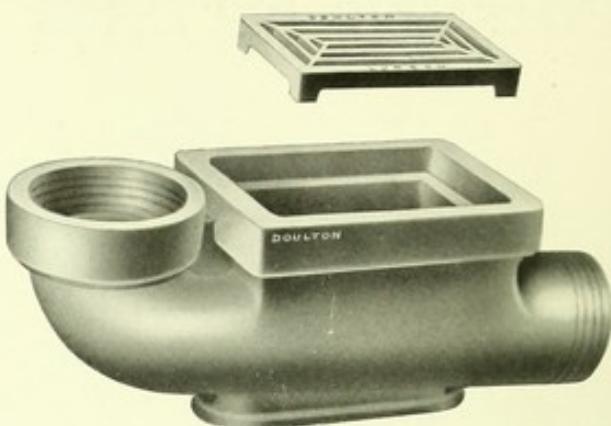


Fig. 94—RAIN-WATER SHOE.  
Supplied also with air-tight cover.

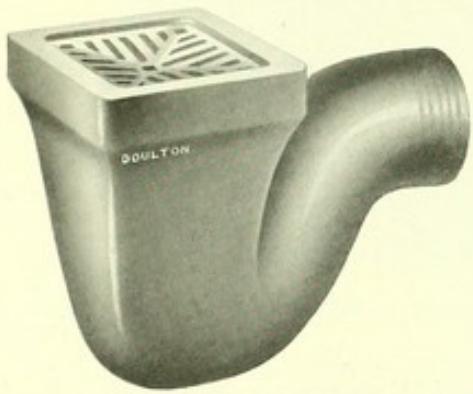


Fig. 13—YARD GULLY.

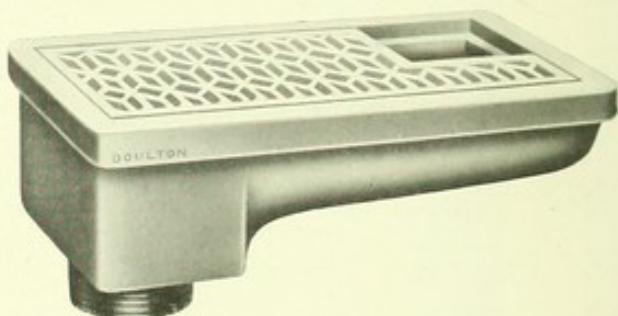


Fig. 54—GULLY CHANNEL.  
For disconnecting rain-water and waste pipes.

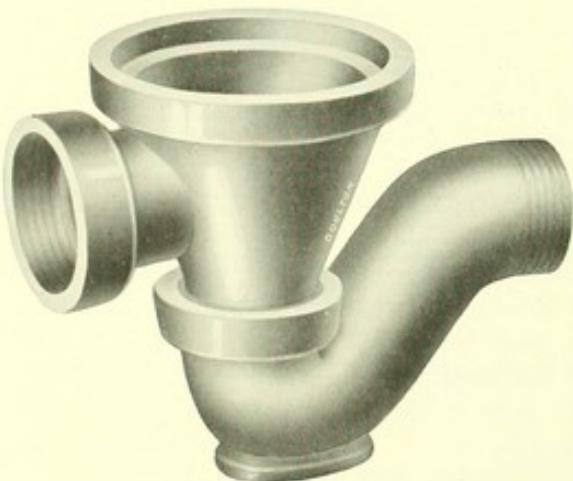


Fig. 147—REVERSIBLE GULLY.  
With horizontal inlet.

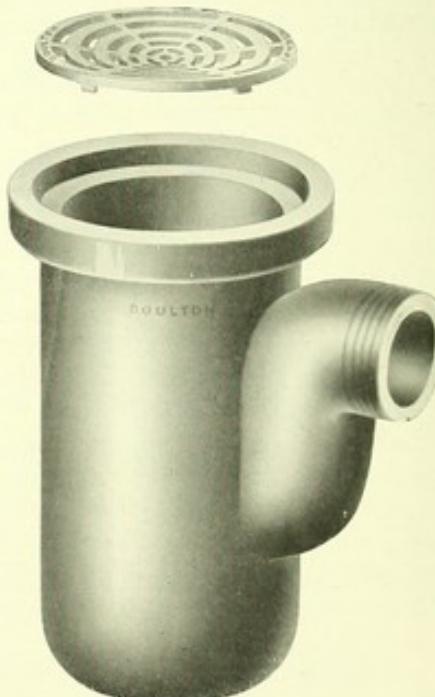


Fig. 81—YARD GULLY.

Illustrated Catalogues showing modern designs of Sewer-Gas Interceptors, Yard Gullies,  
Grease and Mud Interceptors, sent on application.

DOULTON'S

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

# NEW GERM-PROOF FILTERS

ARE THE BEST FOR ALL PURPOSES.



Fig. 63.  
THE "HOUSEHOLD"  
PATTERN.



Fig. 62.  
TAP PRESSURE  
FILTER.

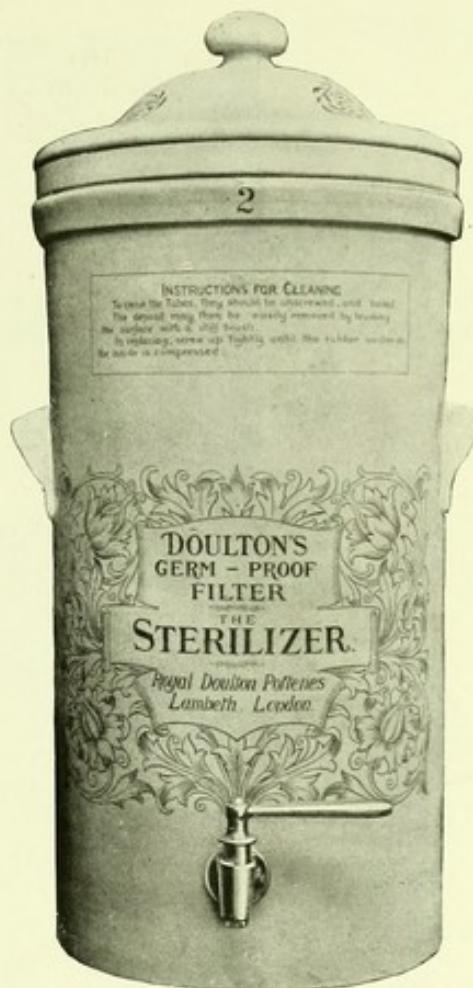


Fig. 67.  
ADMIRALTY PATTERN FOR  
SHIPS' USE.

THESE FILTERS ARE USED IN THE PRINCIPAL  
**LONDON AND PROVINCIAL HOSPITALS**

AND ARE SUPPLIED TO

The War Office, The Admiralty, The India Office, The Crown Agents for the Colonies,  
Numerous Private and Public Institutions, etc., etc.

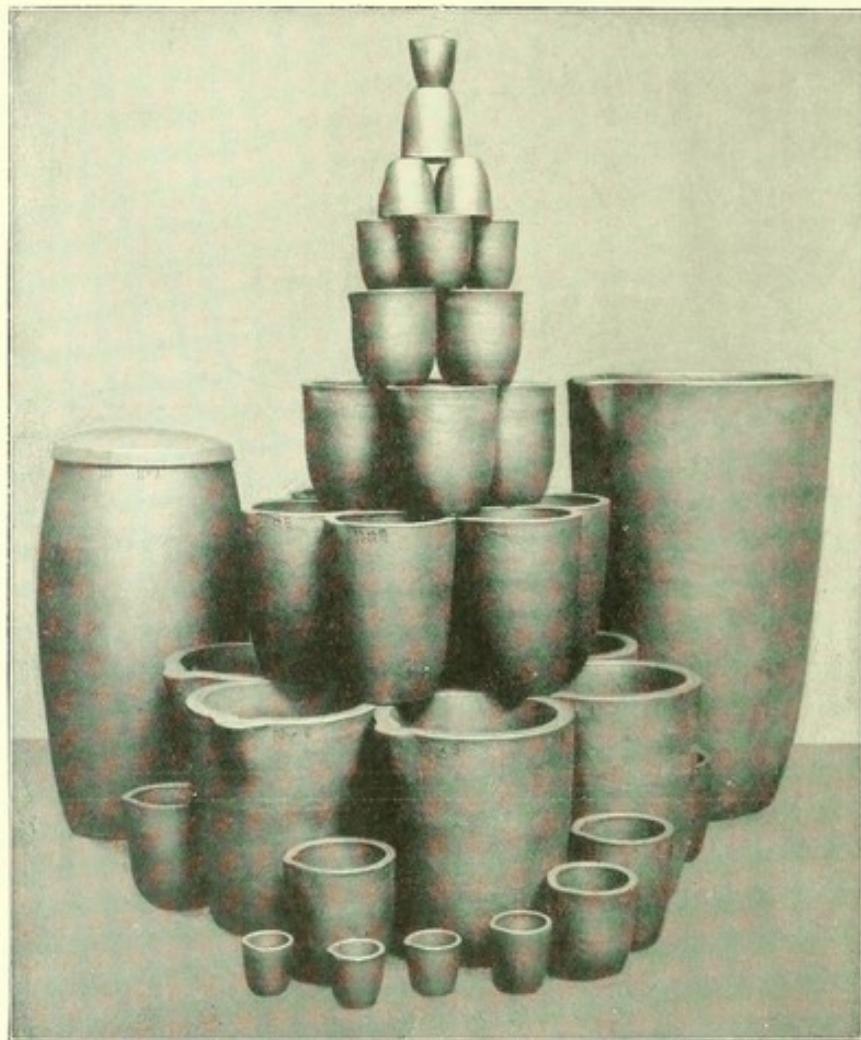
---

FULL CATALOGUE WITH PRICES AND PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

DOULTON'S

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

# PLUMBAGO CRUCIBLES



For Melting Brass, Copper, Malleable Iron, Steel, Antimony,  
Gold, Silver, and other Metals.

---

MADE IN STOCK SIZES UP TO 1,000 LBS. CAPACITY.

---

*Prices and separate list supplied on application.*

# DOULTON'S CHEMICAL STONEWARE

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

RECEIVERS

MIXING PANS

CONDENSING  
TOWERS and  
WORMS

FILTERS

ACID COCKS

ACID PIPES  
and  
CONNECTIONS

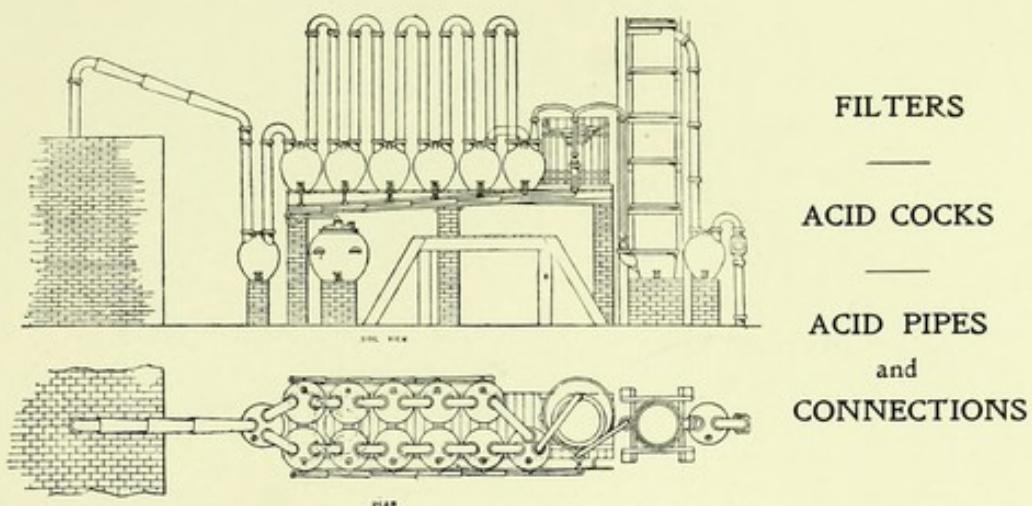


ILLUSTRATION OF NITRIC ACID PLANT, ABOUT 1/120TH FULL SIZE.

## Vessels and Apparatus

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS FOR

## CHEMICAL USE

FROM STOCK OR

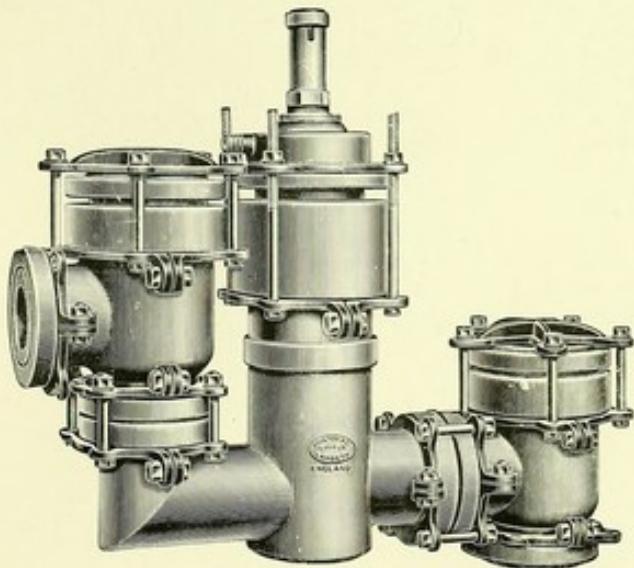
MADE TO CUSTOMER'S DESIGNS.



MIXING PAN.



RECEIVER.

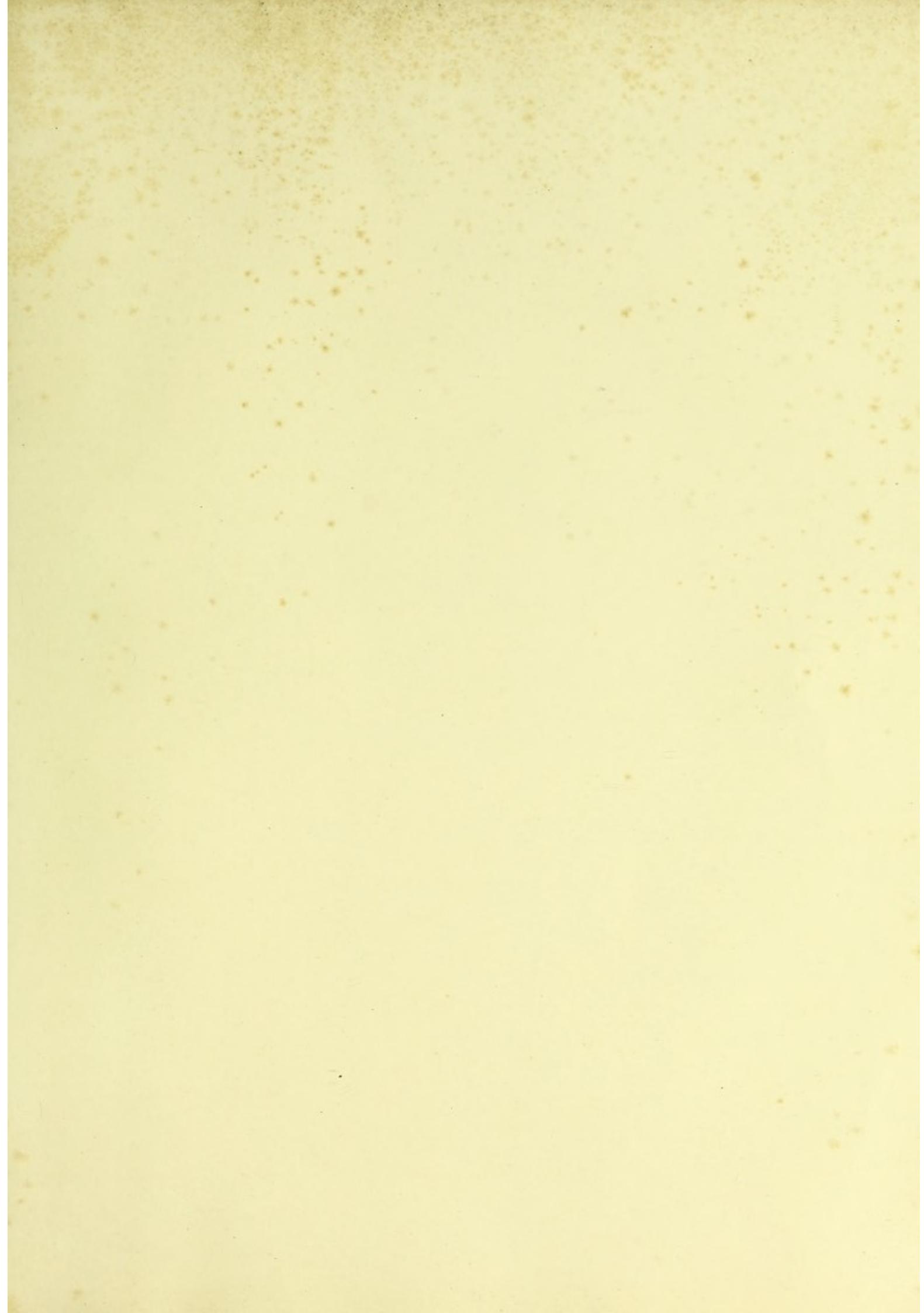


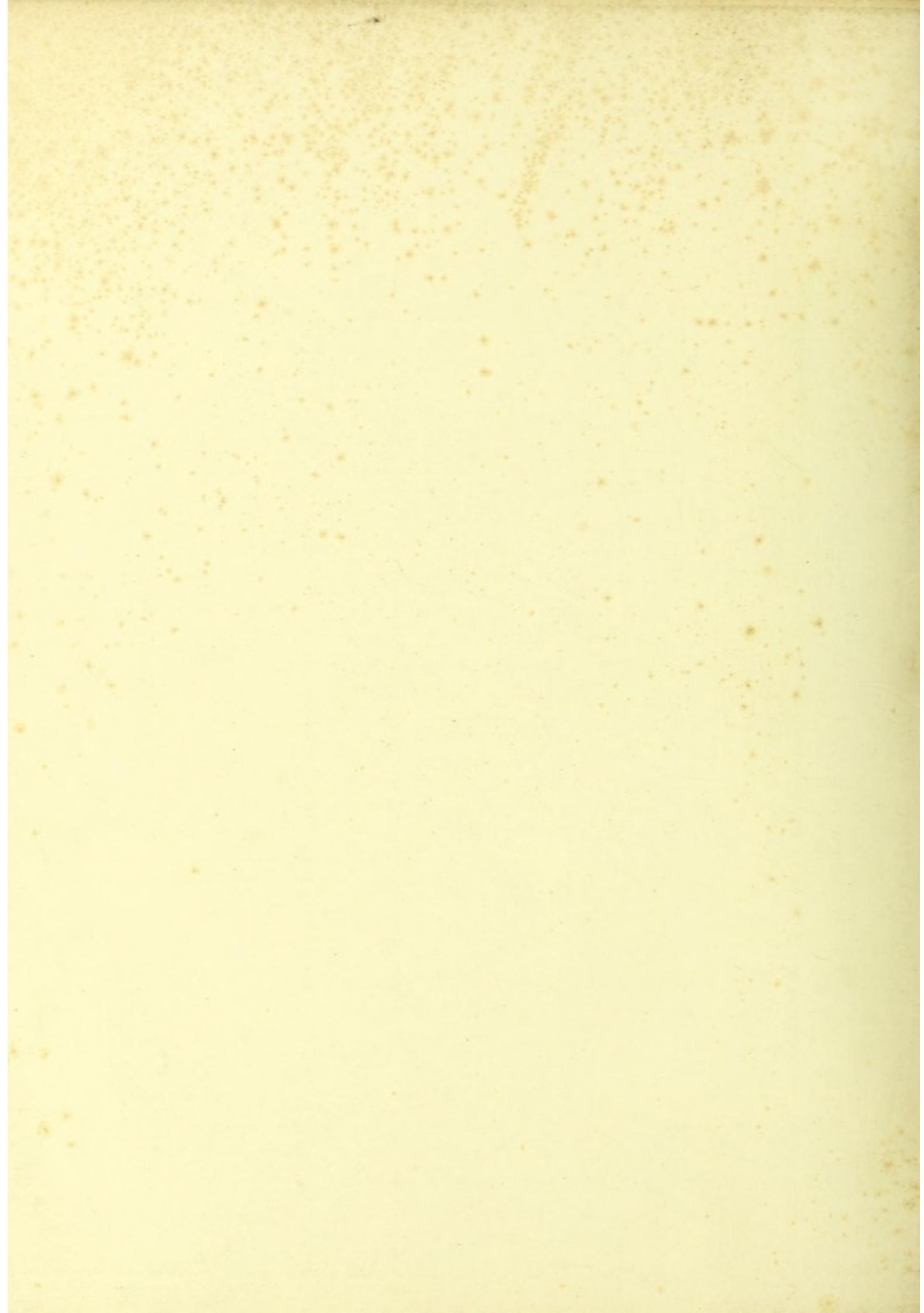
STONEWARE ACID PUMP.

FULL CATALOGUE WITH PRICES AND PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.









NOTE.—THE PRICES OF GOODS IN  
THIS LIST ARE ADVANCED 10%

## APPENDIX:

### Giving Prices and Details of Weights and Packing

These Weights are approximate only  
and not guaranteed

# APPENDIX

DOULTON & CO., LIMITED,  
LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.

The particulars of Weights and Measurements and Costs of Packing given below have been prepared in order to, as far as possible, enable the Importer to estimate the "Landed Cost" of the principal Sanitary Fittings shown. We have prepared this information with much care, and while we believe it to be reliable, we cannot in any way guarantee individual shipments.

Wherever possible we show fittings "complete" packed in one case; this means that pottery, metals, etc., are all packed together.

Owing to varying Customs' or Shipping Co.'s regulations, or customer's special requirements, this cannot always be done, in which case due allowance must be made for increased Costs of Packing that may be incurred.

Weights in Pottery especially are liable to vary.

The weights of such small component parts as Pottery Grips, India-rubber Washers, etc., are not given separately.

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (11.82 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
1	No. 5013B .. .	25 6 0	For weights, etc., see page 17	—	—	—	Cubic Ft.	£ s. d.
	No. 5113 .. .	18 15 0	Do. do. 64	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5103B .. .	22 0 0	Do. do. 52	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5098B .. .	13 10 0	Do. do. 50	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5001 Queensware .. .	18 0 0	{ 51 lbs. (23 kilos) .. .	3	390 = 177	43	0 16 0	
	Nickel-plated brass .. .		{ 8 lbs. (4 kilos) .. .					
	Dished veined marble base for bath .. .	21 0 0	{ 370 lbs. (168 kilos) .. .	1	730 = 331	27	0 17 0	
	Slate backing .. .		{ 100 lbs. (45 kilos) .. .	—	—	—	—	
	Do. for Closet. No slate backing .. .	5 0 0	88 lbs. each (40 kilos)	3	348 = 158	11	0 7 6	
	Do. for Sitz Bath .. .	11 12 0	{ 175 lbs. (79 kilos) .. .	1	340 = 154	15	0 10 0	
	Slate backing .. .		{ 50 lbs. (23 kilos) .. .	—	—	—	—	
	Do. for Bidet. No slate backing .. .	5 0 0	88 lbs. (40 kilos) .. .	3	348 = 158	11	0 7 6	
	Do. for Lavatory .. .	8 4 0	{ 120 lbs. (54 kilos) .. .	1	270 = 122	11	0 8 0	
	Slate backing .. .		{ 30 lbs. (14 kilos) .. .	—	—	—	—	
2	No. 5014B .. .	20 2 0	For weights, etc., see page 22	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5121B .. .	21 12 0	Do. do. 71	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5200B .. .	16 10 0	Do. do. 125	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5236 .. .	1 18 0	Do. do. 139	—	—	—	—	—
3	No. 5025A .. .	64 0 0	Do. do. 31	—	—	—	—	—
	Dished veined marble base .. .	21 0 0	{ 370 lbs. (168 kilos) .. .	1	730 = 331	23	0 17 0	
	Slate backing .. .		{ 100 lbs. (45 kilos) .. .	—	—	—	—	
	No. 5171 .. .	21 0 0	For weights, etc., see page 103	—	—	—	—	—
	Dished veined marble base .. .	12 6 0	{ 175 lbs. (79 kilos) .. .	1	330 = 150	12	0 8 6	
	Slate backing .. .		{ 40 lbs. (18 kilos) .. .	—	—	—	—	
	Nickel-plated trap and pipe .. .	2 2 0	For weights, etc., see page 139	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. supply pipes with stop-cocks .. .	2 14 0	4 lbs. 8 ozs. (2 kilos) per pair	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5108B .. .	14 10 0	For weights, etc., see page 60	—	—	—	—	—
	Dished veined marble base .. .	5 0 0	88 lbs. (40 kilos) .. .	3	348 = 158	11	0 7 6	
	No. 5099 .. .	11 0 0	For weights, etc., see page 50	—	—	—	—	—
	Dished veined marble base .. .	5 0 0	88 lbs. (40 kilos) .. .	3	348 = 158	11	0 7 6	
4	No. 5016 .. .	11 5 0	For weights, etc., see page 23	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'32 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
4	No. 5114B .. . . .	£ 11 3 0	For weights, etc., see page 64	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5157 .. . . .	1 15 0	Do. do. 88	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5177c .. . . .	9 0 0	Do. do. 110	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated supply pipes and stop-cocks .. . . .	2 14 0	4 lbs. 8 ozs. (2 kilos) per pair	—	—	—	—	—
5	No. 5236 .. . . .	2 2 0	For weights, etc., see page 139	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5000B .. . . .	10 11 6	Do. do. 19	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5116A .. . . .	3 14 0	Do. do. 67	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5157G .. . . .	1 5 0	Do. do. 88	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5206 .. . . .	5 5 0	Do. do. 127	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated supply pipes with stop-cocks .. . . .	2 14 0	4 lbs. 8 ozs. (2 kilos) per pair	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5236 .. . . .	2 2 0	For weights, etc., see page 139	—	—	—	—	—
6	Bath Decorations, in colour:—							
	A—The "Fleur de Lis"							
	Second finish, stove enamel outside	2 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	First finish, stove enamel outside	3 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B—The "Festoon"							
	Second finish, stove enamel outside	2 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	First finish, stove enamel outside	3 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	C—The "Astra"							
	Second finish, stove enamel outside	2 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	First finish, stove enamel outside	3 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	D—The "Knot"							
	Second finish, stove enamel outside	1 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	First finish, stove enamel outside	2 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	E—The "Adams"							
	Second finish, stove enamel outside	2 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	First finish, stove enamel outside	3 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Three lines—							
	Second finish, stove enamel outside	1 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	First finish, stove enamel outside	2 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If either of the above in gold, add ..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If the Baths are enamelled outside the cost of packing will be:—							
	Single, 12/-; Nest of two, 13/-;							
	Nest of three, 15/-; Nest of four, 17/-							
7	No. 5000, 4 ft. 6 in. (1·372 m.). Single	6 5 0	212 lbs. (96 kilos) ..	..	—	268 = 122	21	0 7 0
	Do. do. Nest of two ..	—	424 lbs. (192 kilos) ..	..	—	490 = 222	25	0 8 0
	Do. do. Nest of three ..	—	636 lbs. (288 kilos) ..	..	—	716 = 325	29	0 10 0
	Do. do. Nest of four ..	—	848 lbs. (384 kilos) ..	..	—	949 = 430	32	0 12 0
	No. 5000, 5 ft. 0 in. (1·524 m.). Single	6 9 0	222 lbs. (101 kilos) ..	..	—	282 = 128	23	0 7 0

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
7	No. 5000, 5 ft. 0 in. (1·524 m.). Nest of two ..	—	444 lbs. (201 kilos) ..	—	514 = 233	27	0 8 0	
	Do. do. Nest of three ..	—	666 lbs. (302 kilos) ..	—	753 = 342	32	0 10 0	
	Do. do. Nest of four ..	—	888 lbs. (403 kilos) ..	—	993 = 450	36	0 12 0	
	No. 5000, 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.). Single ..	6 14 0	257 lbs. (117 kilos) ..	—	321 = 146	25	0 7 0	
	Do. do. Nest of two ..	—	514 lbs. (233 kilos) ..	—	588 = 267	30	0 8 0	
	Do. do. Nest of three ..	—	771 lbs. (350 kilos) ..	—	868 = 394	35	0 10 0	
	Do. do. Nest of four ..	—	1,026 lbs. (465 kilos) ..	—	1,136 = 515	39	0 12 0	
	No. 5000, 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.). Single ..	7 0 0	298 lbs. (135 kilos) ..	—	366 = 166	27	0 7 0	
	Do. do. Nest of two ..	—	596 lbs. (270 kilos) ..	—	683 = 310	33	0 8 0	
	Do. do. Nest of three ..	—	894 lbs. (406 kilos) ..	—	997 = 452	38	0 10 0	
	Do. do. Nest of four ..	—	1,192 lbs. (541 kilos) ..	—	1,313 = 596	42	0 12 0	
	Exterior of bath porcelain enamelled ..	3 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. stove enamel, first finish ..	1 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. second finish ..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	With three gold lines, add ..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	No. 5003, 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.). Single ..	7 18 0	339 lbs. (154 kilos) ..	—	403 = 183	28	0 7 0	
	Do. do. Nest of two ..	—	678 lbs. (308 kilos) ..	—	752 = 341	34	0 8 0	
	Do. do. Nest of three ..	—	1,017 lbs. (461 kilos) ..	—	1,114 = 505	39	0 10 0	
	Do. do. Nest of four ..	—	1,356 lbs. (615 kilos) ..	—	1,464 = 664	43	0 12 0	
	No. 5003, 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.). Single ..	8 4 0	349 lbs. (158 kilos) ..	—	417 = 189	31	0 7 0	
	Do. do. Nest of two ..	—	698 lbs. (317 kilos) ..	—	785 = 356	37	0 8 0	
	Do. do. Nest of three ..	—	1,047 lbs. (475 kilos) ..	—	1,150 = 522	43	0 10 0	
	Do. do. Nest of four ..	—	1,396 lbs. (633 kilos) ..	—	1,517 = 688	47	0 12 0	
	Exterior of bath porcelain enamelled ..	3 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. stove enamel, first finish ..	1 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. second finish ..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	With three gold lines, add ..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	No. 5004, 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.). Single ..	8 0 0	317 lbs. (144 kilos) ..	—	381 = 173	30	0 7 0	
	Do. do. Nest of two ..	—	634 lbs. (288 kilos) ..	—	708 = 321	36	0 8 0	
	Do. do. Nest of three ..	—	951 lbs. (431 kilos) ..	—	1,048 = 475	42	0 10 0	
	Do. do. Nest of four ..	—	1,268 lbs. (575 kilos) ..	—	1,376 = 624	46	0 12 0	
	No. 5004, 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.). Single ..	8 6 0	347 lbs. (157 kilos) ..	—	415 = 188	33	0 7 0	
	Do. do. Nest of two ..	—	694 lbs. (315 kilos) ..	—	781 = 354	39	0 8 0	
	Do. do. Nest of three ..	—	1,041 lbs. (472 kilos) ..	—	1,144 = 519	45	0 10 0	
	Do. do. Nest of four ..	—	1,388 lbs. (630 kilos) ..	—	1,509 = 684	50	0 12 0	
	No. 5004, 6 ft. 6 in. (1·981 m.). Single ..	9 2 0	381 lbs. (173 kilos) ..	—	453 = 205	36	0 7 0	
	Do. do. Nest of two ..	—	762 lbs. (346 kilos) ..	—	858 = 389	42	0 8 0	

APPENDIX—continued

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
9	No. 5004, 6 ft. 6 in. (1·981 m.). Nest of three	£ <b>5</b> 4 0	1,143 lbs. (518 kilos)...	...	1,253	= 568	49	0 10 0
	Do. do. Nest of four	—	1,524 lbs. (691 kilos)...	...	1,656	= 751	54	0 12 0
	Exterior of bath porcelain enamelled	3 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. stove enamel, first finish	1 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. second finish	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	With three gold lines, add..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	No. 5005, 5 ft. 2 in. (1·575 m.). Single	8 11 0	320 lbs. (145 kilos)...	...	382	= 173	31	0 7 0
	Do. do. Nest of two	—	640 lbs. (290 kilos)...	...	712	= 323	38	0 8 0
	Do. do. Nest of three	—	960 lbs. (435 kilos)...	...	1,054	= 478	45	0 10 0
	Do. do. Nest of four	—	1,280 lbs. (581 kilos)...	...	1,387	= 629	50	0 12 0
	No. 5005, 5 ft. 8 in. (1·727 m.). Single	8 16 0	355 lbs. (161 kilos)...	...	421	= 191	34	0 7 0
	Do. do. Nest of two	—	710 lbs. (322 kilos)...	...	786	= 357	41	0 8 0
	Do. do. Nest of three	—	1,065 lbs. (483 kilos)...	...	1,165	= 528	49	0 10 0
	Do. do. Nest of four	—	1,420 lbs. (644 kilos)...	...	1,534	= 696	55	0 12 0
	No. 5005, 6 ft. 2 in. (1·880 m.). Single	9 2 0	391 lbs. (177 kilos)...	...	461	= 209	36	0 7 0
	Do. do. Nest of two	—	782 lbs. (355 kilos)...	...	872	= 395	43	0 8 0
	Do. do. Nest of three	—	1,173 lbs. (532 kilos)...	...	1,280	= 581	53	0 10 0
	Do. do. Nest of four	—	1,564 lbs. (710 kilos)...	...	1,691	= 767	59	0 12 0
	No. 5005, 6 ft. 8 in. (2·032 m.). Single	10 2 0	427 lbs. (194 kilos)...	...	501	= 227	39	0 7 0
	Do. do. Nest of two	—	854 lbs. (387 kilos)...	...	950	= 431	48	0 8 0
	Do. do. Nest of three	—	1,281 lbs. (581 kilos)...	...	1,395	= 633	57	0 10 0
	Do. do. Nest of four	—	1,708 lbs. (774 kilos)...	...	1,846	= 837	64	0 12 0
	Exterior of bath porcelain enamelled	3 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. stove enamel, first finish	1 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. second finish	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	With three gold lines, add..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	No. 5006, 5 ft. 9 in. (1·753 m.). Single	6 18 0	273 lbs. (124 kilos)...	...	339	= 154	23	0 7 0
	Do. do. Nest of two	—	546 lbs. (247 kilos)...	...	622	= 282	29	0 8 0
	Do. do. Nest of three	—	819 lbs. (371 kilos)...	...	919	= 417	33	0 10 0
	Do. do. Nest of four	—	1,092 lbs. (495 kilos)...	...	1,206	= 547	37	0 12 0
	Exterior of bath porcelain enamelled	3 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. stove enamel, first finish	1 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Do. do. second finish	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	With three gold lines, add..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5007, 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.). Single	6 12 0	272 lbs. (123 kilos)...	...	336	= 153	25	0 7 0
	Do. do. Nest of two	—	544 lbs. (247 kilos)...	...	618	= 280	30	0 8 0
	Do. do. Nest of three	—	816 lbs. (370 kilos)...	...	913	= 413	35	0 10 0

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT
					LBS.	KILOS.		
12	No. 5007, 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.). Nest of four ..	—	1,088 lbs. (494 kilos) ..	..	1,196	542	39	0 12 0
	No. 5007, 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.). Single ..	6 18 0	296 lbs. (134 kilos) ..	..	364	165	27	0 7 0
	Do. do. Nest of two ..	—	592 lbs. (269 kilos) ..	..	679	308	33	0 8 0
	Do. do. Nest of three ..	—	888 lbs. (403 kilos) ..	..	991	450	38	0 10 0
	Do. do. Nest of four ..	—	1,184 lbs. (537 kilos) ..	..	1,305	592	42	0 12 0
	Exterior of bath porcelain enamelled ..	3 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. stove enamel, first finish ..	1 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. second finish ..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	With three gold lines, add.. ..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	No. 5008, 5 ft. 0 in. (1·524 m.) and 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.) ..	—	These patterns are not made now	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5008, 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.). Single ..	8 2 0	349 lbs. (158 kilos) ..	..	417	189	31	0 7 0
	Do. do. Nest of two ..	—	698 lbs. (317 kilos) ..	..	785	356	37	0 8 0
	Do. do. Nest of three ..	—	1,047 lbs. (475 kilos) ..	..	1,150	522	43	0 10 0
	Do. do. Nest of four ..	—	1,396 lbs. (633 kilos) ..	..	1,517	688	47	0 12 0
	No. 5008, 6 ft. 6 in. (1·981 m.). Single ..	8 18 0	381 lbs. (173 kilos) ..	..	453	205	33	0 7 0
	Do. do. Nest of two ..	—	762 lbs. (346 kilos) ..	..	858	389	40	0 8 0
	Do. do. Nest of three ..	—	1,143 lbs. (518 kilos) ..	..	1,253	568	46	0 10 0
	Do. do. Nest of four ..	—	1,524 lbs. (691 kilos) ..	..	1,656	751	50	0 12 0
	Exterior of bath porcelain enamelled ..	3 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. stove enamel, first finish ..	1 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. second finish ..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	With three gold lines, add.. ..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	No. 5009, 6 ft. 2 in. (1·880 m.). Single ..	8 18 0	372 lbs. (169 kilos) ..	..	442	200	36	0 7 0
	Do. do. Nest of two ..	—	744 lbs. (337 kilos) ..	..	834	378	45	0 8 0
	Do. do. Nest of three ..	—	1,116 lbs. (506 kilos) ..	..	1,223	555	53	0 10 0
	Do. do. Nest of four ..	—	1,488 lbs. (675 kilos) ..	..	1,615	733	59	0 12 0
	Exterior of bath porcelain enamelled ..	3 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. stove enamel, first finish ..	1 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. second finish ..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	With three gold lines, add.. ..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	No. 5011, 6 ft. 3 in. (1·905 m.). Single ..	10 16 0	382 lbs. (173 kilos) ..	..	452	205	34	0 7 0
	Do. do. Nest of two ..	—	764 lbs. (347 kilos) ..	..	854	387	41	0 8 0
	Do. do. Nest of three ..	—	1,146 lbs. (520 kilos) ..	..	1,253	568	48	0 10 0
	Do. do. Nest of four ..	—	1,528 lbs. (693 kilos) ..	..	1,655	751	53	0 12 0
	The weights of fittings are included with the foregoing baths; if not required deduct 3 lbs. nickel-plated brass per bath.							

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
15	Exterior of bath porcelain enamelled	3 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. stove enamel, first finish ..	1 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. second finish ..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	With three gold lines, add.. ..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	No. 5012, 5 ft. 8 in. (1.727 m.). Single	18 12 0	549 lbs. (249 kilos) ..	1	661	= 300	46	0 10 0
	Do. 6 ft. 2 in. (1.880 m.) ..	19 14 0	616 lbs. (279 kilos) ..	1	756	= 343	50	0 10 0
	No. 5012A, 5 ft. 8 in. (1.727 m.). Single	24 10 0	569 lbs. (258 kilos) ..	1	681	= 309	46	0 10 0
	Do. 6 ft. 2 in. (1.880 m.) ..	25 12 0	636 lbs. (288 kilos) ..	1	776	= 352	50	0 10 0
	No. 5012B, 5 ft. 8 in. (1.727 m.). Single	22 4 0	561 lbs. (254 kilos) ..	1	673	= 305	46	0 10 0
	Do. 6 ft. 2 in. (1.880 m.) ..	23 6 0	628 lbs. (285 kilos) ..	1	768	= 348	50	0 10 0
	No. 5012C, 5 ft. 8 in. (1.727 m.). Single	22 4 0	561 lbs. (254 kilos) ..	1	673	= 305	46	0 10 0
	Do. 6 ft. 2 in. (1.880 m.) ..	23 6 0	628 lbs. (285 kilos) ..	1	768	= 348	50	0 10 0
	These weights include fittings, for separate weights, "Dudley," "Russell," or "Rutland," see pages 18, 19, and 20.							
	Exterior of bath, stove enamel, first finish ..	2 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. second finish ..	1 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	With three gold lines, add.. ..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	No. 5013, 6 ft. 3 in. (1.905 m.). Single	17 6 0	401 lbs. (182 kilos) ..	—	485	= 220	34	0 7 0
	Do. do. Nest of two ..	—	802 lbs. (364 kilos) ..	—	906	= 411	41	0 8 0
	Do. do. Nest of three ..	—	1,203 lbs. (546 kilos) ..	—	1,352	= 613	48	0 12 6
	Do. do. Nest of four ..	—	1,604 lbs. (728 kilos) ..	—	1,773	= 804	53	0 14 6
	Fittings included in above, nickel-plated brass, per bath ..	—	22 lbs. (10 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	Exterior of bath porcelain enamelled	3 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. stove enamel, first finish ..	1 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. second finish ..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	With three gold lines, add.. ..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"Dudley" Fittings (Nickel-plated brass) .. ..	—	23 lbs. (10 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	Add 20 lbs. (9 kilos) per bath to weights given before.							
	No extra packing, fittings are enclosed with baths except with nests of three and four, where it adds 2/6 to cost of packing.							
	No. 5000A, 4 ft. 6 in. (1.372 m.) ..	12 2 6	For weights, etc., see page 7	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 5 ft. 0 in. (1.524 m.) ..	12 6 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 5 ft. 6 in. (1.676 m.) ..	12 11 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.) ..	12 17 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
18	No. 5003A, 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.)	13 15 6	For weights, etc., see page 8	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.)	14 1 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5004A, 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.)	13 17 6	For weights, etc., see page 9	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.)	14 3 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 6 in. (1·981 m.)	14 19 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5005A, 5 ft. 2 in. (1·575 m.)	14 8 6	For weights, etc., see page 10	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 5 ft. 8 in. (1·727 m.)	14 13 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 2 in. (1·880 m.)	14 19 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 8 in. (2·032 m.)	15 19 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5007A, 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.)	12 9 6	For weights, etc., see page 12	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.)	12 15 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5008A, 5 ft. 0 in. (1·524 m.) and 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.)	—	Not made now.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5008A, 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.)	13 19 6	For weights, etc., see page 13	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 6 in. (1·981 m.)	14 15 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5009A, 6 ft. 2 in. (1·880 m.)	14 15 6	For weights, etc., see page 14	—	—	—	—	—
19	“Russell” Fittings (Nickel-plated brass)	—	14 lbs. (6 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Add 11 lbs. (5 kilos) per bath to weights given before.							
	No extra packing, fittings are en- closed with baths, except with nests of three and four, where it adds 2/6 to cost of packing.							
	No. 5000B, 4 ft. 6 in. (1·372 m.)	9 16 6	For weights, etc., see page 7	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 5 ft. 0 in. (1·524 m.)	10 0 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.)	10 5 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.)	10 11 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5003B, 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.)	11 9 6	For weights, etc., see page 8	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.)	11 15 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5004B, 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.)	11 11 6	For weights, etc., see page 9	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.)	11 17 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 6 in. (1·981 m.)	12 13 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5005B, 5 ft. 2 in. (1·575 m.)	12 2 6	For weights, etc., see page 10	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 5 ft. 8 in. (1·727 m.)	12 7 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 2 in. (1·880 m.)	12 13 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 8 in. (2·032 m.)	13 13 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5007B, 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.)	10 3 6	For weights, etc., see page 12	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.)	10 9 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5008B, 5 ft. 0 in. (1·524 m.) and 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.)	—	Not made now.	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1·132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
19	No. 5008B, 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.)	.. 11 13 6	For weights, etc., see page 13	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 6 in. (1·981 m.)	.. 12 9 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5009B, 6 ft. 2 in. (1·880 m.)	.. 12 9 6	For weights, etc., see page 14	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5011B, 6 ft. 3 in. (1·905 m.)	.. 14 7 6	For weights, etc., see page 15	—	—	—	—	—
20	"Rutland" Fittings (Brass)	.. —	14 lbs. (6 kilos) .. .	—	—	—	—	—
	Add 11 lbs. (5 kilos) per bath to weights given before.							
	No extra packing, fittings are enclosed with baths, except with nests of three and four, where it adds 2/6 to cost of packing.							
	No. 5000c, 4 ft. 6 in. (1·372 m.)	.. 9 16 6	For weights, etc., see page 7	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 5 ft. 0 in. (1·524 m.)	.. 10 0 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.)	.. 10 5 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.)	.. 10 11 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5003c, 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.)	.. 11 9 6	For weights, etc., see page 8	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.)	.. 11 15 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5004c, 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.)	.. 11 11 6	For weights, etc., see page 9	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.)	.. 11 17 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 6 in. (1·981 m.)	.. 12 13 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5005c, 5 ft. 2 in. (1·575 m.)	.. 12 2 6	For weights, etc., see page 10	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 5 ft. 8 in. (1·727 m.)	.. 12 7 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 2 in. (1·880 m.)	.. 12 13 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 8 in. (2·032 m.)	.. 13 13 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5007c, 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.)	.. 10 3 6	For weights, etc., see page 12	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.)	.. 10 9 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5008c, 5 ft. 0 in. (1·524 m.) and 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.) ..	..	Not made now.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.)	.. 11 13 6	For weights, etc., see page 13	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 6 in. (1·981 m.)	.. 12 9 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5009c, 6 ft. 2 in. (1·880 m.)	.. 12 9 6	For weights, etc., see page 14	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5011c, 6 ft. 3 in. (1·905 m.)	.. 14 7 6	For weights, etc., see page 15	—	—	—	—	—
21	"Welbeck" Fittings (Brass)	.. —	11 lbs. (5 kilos) .. .	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron .. . .. .	.. —	4 lbs. 8 ozs. (2 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	Add 12½ lbs. (6 kilos) per bath to weights given before.							
	No extra packing, fittings are enclosed with baths, except with nests of three and four, where it adds 2/6 to cost of packing.							
	No. 5000D, 4 ft. 6 in. (1·372 m.)	.. 8 10 6	For weights, etc., see page 7	—	—	—	—	—

## APPENDIX—continued

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1.132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
21	No. 5000D, 5 ft. 0 in. (1.524 m.) ..	8 14 6	For weights, etc., see page 7	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 5 ft. 6 in. (1.676 m.) ..	8 19 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.) ..	9 5 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5003D, 5 ft. 6 in. (1.676 m.) ..	10 3 6	For weights, etc., see page 8	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.) ..	10 9 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5004D, 5 ft. 6 in. (1.676 m.) ..	10 5 6	For weights, etc., see page 9	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.) ..	10 11 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 6 in. (1.981 m.) ..	11 7 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5005D, 5 ft. 2 in. (1.575 m.) ..	10 16 6	For weights, etc., see page 10	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 5 ft. 8 in. (1.727 m.) ..	11 1 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 2 in. (1.880 m.) ..	11 7 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 8 in. (2.032 m.) ..	12 7 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5007D, 5 ft. 6 in. (1.676 m.) ..	8 17 6	For weights, etc., see page 12	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.) ..	9 3 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5008D, 5 ft. 0 in. (1.524 m.) and 5 ft. 6 in. (1.676 m.) ..	—	Not made now	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.) ..	10 7 6	For weights, etc., see page 13	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 6 ft. 6 in. (1.981 m.) ..	11 3 6	Do. do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5009D, 6 ft. 2 in. (1.880 m.) ..	11 3 6	For weights, etc., see page 14	—	—	—	—	—
22	No. 5014, 6 ft. 2 in. (1.880 m.). Single	16 4 0	363 lbs. (165 kilos) ..	—	—	432 = 196	33	0 7 0
	Do. do. Nest of two ..	—	724 lbs. (328 kilos) ..	—	—	814 = 369	40	0 8 0
	Do. do. Nest of three ..	—	1,086 lbs. (493 kilos) ..	—	—	1,221 = 554	47	0 12 6
	Do. do. Nest of four ..	—	1,448 lbs. (657 kilos) ..	—	—	1,603 = 727	51	0 14 6
	Fittings included in above, nickel-plated brass, per bath ..	—	22 lbs. (10 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	If Bath with plug and washer, and overflow only, no valves ..	10 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Deduct nickel-plated brass ..	—	19 lbs. (9 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	Exterior of bath porcelain enamelled ..	3 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. stove enamel, first finish ..	1 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. second finish ..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	With three gold lines, add ..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	No. 5016, 6 ft. 4 in. (1.930 m.). Single	11 5 0	390 lbs. (177 kilos) ..	—	—	462 = 210	32	0 7 0
	Do. do. Nest of two ..	—	780 lbs. (354 kilos) ..	—	—	876 = 397	39	0 8 0
	Do. do. Nest of three ..	—	1,170 lbs. (531 kilos) ..	—	—	1,308 = 593	49	0 12 6
	Do. do. Nest of four ..	—	1,560 lbs. (708 kilos) ..	—	—	1,720 = 780	55	0 14 6
	Fittings included in above— Nickel-plated brass ..	—	10 lbs. (5 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron trap .. ..	—	3½ lbs. (2 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5016Y .. ..	11 11 0	—	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
23	No. 5016v, Nickel-plated brass, add	—	3 lbs. (1.361 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5016z .. .	10 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass, deduct ..	—	7 lbs. (3 kilos) ..	...	—	—	—	—
	Exterior of bath porcelain enamelled ..	3 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. stove enamel, first finish ..	1 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. second finish ..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	With three gold lines, add..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	No. 5017, 6 ft. 0 in. (1.829 m.). Single	35 0 0	346 lbs. (157 kilos) ..	...	—	414 = 188	31	0 7 0
	Do. do. Nest of two ..	—	692 lbs. (314 kilos) ..	...	—	779 = 353	37	0 8 0
	Do. do. Nest of three ..	—	1,038 lbs. (471 kilos) ..	...	—	1,141 = 518	43	0 10 0
	Do. do. Nest of four ..	—	1,384 lbs. (628 kilos) ..	...	—	1,505 = 683	47	0 12 0
	Fittings packed separately, per bath—							
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	{ 51 lbs. (23 kilos) ..	}	—	99 = 45	7	0 5 0
	Curtain ..	—	{ 5 lbs. (2 kilos) ..		—	—	—	—
	If removable face to shower, add ..	0 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Exterior of bath porcelain enamelled ..	3 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. stove enamel, first finish ..	1 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. second finish ..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	With three gold lines, add..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	No. 5018, 6 ft. 2 in. (1.880 m.). Single	37 14 0	340 lbs. (154 kilos) ..	...	—	410 = 186	33	0 7 0
	Do. do. Nest of two ..	—	680 lbs. (308 kilos) ..	...	—	770 = 349	40	0 8 0
	Do. do. Nest of three ..	—	1,020 lbs. (463 kilos) ..	...	—	1,127 = 511	47	0 12 6
	Do. do. Nest of four ..	—	1,360 lbs. (617 kilos) ..	...	—	1,487 = 674	51	0 14 6
	Fittings packed separately, per bath—							
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	{ 51 lbs. (23 kilos) ..	}	—	99 = 45	7	0 5 0
	Curtain ..	—	{ 5 lbs. (2 kilos) ..		—	—	—	—
	If removable face to shower, add ..	0 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Exterior of bath porcelain enamelled ..	3 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. stove enamel, first finish ..	1 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. second finish ..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	With three gold lines, add..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	No. 5020, 6 ft. 2 in. (1.880 m.)	71 4 0	463 lbs. (210 kilos) ..	...	—	533 = 242	33	0 10 0
	Spray, etc., nickel-plated brass ..	—	{ 120 lbs. (54 kilos) ..	}	—	298 = 135	70	1 3 0
	Curtain ..	—	{ 9 lbs. (4 kilos) ..		—	—	—	—
	If wave or douche fittings, add ..	5 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If pottery shower as No. 5042, add ..	1 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If exterior porcelain enamelled, add..	3 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—

## APPENDIX—continued

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
27	No. 5021, 6 ft. 2 in. (1·880 m.), Single Spray, screen, etc., nickel-plated brass Pottery.. Glass	108 0 0	468 lbs. (212 kilos) .. 168 lbs. (76 kilos) .. 2 lbs. (907 grammes) 140 lbs. (64 kilos) ..	..	580	= 263	33	0 10 0
	No. 5021A, 6 ft. 2 in. (1·880 m.) .. (Packing the same as No. 5021.) If bath white porcelain enamelled out ..	84 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	No. 5022, 6 ft. 1 in. (1·854 m.) Iron Fittings—Nickel-plated brass, waste, shower, etc. Do. do. Frame Glass Iron	64 0 0	— 651 lbs. (295 kilos) .. 51 lbs. (23 kilos) .. 54 lbs. (24 kilos) .. 46 lbs. (21 kilos) .. 40 lbs. (18 kilos) ..	—	814	= 369	45	0 17 0
	If with removable face to shower, add If with pottery shower, as No. 5042	0 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Nos. 5023, 5023c and 5023f, 5 ft. 0 in. (1·524 m.)— Decorated out White glazed out Plain out Nos. 5023a, 5023d and 5023e, 5 ft. 6 in. (1·676 m.)— Decorated out Glazed out Plain out Nos. 5023b, 5023e and 5023h, 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.)— Decorated out Enamelled out Plain out Bath feet, set of four Packed with bath, add 20 lbs. (9 kilos) to weight, measurements the same. The Baths enamelled and decorated out have protecting boards at the sides, plain out only have top and bottom boards.	25 12 0	588 lbs. (267 kilos) .. 588 lbs. (267 kilos) .. 588 lbs. (267 kilos) .. 658 lbs. (298 kilos) .. 658 lbs. (298 kilos) .. 658 lbs. (298 kilos) .. 728 lbs. (330 kilos) .. 728 lbs. (330 kilos) .. 728 lbs. (330 kilos) .. 20 lbs. (9 kilos) ..	..	1	830 = 376	54	1 0 0
		25 12 0	—	—	—	830 = 376	54	1 0 0
		18 0 0	—	—	—	780 = 354	54	0 12 6
		27 10 0	—	—	—	910 = 413	60	1 0 0
		27 10 0	—	—	—	910 = 413	60	1 0 0
		18 18 0	—	—	—	860 = 390	60	0 12 6
		30 6 0	—	—	—	1,050 = 476	66	1 0 0
		30 6 0	—	—	—	1,050 = 476	66	1 0 0
		21 14 0	—	—	—	1,000 = 454	66	0 12 6
		1 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	No. 5024, 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.) vulcan-ware bath Nickel-plated brass, packed with bath Curtain, packed with bath ..	64 0 0	728 lbs. (330 kilos) .. 33 lbs. (15 kilos) .. 7 lbs. (3 kilos) ..	..	1	1,008 = 457	65	1 2 0

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
30	Nickel-plated brass, packed separate	—	16 lbs. (7 kilos) ...	...	—	56 = 25	7	0 5 0
	No. 5024A. (Packing as No. 5024) ..	82 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	No. 5025, 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.) vulcan-ware bath ..	72 6 0	784 lbs. (356 kilos) ...					
	Curtain, packed with bath ..	—	7 lbs. (3 kilos) ...	1	1,097 = 498	66	1 2 0	
	Nickel-plated brass, packed with bath	—	33 lbs. (15 kilos) ...					
	Nickel-plated brass, packed separate	—	16 lbs. (7 kilos) ...	...	—	56 = 25	7	0 5 0
	No. 5025A, 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.) .. (Packing as No. 5025)	64 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	No. 5026, 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.) vulcan-ware bath ..	88 0 0	728 lbs. (330 kilos) ...					
	Nickel-plated brass, packed with bath	—	33 lbs. (15 kilos) ...	1	1,041 = 472	66	1 2 0	
	Curtain, packed with bath ..	—	7 lbs. (3 kilos) ...					
	Nickel-plated brass, packed separate	—	16 lbs. (7 kilos) ...	...	—	56 = 25	7	0 5 0
	No. 5026A. (Packing as No. 5026) ..	76 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5026B. Do. do. ..	65 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If with pottery shower, as No. 5042	1 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	No. 5027, 6 ft. 2 in. (1·880 m.) vulcan-ware bath ..	68 10 0	728 lbs. (330 kilos) ...					
	Nickel-plated brass, packed with bath	—	33 lbs. (15 kilos) ...	1	1,041 = 472	66	1 2 0	
	Curtain, packed with bath ..	—	7 lbs. (3 kilos) ...					
	Nickel-plated brass, packed separate	—	16 lbs. (7 kilos) ...	...	—	56 = 25	7	0 5 0
	No. 5027A. (Packing as No. 5027) ..	74 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5027B. Do. do. ..	63 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	No. 5028—Iron ..	14 16 0	154 lbs. (70 kilos) ...					
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	20 lbs. (9 kilos) ...	1	210 = 95	11	0 6 6	
	If bath and pedestal porcelain enamelled out, add ..	2 10 0	—					
	Trap and pipes nickel-plated brass .. (Will pack with bath)	2 2 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos) ...	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5029, 6 ft. 0 in. (1·829 m.), Iron ..	17 0 0	373 lbs. (169 kilos) ...					
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	8 lbs. (4 kilos) ...	1	392 = 178	36	0 15 0	
	India-rubber ..	—	3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)					
	If bath porcelain enamelled out, add	3 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	No. 5030—Nickel-plated brass ..	48 0 0	114 lbs. (52 kilos) ...					
	Curtain ..	—	7 lbs. (3 kilos) ...	1	401 = 182	81	1 6 0	
	No. 5031—Nickel-plated brass ..	24 0 0	28 lbs. (13 kilos) ...					
	India-rubber ..	—	9 ozs. (258 grammes)	1	92 = 42	9	0 7 0	
	Curtain ..	—	7 lbs. (3 kilos) ...					
	Veined marble base ..	9 2 0	165 lbs. (75 kilos) ...	...	1	221 = 100	10	0 7 0

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1.132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
35	Cast-iron tray . . . . .	7 12 0	168 lbs. (76 kilos) . . . . .	1	224	102	10	0 7 0
	Vulcan-ware tray . . . . .	6 10 0	224 lbs. (102 kilos) . . . . .	1	294	133	15	0 10 0
	Nickel-plated grating included with each . . . . .	—	2 lbs. 8 ozs. (1 kilo) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	If face of shower removable, add . . . . .	0 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If with pottery shower, as No. 5042, add . . . . .	1 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If with pottery shower, as No. 5043, add . . . . .	0 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	No. 5032—Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	16 10 0	{ 28 lbs. (13 kilos) . . . . .	—	92	42	9	0 7 0
	Curtain . . . . .	—	{ 7 lbs. (3 kilos) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5033—Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	14 5 0	{ 28 lbs. (13 kilos) . . . . .	—	92	42	9	0 7 0
	Curtain . . . . .	—	{ 7 lbs. (3 kilos) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Veined marble base . . . . .	9 2 0	165 lbs. (75 kilos) . . . . .	—	221	100	10	0 7 0
	Cast-iron base . . . . .	7 12 0	168 lbs. (76 kilos) . . . . .	—	224	102	10	0 7 0
	Vulcan-ware tray . . . . .	6 10 0	224 lbs. (102 kilos) . . . . .	—	294	133	15	0 10 0
	Angle tray . . . . .	6 16 0	150 lbs. (68 kilos) . . . . .	—	220	100	10	0 7 0
	Nickel-plated grating included with each . . . . .	—	2 lbs. 8 ozs. (1 kilo) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	If face of shower removable, add . . . . .	0 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If with pottery shower, as No. 5042, add . . . . .	1 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If with pottery shower, as No. 5043, add . . . . .	0 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	No. 5034—Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	14 0 0	36 lbs. (16 kilos) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5034A—Do. do. . . . .	10 6 0	26 lbs. (12 kilos) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5034B—Do. do. . . . .	8 10 0	10 lbs. (5 kilos) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Foot bath vulcan-ware . . . . .	4 11 0	168 lbs. (76 kilos) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Weight of case to take foot bath, seat, and either pattern fittings would be 84 lbs. (38 kilos) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	14	0 7 6
	Plated brass . . . . .	—	1 lb. (454 grammes) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Teak seat wood . . . . .	0 15 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron . . . . .	—	7 lbs. (3 kilos) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
39	No. 5035, Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	6 0 0	14 lbs. (6 kilos) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5036, Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	4 0 0	11 lbs. (5 kilos) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5037, Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	12 0 0	28 lbs. (13 kilos) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5038, Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	4 2 0	11 lbs. (5 kilos) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5039, Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	2 2 0	9 lbs. (4 kilos) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	If Nos. 5036, 5038 or 5039 have weighted self-closing valve as illustrated, add . . . . .	0 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	These may be packed with other goods.							

APPENDIX—continued

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
40	No. 5040. Nickel-plated brass	8 0 0	15 lbs. (7 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5041. Nickel-plated brass	7 18 0	14 lbs. (6 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	If nut and liner, add	0 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5042. Nickel-plated brass	1 12 0	{ 3 lbs. (1.361 kilos) 2 lbs. (907 grammes)	...	—	—	—	—
	Queensware	0 18 0	{ 8 ozs. (240 grammes) 3 lbs. (1.361 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
41	No. 5044. for iron bath	6 4 0	17 lbs. (8 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. for vulcan-ware bath	7 0 0	19 lbs. (9 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5045. for iron bath	7 2 0	17 lbs. (8 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. for vulcan-ware bath	7 18 0	19 lbs. (9 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5044A. for iron bath	7 16 0	23 lbs. (10 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. for vulcan-ware bath	8 12 0	26 lbs. (12 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5045A. for iron bath	8 14 0	23 lbs. (10 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. for vulcan-ware bath	9 10 0	26 lbs. (12 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5044B. for iron bath	8 6 0	27 lbs. (12 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. for vulcan-ware bath	9 2 0	30 lbs. (14 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5045B. for iron bath	9 4 0	27 lbs. (12 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. for vulcan-ware bath	10 0 0	30 lbs. (14 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5044C. for iron bath	9 8 0	29 lbs. (13 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. for vulcan-ware bath	10 4 0	32 lbs. (15 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5045C. for iron bath	10 6 0	29 lbs. (13 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. for vulcan-ware bath	11 2 0	32 lbs. (15 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	India-rubber included in weight.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5045, A, B and C, pottery grips included in weight.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If with top inlet as illustrated, deduct	0 5 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	No. 5050. Nickel-plated brass, 1½ in. (0.038 m.)	2 2 0	7 lbs. 12 ozs. (4 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. 2 in. (0.051 m.)	2 16 0	10 lbs. 10 ozs. (5 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5050A. Nickel-plated brass, 1½ in. (0.038 m.)	1 2 0	4 lbs. 0 ozs. (2 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. 2 in. (0.051 m.)	1 8 0	5 lbs. 4 ozs. (2 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5051. Nickel-plated brass, 1½ in. (0.038 m.)	4 0 0	6 lbs. 12 ozs. (3 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. 2 in. (0.051 m.)	4 13 0	9 lbs. 0 ozs. (4 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5052. Nickel-plated brass, 1½ in. (0.038 m.)	0 11 0	14 ozs. (396 grammes)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. 2 in. (0.051 m.)	0 15 0	1 lb. 2 ozs. (510 grammes)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5052A. Nickel-plated brass, 1½ in. (0.038 m.)	0 15 0	1 lb. 10 ozs. (737 grammes)	...	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1.132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
42	No. 5052A, Nickel-plated brass, 2 in. (0.051 m.) ... ...	1 0 0	2 lbs. 6 ozs. (1.077 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5053, Nickel-plated brass, 1½ in. (0.038 m.) ... ...	0 11 6	2 lbs. (907 grammes)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5053, Nickel-plated brass, 2 in. (0.051 m.) ... ...	0 17 0	2 lbs. 14 ozs. (1.303 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5053A, Nickel-plated brass, 1½ in. (0.038 m.) ... ...	0 15 0	2 lbs. 6 ozs. (1.077 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. 2 in. (0.051 m.)	1 0 0	3 lbs. 5 ozs. (2 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5054, Nickel-plated brass, 1½ in. (0.038 m.) ... ...	0 7 0	1 lb. 1 oz. (734 grammes)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. 2 in. (0.051 m.)	0 9 0	1 lb. 6 ozs. (642 grammes)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5055, Nickel-plated brass ...	0 3 6	14 ozs. (396 grammes)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5056, Nickel-plated brass ...	0 9 0	1 lb. 8 ozs. (680 grammes)	...	—	—	—	—
	If fittings required with long shank for vulcan-ware bath, add 1½ in. (0.038 m.) ... ...	0 2 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. 2 in. (0.051 m.)	0 2 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Nos. 5052-5056 would, in most cases, be packed with other goods, so only weights are given.							
43	No. 5057, Nickel-plated brass, ¾ in. (0.019 m.) ... ...	3 3 0	10 lbs. (5 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5058 Do. do. do.	2 13 0	7 lbs. 8 ozs. (4 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5059 Do. do. do.	1 19 0	6 lbs. (3 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5060 Do. do. do.	4 17 0	9 lbs. (4 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5057 Do. do. ½ in. (0.013 m.) Ceaze ... ...	2 16 0	6 lbs. (3 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5058 Do. do. do. Cebno ... ...	2 8 0	6 lbs. 8 ozs. (3 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5059 Do. do. do. Cebpu ... ...	1 15 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5060 Do. do. do. Cebra ... ...	4 10 0	6 lbs. 8 ozs. (3 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	If hand-spray, add ... ...	1 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5061, ¾ in. (0.019 m.), Nickel- plated brass ...	0 16 6	2 lbs. 3 ozs. (1 kilo)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. 1 in. (0.025 m.), do.	1 3 0	2 lbs. 14 ozs. (1.303 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5062, ¾ in. (0.019 m.), Nickel- plated brass ...	0 15 0	2 lbs. (907 grammes)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. 1 in. (0.025 m.), do.	0 19 0	2 lbs. 13 ozs. (1.280 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5063, ¾ in. (0.019 m.), Nickel- plated brass ...	1 4 0	2 lbs. 12 ozs. (1.250 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. 1 in. (0.025 m.), do. All these fittings would, in most cases, be packed with other goods, so only weights are given.	1 11 0	4 lbs. (2 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
44	No. 5066, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.). Nickel-plated brass ..	3 17 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	Do. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. (0·019 m.). Do.	5 7 0	8 lbs. (4 kilos) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	No. 5066A, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.). Nickel-plated brass ..	4 0 0	5 lbs. 8 ozs. (3 kilos) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	Do. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. (0·019 m.). Do.	5 14 0	8 lbs. 8 ozs. (4 kilos) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	Nuts and liners, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.)— Nickel-plated brass .. per pair	0 5 0	4 ozs. (113 grammes) each ..	..	—	—	—	—
	If in gun-metal .. do.	0 6 0	6 ozs. (170 grammes) each ..	..	—	—	—	—
	Nuts and liners, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. (0·019 m.)— Nickel-plated brass .. per pair	0 7 0	—	..	—	—	—	—
	If in gun-metal .. do.	0 8 0	—	..	—	—	—	—
	All these fittings would, in most cases, be packed with other goods, so only weights are given.							
45	No. 5067, Nickel-plated brass ..	0 15 0	2 lbs. (907 grammes) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	No. 5067A Do. do.	0 15 0	2 lbs. 12 ozs. (1·247 kilos) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	No. 5068 Do. do.	2 18 0	{ 2 lbs. 8 ozs. (1 kilo) 5 lbs. 4 ozs. (2·279 kilos) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	Glass .. ..							
	No. 5068A, Nickel-plated brass ..	1 10 0	{ 1 lb. 5 ozs. (468 grammes) 5 lbs. 4 ozs. (2·279 kilos) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	Glass .. ..							
	No. 5069, Nickel-plated brass ..	1 13 0	6 lbs. 12 ozs. (2·756 kilos) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	No. 5070 Do. do.	1 3 0	2 lbs. (907 kilo) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	No. 5071 Do. do.	0 8 0	10 ozs. (283 grammes) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	No. 5071A Do. do.	0 15 0	{ 12 ozs. (340 grammes) 6 ozs. (170 grammes) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	Pottery .. ..							
	No. 5071B, Nickel-plated brass ..	1 1 0	1 lb. 4 ozs. (465 grammes) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	No. 5072 Do. do.	0 16 0	12 ozs. (340 grammes) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	No. 5073 Do. do.	0 16 0	8 ozs. (226 grammes) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	No. 5074 Do. do.	0 1 8	4 ozs. (113 grammes) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	No. 5074A Do. do.	0 3 6	6 ozs. (170 grammes) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	No. 5074B Do. do.	0 7 0	1 lb. (454 grammes) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	All these fittings would, in most cases, be packed with other goods, so only weights are given.							
46	No. 5075, Nickel-plated brass ..	4 4 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos) ..	..	1	55 = 25	4	0 3 6
	No. 5075A Do. do.	5 14 0	6 lbs. (3 kilos) ..	..	1	46 = 21	3	0 3 0
	No. 5076 Do. do.	8 7 0	25 lbs. (11 kilos) ..	..	1	131 = 59	20	0 10 0
	No. 5077 Do. do.	9 0 0	34 lbs. (15 kilos) ..	..	1	126 = 57	12	0 9 0
	No. 5077A Do. do.	8 8 0	28 lbs. (13 kilos) ..	..	1	112 = 51	12	0 8 0
	No. 5078, India-rubber—							
	16 in. (0·457 m.) $\times$ 48 in. (1·219 m.)	2 10 0	5 lbs. 12 ozs. (3 kilos) ..	..	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1.132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
46	No. 5078, India-rubber— 14 in. (0.356 m.) × 36 in. (0.914 m.)	1 12 0	3 lbs. 12 ozs. (2 kilos)	..	—	—	—	—
	18 in. (0.457 m.) × 18 in. (0.457 m.) These mats, taking up very little room, will be packed with other goods, so only weights are given.	1 2 0	2 lbs. 8 ozs. (1 kilo)	..	—	—	—	—
47	No. 5080, Nickel-plated brass ..	0 11 0	{ 8 ozs. (226 grammes)					
	Pottery ..	—	{ 6 ozs. (170 grammes)					
	No. 5080A, Nickel-plated brass ..	0 11 0	{ 8 ozs. (226 grammes)					
	Glass ..	—	{ 7 ozs. (198 grammes)					
	No. 5081, Nickel-plated brass ..	0 15 6	{ 7 ozs. (198 grammes)					
	Pottery ..	—	{ 6 ozs. (170 grammes)					
	No. 5082, Nickel-plated brass ..	1 11 0	2 lbs. 4 ozs. (920 grammes) ..					
	No. 5082A Do. do. ..	1 10 0	3 lbs. (1.361 kilos)	..	—	—	—	—
	No. 5083, Nickel-plated brass ..	0 15 0	14 ozs. (396 grammes)	..	—	—	—	—
	No. 5084 Do. do. ..	1 5 0	{ 10½ ozs. (311 grammes)					
	Carafe ..	—	{ 1 lb. 12 ozs. (794 grammes)					
	No. 5085, Nickel-plated brass ..	1 11 0	{ 1 lb. 11 ozs. (765 grammes)					
	Pottery ..	—	{ 6 ozs. (170 grammes)					
	Glass ..	—	{ 7 ozs. (198 grammes)					
	No. 5086, Nickel-plated brass ..	2 2 0	{ 1 lb. 8 ozs. (680 grammes)					
	Pottery ..	—	{ 6 ozs. (170 grammes)					
	Glass ..	—	{ 13 ozs. (368 grammes)					
	No. 5087, Nickel-plated brass ..	1 9 0	{ 1 lb. 1 oz. (482 grammes)					
	Pottery ..	—	{ 6 ozs. (170 grammes)					
	Glass ..	—	{ 7 ozs. (198 grammes)					
	No. 5088, 24 ins. (0.610 m.). Glass mirror ..	8 0 0	{ 17 lbs. (8 kilos) ..					
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	{ 5 lbs. (2 kilos) ..					
	Do., wood frame ..	2 12 0	1 lb. 8 ozs. (680 grammes) ..					
	30 ins. (0.762 m.). Glass mirror ..	8 10 0	{ 21 lbs. (10 kilos) ..					
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	{ 5 lbs. 8 ozs. (3 kilos)					
	Do., wood frame ..	2 17 0	1 lb. 8 ozs. (680 grammes) ..					
	36 ins. (0.914 m.). Glass mirror ..	10 10 0	{ 38 lbs. (17 kilos) ..					
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	{ 6 lbs. 8 ozs. (3 kilos)					
	Do., wood frame ..	4 14 0	2 lbs. (907 grammes) ..					
	All these fittings would, in most cases, be packed with other goods, so only weight is given.							
48	No. 5089, Teak ..	1 13 0	{ 5 lbs. (2 kilos) ..					
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	{ 4 lbs. (2 kilos) ..					

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
48	No. 5090, Nickel-plated brass	1 4 0	{ 2 lbs. (907 grammes)	{	—	—	—	—
	Strap web	—	{ 4 ozs. (113 grammes)	{	—	—	—	—
	No. 5091, Teak	1 1 0	{ 8 ozs. (226 grammes)	{	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass	—	{ 2 lbs. 8 ozs. (1.133 kilos)	{	—	—	—	—
	No. 5092, Teak	5 10 0	{ 12 lbs. (5 kilos)	{	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass	—	{ 18 lbs. (8 kilos)	{	—	—	—	—
	No. 5093, Cork	1 6 0	3 lbs. (1.361 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5094, Teak	2 12 0	22 lbs. (10 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5095, Nickel-plated brass	3 3 0	4 lbs. 6 ozs. (2.170 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	All these fittings would, in most cases, be packed with other goods, so only weight is given.							
49	No. 5096, Queensware	5 10 0	{ 28 lbs. (13 kilos)	{	1	80 = 36	11	0 6 6
	Nickel-plated brass	—	{ 9 lbs. (4 kilos)	{	—	—	—	—
	No. 5096A, Queensware	5 0 0	{ 28 lbs. (13 kilos)	{	1	78 = 35	11	0 6 6
	Nickel-plated brass	—	{ 7 lbs. (3 kilos)	{	—	—	—	—
	No. 5097, Queensware	7 7 0	{ 26 lbs. (12 kilos)	{	1	84 = 38	11	0 6 6
	Nickel-plated brass	—	{ 14 lbs. (6 kilos)	{	—	—	—	—
	No. 5097A, Queensware	8 0 0	{ 28 lbs. (13 kilos)	{	1	88 = 40	11	0 6 6
	Nickel-plated brass	—	{ 17 lbs. (8 kilos)	{	—	—	—	—
	No. 5097B, Queensware	8 8 0	{ 28 lbs. (13 kilos)	{	1	88 = 40	11	0 6 6
	Nickel-plated brass	—	{ 17 lbs. (8 kilos)	{	—	—	—	—
	If with overflow, add	0 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	No. 5098, Queensware	11 0 0	{ 28 lbs. (13 kilos)	{	1	89 = 40	10	0 6 0
	Nickel-plated brass	—	{ 18 lbs. (8 kilos)	{	—	—	—	—
	No. 5099, Vulcan-ware	11 0 0	{ 56 lbs. (25 kilos)	{	1	116 = 53	11	0 6 6
	Nickel-plated brass	—	{ 18 lbs. (8 kilos)	{	—	—	—	—
	For No. 5099A, add wood	12 3 0	10 lbs. (5 kilos)	...	1	127 = 58	11	0 6 6
51	No. 5100, Queensware	12 2 0	{ 28 lbs. (13 kilos)	{	1	96 = 44	11	0 6 6
	Nickel-plated brass	—	{ 25 lbs. (11 kilos)	{	—	—	—	—
	If with 1 in. waste, deduct	1 3 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	No. 5102, Iron	12 7 0	{ 145 lbs. (66 kilos)	{	1	305 = 138	20	0 9 6
	Nickel-plated brass	—	{ 20 lbs. (9 kilos)	{	—	—	—	—
	No. 5102A, Iron	18 10 0	{ 145 lbs. (66 kilos)	{	1	312 = 142	20	0 9 6
	Nickel-plated brass	—	{ 27 lbs. (12 kilos)	{	—	—	—	—
	No. 5103, Iron	17 10 0	{ 182 lbs. (83 kilos)	{	1	342 = 155	32	0 11 0
	Nickel-plated brass	—	{ 20 lbs. (9 kilos)	{	—	—	—	—
	No. 5103A, Iron	13 0 0	As No. 5103	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass	—	20 lbs. (9 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
52	If Nos. 5102 or 5103 are white porcelain enamelled outside, add .. It increases the weight 10 lbs. (5 kilos)	1 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	No. 5104. Vulcan-ware ..	12 17 0	{ 224 lbs. (102 kilos) ..	1	415	= 188	24	0 11 0
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	{ 23 lbs. (10 kilos) ..					
	No. 5105. Vulcan-ware ..	19 7 0	{ 224 lbs. (102 kilos) ..	1	420	= 191	24	0 11 0
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	{ 28 lbs. (13 kilos) ..					
54	No. 5106. Iron ..	11 14 0	{ 132 lbs. (60 kilos) ..	1	264	= 120	9	0 5 6
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	{ 20 lbs. (9 kilos) ..					
	No. 5106A. Iron ..	7 12 0	{ 132 lbs. (60 kilos) ..	—	254	= 115	9	0 5 6
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	{ 10 lbs. (5 kilos) ..					
	If porcelain enamelled outside, add .. It increases the weight 10 lbs. (5 kilos)	1 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5107. Vulcan-ware ..	11 3 0	{ 196 lbs. (89 kilos) ..	—	331	= 150	15	0 8 0
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	{ 23 lbs. (10 kilos) ..					
	No. 5107A. Vulcan-ware ..	6 16 0	{ 196 lbs. (89 kilos) ..	—	319	= 145	15	0 8 0
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	{ 11 lbs. (5 kilos) ..					
	If white glazed outside ..	0 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CLOSET SECTION</b>								
60	No. 5108. complete ..	13 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware closet ..	—	62 lbs. each (28 kilos)	..	—	—	—	—
	Cast iron ..	—	14 lbs. each (6 kilos)	..	8	876 = 397	66	1 2 0
	Plated pipes ..	—	2 lbs. each (907 grammes)	..	—	—	—	—
	For valve, see page 85.							
	For seat, see page 87.							
	No. 5108A. Add to No. 5108 ..	0 12 0						
	As No. 5108, except valve.							
	For valve, see page 86.							
61	No. 5109. complete ..	14 3 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware closet ..	—	40 lbs. each (18 kilos)	..	12	648 = 294	59	0 15 0
	For valve, see page 85.							
	For seat, see page 87.							
	No. 5109A. Add to No. 5109 ..	0 12 0						
	As No. 5109, except valve.							
	For valve, see page 86.							
62	No. 5110. complete ..	11 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware closet ..	—	35 lbs. each (16 kilos)	..	12	588 = 267	59	0 15 0
	For valve, see page 85.							
	For seat, see page 87.							
	No. 5111. complete ..	10 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware closet ..	—	28 lbs. each (13 kilos)	..	12	553 = 251	53	0 12 6
	For valve, see page 85.							
	For seat, see page 87.							
	If water waste preventing valve, add .. See page 86.	0 12 0						

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1:132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
63	No. 5112, complete	12 13 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware closet	—	31 lbs. each (14 kilos)	8	500	227	66	1 2 0
	For valve, see page 85.							
	For seat, see page 87.							
	Closet with Metallo-Keramic joint, add to No. 5112	1 13 0						
	Lead	—	10 lbs. each (5 kilos)	8	80	36	5	—
	Packing the same, but slight increase in measurement.							
	If with water waste preventing valve, add See page 86.	0 12 0						
64	No. 5113, complete	18 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware closet	—	34 lbs. each (15 kilos)	8	610	277	71	1 3 0
	Lead	—	10 lbs. each (5 kilos)					
	Cistern, see No. 5144, page 82.							
	For seat, see No. 5154B, page 87.							
	Pull, see No. 5160E, page 88.							
	Cast iron brackets	—	12 lbs. per pair (5 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Packed in with other goods.							
	If no Metallo-Keramic joint, deduct	1 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5114, complete	10 11 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware closet	—	31 lbs. each (14 kilos)	8	500	227	66	1 2 0
	Cistern, see No. 5146, page 83.							
	Seat, see No. 5155, page 87.							
	Pull, see No. 5160D, page 88.							
	Brackets, see No. 5160X, page 88.							
	Pipes, see page 88.							
	If with Metallo-Keramic joint, add	1 13 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Lead	—	10 lbs. each (5 kilos)	8	80	36	5	—
	Packing the same but slight in- crease in measurement.							
	No. 5113, basin only	8 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5113A, do.	6 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5114 do.	3 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5114A do.	5 5 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
66	No. 5115, complete	10 13 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware closet	—	36 lbs. (16 kilos)	8	540	245	66	1 2 0
	Seat, mahogany	—	9 lbs. (4 kilos)	12	196	89	22	0 11 0
	Cistern as No. 5146, page 83.							
	Pull as No. 5160C, page 88.							
	Cantilevers, per pair	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Packed with other goods.							
	Iron	—	5 lbs. (2 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Pipe, see Nos. 5157C and 5157H, page 88.							
	No. 5115A, complete	12 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Closet and seat as No. 5115.							
	Compact cistern as with No. 5119, page 70.							
	No. 5115B, Closet complete	13 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Closet and seat as No. 5115.							
	Valve as No. 5150, page 85.							

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
66	No. 5115c, complete .. .	14 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Closet and seat as No. 5115.							
	Valve as No. 5151, page 86.							
	If seat without ramps, deduct .. .	1 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Add Metallo-Keramic joint .. .	1 13 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Lead .. . . . .	—	10 lbs. each (5 kilos)	.. .	8	80 = 36	5	—
	Packing the same, but slight increase in measurement.							
67	No. 5116, complete .. .	4 7 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware closet .. .	—	24 lbs. (11 kilos) .. .	.. .	12	498 = 226	53	0 12 6
	Cistern as No. 5148, page 84.							
	Brackets as No. 5160x, page 88.							
	Seat as No. 5154, page 87.							
	Pull as No. 5160, page 88.							
	No. 5116a, complete, all as No. 5116.							
	but no brackets .. .	3 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Cistern as No. 5149, page 84.							
	No. 5116b, complete .. .	3 11 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware closet .. .	—	25½ lbs. (12 kilos) .. .	.. .	12	518 = 235	59	0 15 0
	Cistern as No. 5149, page 84.							
	Seat as No. 5155, page 87.							
	Pull as No. 5160, page 88.							
	No. 5116c, complete, all as No. 5116b, but add brackets .. .	4 4 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Cistern as No. 5148, page 84.							
	Galvanized iron pipe, as No. 5157b, page 88.	0 18 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
68	No. 5117, complete .. .	8 17 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware closet .. .	—	64 lbs. (29 kilos) .. .	.. .	8	764 = 347	66	1 2 0
	Cistern as No. 5146, page 83.							
	Seat as No. 5154, page 87.							
	Brackets as No. 5160x, page 88.							
	Pull as No. 5160a, page 88.							
	No. 5117a, complete .. .	5 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware closet .. .	—	64 lbs. (29 kilos) .. .	.. .	8	764 = 347	66	1 2 0
	Cistern as No. 5148, page 84.							
	Seat as No. 5154b, page 87.							
	Brackets as No. 5160x, page 88.							
	Pull as No. 5160, page 88.							
	If basins white in and out, add .. .	0 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Pipes as No. 5157 and No. 5157c, page 88.							
	Closet basin only, white in, cane out	2 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. white in and out	3 2 0	—	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
69	No. 5118, complete ..	16 17 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware closet ..	—	40 lbs. (18 kilos) ..	12	648 = 294	59	0 15 0	
	Cistern, mahogany, 35 lbs. (16 kilos)							
	Iron, 7 lbs. (3 kilos) ..	—	336 lbs. (152 kilos), complete ..	6	504 = 229	23	0 10 6	
	Copper, 8 lbs. (4 kilos) ..	—						
	Brass, 6 lbs. (3 kilos) ..	—						
	Seat as No. 5155B, page 87.							
	No. 5118A, complete ..	14 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Closet and seat as No. 5118.							
	Cistern .. ..	—						
	Cast iron, enamelled, 79 lbs. (36 kilos)	—	504 lbs. (229 kilos), complete ..	6	672 = 305	23	0 10 6	
	Brass, 5 lbs. (2 kilos) ..	—						
	No. 5118B, complete ..	16 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Closet and seat as before ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Cistern pottery .. ..	—	280 lbs. (127 kilos) ..	6	448 = 203	20	0 10 0	
	Iron, 8 lbs. (4 kilos) ..	—	(Shells only)					
	Brass, 6 lbs. (3 kilos) ..	—	84 lbs. (38 kilos) ..	6 sets	140 = 64	8	0 6 0	
	(Fittings)							
	Supply pipes and valves, each ..	1 6 0	1 lb. 4 ozs. (1 kilo) ..	—	—	—	—	—
70	No. 5119, complete ..	11 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware closet ..	—	35 lbs. each (16 kilos) ..	12	588 = 267	59	0 15 0	
	Seat as No. 5154, page 87.							
	Cistern as with No. 5118A, page 69.							
	No. 5119A, complete ..	13 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Closet and seat as No. 5119.							
	Mahogany cistern as No. 5118, page 69.							
	No. 5120, Closet, complete ..	12 7 0	28 lbs. each (13 kilos) ..	12	553 = 251	53	0 12 6	
	Seat as No. 5155, page 87.							
	Mahogany cistern as No. 5118, page 69.							
	No. 5120A, complete ..	10 5 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Closet and seat as No. 5120.							
	Cistern as with No. 5119.							
71	No. 5121, complete ..	14 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware closet ..	—	28 lbs. each (13 kilos) ..	8	476 = 216	66	1 2 0	
	Seat as No. 5155B, page 87.							
	Queensware cistern, as No. 5118B, page 69.							
	No. 5122, complete ..	13 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'1132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
71	Queensware closet ..	—	30 lbs. each (14 kilos)	8	492	= 223	66	1 2 0
	Seat and flap as No. 5155B, page 87.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron enamelled cistern as No. 5119, page 70.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
72	No. 5123, Queensware ..	2 2 0	35 lbs. each (16 kilos)	12	588	= 267	59	0 15 0
	No. 5124, Queensware ..	1 4 0	28 lbs. each (13 kilos)	12	553	= 251	53	0 12 6
73	No. 5125, White Queensware ..	0 18 0	25½ lbs. each (12 kilos)	12	518	= 235	59	0 15 0
	Printed one colour ..	1 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Coloured under glaze ..	1 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5125A, White Queensware ..	0 18 0	23½ lbs. each (11 kilos)	12	490	= 222	59	0 15 0
	Printed one colour ..	1 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Coloured under glaze ..	1 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5125B, White Queensware ..	0 16 0	24 lbs. each (11 kilos)	12	490	= 222	53	0 12 6
	Printed one colour ..	1 2 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Coloured under glaze ..	1 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
74	No. 5126, White Queensware ..	1 0 0	24 lbs. each (11 kilos)	12	498	= 226	53	0 12 6
	Printed one colour ..	1 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Coloured under glaze ..	1 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5126A, White Queensware ..	1 0 0	23 lbs. each (10 kilos)	12	490	= 222	53	0 12 6
	Printed one colour ..	1 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Coloured under glaze ..	1 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5127, White Queensware ..	1 9 0	33 lbs. each (15 kilos)	12	588	= 267	64	0 15 0
	Printed one colour ..	1 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Coloured under glaze ..	1 18 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
75	No. 5128, White Queensware ..	0 16 0	25½ lbs. each (12 kilos)	12	518	= 235	53	0 12 6
	Printed one colour ..	1 2 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Coloured under glaze ..	1 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5128A, White Queensware ..	0 16 0	24 lbs. each (11 kilos)	12	504	= 229	53	0 12 6
	Printed one colour ..	1 2 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Coloured under glaze ..	1 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5129, White Queensware ..	0 18 0	26 lbs. each (12 kilos)	12	532	= 241	53	0 12 6
	Printed one colour ..	1 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Coloured under glaze ..	1 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
76	Nos. 5130 and 5130B, Vulcan-ware	2 7 0	56 lbs. each (25 kilos)	8	700	= 318	66	1 2 0
	Nos. 5130A and 5130C ..	2 11 0	—	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
77	No. 5131, complete	16 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Range 3, 2 ft. (0·610 m.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Stoneware	—	196 lbs. (89 kilos)	—	440	= 200	40	0 15 6
	Cast iron	—	152 lbs. (69 kilos) (Straw roped)	—	160	= 73	4	0 2 6
	Wrought iron tank	—	68 lbs. (31 kilos)	—	80	= 36	8	0 2 0
	2 ft. 6 in. (0·762 m.) centres	16 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Add stoneware	—	18 lbs. (8 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Cast iron	—	6 lbs. (3 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Packing the same.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3 ft. 0 in. (0·914 m.) centres	17 2 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Add stoneware	—	36 lbs. (16 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Cast iron	—	12 lbs. (5 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Packing the same, per person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Extra persons, 2 ft. 0 in. (0·610 m.) centres	2 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Extra persons, 2 ft. 6 in. (0·762 m.) centres	2 18 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Extra persons, 3 ft. 0 in. (0·914 m.) centres	3 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Stoneware	—	56 lbs. (25 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Cast iron	—	15 lbs. (7 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Wrought iron	—	10 lbs. (5 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Seats, double thickness, each	0 12 0	4 lbs. (2 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. single do. do.	0 9 6	4 lbs. (2 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Can be packed with closets.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Cast iron divisions, painted	2 4 0	852 lbs. (386 kilos) for 6	6	1064	= 483	25	0 12 6
	Do. do. do. galvanized	3 16 0	852 lbs. (386 kilos) for 6	6	1064	= 483	25	0 12 6
	If iron pipe glass enamelled inside, add per person	0 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
78	No. 5132, Range 3, 2 ft. (0·610 m.) centres	19 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware	—	180 lbs. (82 kilos)	—	476	= 216	40	0 15 6
	Stoneware	—	52 lbs. (24 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Cast iron	—	152 lbs. (69 kilos) (Straw roped)	—	160	= 73	4	0 2 6
	Wrought iron tank	—	68 lbs. (31 kilos)	—	80	= 36	8	0 2 0
	2 ft. 6 in. (0·762 m.) centres	19 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Add stoneware	—	18 lbs. (8 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Cast iron	—	6 lbs. (3 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	3 ft. (0·914 m.) centres	20 2 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Add stoneware	—	36 lbs. (16 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—continued

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
78	Cast iron	.. .. ..	—	12 lbs. (5 kilos)	..	..	—	—
	Extra persons, 2 ft. 0 in. (0·610 m.) centres	.. .. ..	3 15 0	—	—	—	—	—
	Extra persons, 2 ft. 6 in. (0·762 m.) centres	.. .. ..	3 17 0	—	—	—	—	—
	Extra persons, 3 ft. 0 in. (0·914 m.) centres	.. .. ..	3 19 0	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware	.. .. ..	—	60 lbs. (27 kilos)	..	..	—	—
	Stoneware	.. .. ..	—	18 lbs. (8 kilos)	..	..	—	—
	Cast iron	.. .. ..	—	15 lbs. (7 kilos)	..	..	—	—
	Wrought iron	.. .. ..	—	10 lbs. (5 kilos)	..	..	—	—
	If basin white in and out, add per person	.. .. ..	0 10 0	—	—	—	—	—
	Seats, double thickness, each	..	0 12 0	4 lbs. (2 kilos)	..	..	—	—
	Do. single thickness, each	..	0 9 6	4 lbs. (2 kilos)	..	..	—	—
	Teak side pieces ..	..	0 10 0	2 lbs. (907 grammes)	..	—	—	—
	Cast iron divisions, painted	..	2 4 0	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. galvanized	..	3 16 0	—	—	—	—	—
	For weights, etc., see page 77.							
	If iron pipe glass enamelled inside, add per person	.. .. ..	0 4 0	—	—	—	—	—
79	No. 5133, Range of 3, 2 ft. (0·610 m.) centres	.. .. ..	21 0 0	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware	.. .. ..	—	180 lbs. (82 kilos)	..	—	468 = 212	40 0 15 6
	Stoneware	.. .. ..	—	64 lbs. (29 kilos)	..	—	—	—
	Cast iron	.. .. ..	—	152 lbs. (69 kilos) (With straw rope round)	..	—	160 = 73	4 0 2 6
	Wrought iron tank	.. .. ..	—	68 lbs. (31 kilos)	..	—	80 = 36	8 0 2 0
	2 ft. 6 in. (0·762 m.) centres	..	21 6 0	—	—	—	—	—
	Stoneware	.. .. ..	—	18 lbs. (8 kilos)	..	..	—	—
	Cast iron	.. .. ..	—	6 lbs. (3 kilos)	..	..	—	—
	3 ft. (0·914 m.) centres	.. .. ..	21 12 0	—	—	—	—	—
	Stoneware	.. .. ..	—	36 lbs. (16 kilos)	..	..	—	—
	Cast iron	.. .. ..	—	12 lbs. (5 kilos)	..	..	—	—
	Extra persons, 2 ft. 0 in. (0·610 m.) centres	.. .. ..	4 0 0	—	—	—	—	—
	Extra persons, 2 ft. 6 in. (0·762 m.) centres	.. .. ..	4 2 0	—	—	—	—	—
	Extra persons, 3 ft. 0 in. (0·914 m.) centres	.. .. ..	4 4 0	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware	.. .. ..	—	60 lbs. (27 kilos)	..	..	—	—
	Stoneware	.. .. ..	—	18 lbs. (8 kilos)	..	..	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
79	Cast iron	.. .. ..	—	15 lbs. (7 kilos)	.. .. ..	—	—	—
	Wrought iron	.. .. ..	—	10 lbs. (5 kilos)	.. .. ..	—	—	—
	If basins white in and out, add per person	.. .. ..	0 6 0	—	—	—	—	—
	Seats, double thickness, each	.. .. ..	0 12 0	4 lbs. (2 kilos)	.. .. ..	—	—	—
	Do. single	.. .. ..	0 9 6	4 lbs. (2 kilos)	.. .. ..	—	—	—
	Teak side pieces ..	.. .. ..	0 10 0	2 lbs. (907 grammes)	.. .. ..	—	—	—
	Cast iron divisions, painted	.. .. ..	2 4 0	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. galvanized..	.. .. ..	3 16 0	—	—	—	—	—
	For weights, etc., see page 77.							
	If iron pipe glass enamelled inside, add per person	.. .. ..	0 4 0	—	—	—	—	—
80	No. 5134, White Queensware	.. .. ..	1 5 0	280 lbs. (127 kilos)	.. .. ..	12	504 = 229	59 0 15 0
	Do. Cane and white	.. .. ..	1 3 6	—	—	—	—	—
	White Queensware, plain trap	.. .. ..	1 4 0	280 lbs. (127 kilos)	.. .. ..	12	504 = 229	59 0 15 0
	Do. Cane and white	.. .. ..	1 2 6	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5134A, Stoneware	.. .. ..	1 5 0	62 lbs. each (28 kilos) (Straw roped)	.. .. ..	1	70 = 32	6 0 2 0
	Vulcan-ware, white in and cane out..	.. .. ..	2 4 0	72 lbs. (33 kilos) (Straw roped)	.. .. ..	1	80 = 36	6 0 2 0
	No. 5135, Vulcan-ware, white glazed in and cane out	.. .. ..	2 2 0	50 lbs. (23 kilos)	.. .. ..	1	55 = 25	9 0 2 0
	Do. Cane in and out	.. .. ..	1 18 0	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5136, Vulcanware, white glazed in and cane out	.. .. ..	3 0 0	226 lbs. (103 kilos)	.. .. ..	2	430 = 195	20 0 9 0
	Do. Cane in and out	.. .. ..	2 16 0	226 lbs. (103 kilos)	.. .. ..	2	430 = 195	20 0 9 0
	Trap ..	.. .. ..	0 16 0	44 lbs. (20 kilos) (Straw roped)	.. .. ..	singly	48 = 22	2½ 0 1 0
81	No. 5137, Vulcan-ware	.. .. ..	2 10 0	440 lbs. (200 kilos)	.. .. ..	4	644 = 292	22 0 10 0
	Length 25 in. (0·635 m.), front to back 31 in. (0·787 m.), figures in Catalogue incorrect.							
	No. 5138, Vulcan-ware	.. .. ..	2 0 0	576 lbs. (261 kilos)	.. .. ..	4	680 = 308	21 0 10 0
	Channel 2 ft. (0·610 m.) length Pack with other goods.	.. .. ..	0 2 3	12 lbs. (5 kilos)	.. .. ..	—	—	—
	No. 5139, Stoneware	.. .. ..	1 5 0	62 lbs. (28 kilos) (Straw roped)	.. .. ..	1	66 = 30	3 0 2 0
	No. 5140, Foot-plate Stoneware	.. .. ..	1 0 0	106 lbs. (48 kilos) (Straw roped)	.. .. ..	1	112 = 51	3 0 2 0
	Do. Vulcan-ware	.. .. ..	1 15 0	68 lbs. (31 kilos) (Straw roped)	.. .. ..	1	72 = 33	3 0 2 0
	Trough Vulcan-ware	.. .. ..	2 10 0	102 lbs. (46 kilos) (Straw roped)	.. .. ..	1	108 = 49	9 0 4 0
82	No. 5141, 2 gallon (9·09 litres)	.. .. ..	4 17 0	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware	.. .. ..	—	140 lbs. (64 kilos) (Shells only)	.. .. ..	6	252 = 114	15 0 8 0
	Iron, 32 lbs. (15 kilos)	.. .. ..	—	229 lbs. (104 kilos)	.. .. ..	6 sets	313 = 142	8 0 6 0
	Brass, 3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	.. .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Lead, 3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	.. .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
82	No. 5141, 3 gallon (13·63 litres)	5 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware	—	168 lbs. (76 kilos) (Shells only)	6	294	133	17	0 9 0
	Iron, 38 lbs. (17 kilos)	—	265 lbs. (120 kilos)	6 sets	350	159	8	0 6 0
	Brass, 3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Lead, 3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5142, 2 gallon (9·09 litres)	3 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware	—	364 lbs. (165 kilos) (Shells only)	6	504	229	18	0 10 0
	Iron, 32 lbs. (15 kilos)	—	229 lbs. (104 kilos)	6 sets	313	142	8	0 6 0
	Brass, 3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Lead, 3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5142, 3 gallon (13·63 litres)	4 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware	—	420 lbs. (191 kilos) (Shells only)	6	588	267	22	0 11 0
	Iron, 38 lbs. (17 kilos)	—	265 lbs. (120 kilos)	6 sets	350	159	8	0 6 0
	Brass, 3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Lead, 3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5143, 2 gallon (9·09 litres)	5 7 0	336 lbs. (152 kilos), complete	6	504	229	22	0 11 0
	Mahogany, 12 lbs. (5 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Copper, 7 lbs. (3 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron, 32 lbs. (15 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Brass, 3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Lead, 3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5143, 3 gallon (13·63 litres)	5 15 0	378 lbs. (171 kilos), complete	6	546	248	22	0 11 0
	Mahogany, 12 lbs. (5 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Copper, 8 lbs. (4 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron, 38 lbs. (17 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Brass, 3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Lead, 3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5144, 2 gallon (9·09 litres)	6 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware	—	140 lbs. (64 kilos) (Shells only)	6	252	114	15	0 8 0
	Iron, 32 lbs. (15 kilos)	—	229 lbs. (104 kilos) (Fittings)	6 sets	313	142	8	0 6 0
	Brass, 3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Lead, 3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5144, 3 gallon (13·63 litres)	6 11 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware	—	168 lbs. (76 kilos) (Shells only)	6	294	133	17	0 9 0
	Iron, 38 lbs. (17 kilos)	—	265 lbs. (120 kilos) (Fittings)	6 sets	350	159	8	0 6 0

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
82	Brass, 3 lbs. (1·361 kilos) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Lead, 3 lbs. (1·361 kilos) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5144A, 2 gallon (9·09 litres) ...	3 16 0	378 lbs. (171 kilos), complete...	6	518 = 235	14	0 8 0	—
	Iron, 58 lbs. (26 kilos) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Brass, 2½ lbs. (1 kilo) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Lead, 3 lbs. (1·361 kilos) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5144A, 3 gallon (13·63 litres) ...	4 0 0	420 lbs. (191 kilos), complete...	6	588 = 267	17	0 8 6	—
	Iron, 65 lbs. (29 kilos) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Brass, 2½ lbs. (1 kilo) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Lead, 3 lbs. (1·361 kilos) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5145, 2 gallon (9·09 litres) ...	3 15 0	378 lbs. (171 kilos), complete...	6	518 = 235	14	0 8 0	—
	Iron, 58 lbs. (26 kilos) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Brass, 2½ lbs. (1 kilo) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Lead, 3 lbs. (1·361 kilos) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5145, 3 gallon (13·63 litres) ...	4 0 0	420 lbs. (191 kilos), complete...	6	588 = 267	17	0 8 6	—
	Iron, 65 lbs. (29 kilos) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Brass, 2½ lbs. (1 kilo) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Lead, 3 lbs. (1·361 kilos) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5145A, 2 gallon (9·09 litres) ...	2 15 0	58 lbs. (26 kilos) ...	... singly	60 = 27	1½	0 0 2½	—
	Iron, 53 lbs. (24 kilos) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Brass, 2½ lbs. (1 kilo) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Lead, 3 lbs. (1·361 kilos) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5145A, 3 gallon (13·63 litres) ...	3 0 0	63 lbs. (29 kilos) ...	... singly	65 = 29	2	0 0 2½	—
	Iron, 58 lbs. (26 kilos) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Brass, 2½ lbs. (1 kilo) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Lead, 3 lbs. (1·361 kilos) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Add $\frac{3}{4}$ in. (0·019 m.) ball valve ...	0 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
83	No. 5146, 2 gallon (9·09 litres) ...	2 7 0	58 lbs. (26 kilos) ...	... singly	60 = 27	1½	0 0 2½	—
	No. 5146A do. do. ...	2 17 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5146B do. do. ...	2 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron, 53 lbs. (24 kilos) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Brass, 2½ lbs. (1 kilo) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Lead, 3 lbs. (1·361 kilos) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5146, 3 gallon (13·63 litres) ...	2 9 0	63 lbs. (29 kilos) ...	... singly	65 = 29	2	0 0 2½	—
	No. 5146A do. do. ...	3 2 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5146B do. do. ...	2 17 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron, 58 lbs. (26 kilos) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Brass, 2½ lbs. (1 kilo) ...	... —	—	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—continued

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1.132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
83	Lead, 3 lbs. (1.361 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	¾ in. (0.019 m.) ball valve, extra . . .	0 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Special ball valve, extra . . .	0 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If white porcelain enamelled, 2 gallon (9.09 litres), add . . .	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 3 gallon (13.63 litres) add . . .	1 2 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weights and packing as No. 5145.							
84	No. 5148, 2 gallon (9.09 litres) . . .	1 15 0	56 lbs. (25 kilos) . . .	singly	58	= 26	1½	0 0 2½
	No. 5148A do. do. . .	2 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5148B do. do. . .	2 2 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron, 54 lbs. (24 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Brass, 2½ lbs. (1 kilo) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5148, 3 gallon (13.63 litres) . . .	1 19 0	61 lbs. (28 kilos) . . .	singly	63	= 29	2	0 0 2½
	No. 5148A do. do. . .	2 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5148B do. do. . .	2 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron, 59 lbs. (27 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Brass, 2½ lbs. (1 kilo) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5148C, 2 gallon (9.09 litres) . . .	2 18 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5148D do. . .	3 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . .	—	364 lbs. (165 kilos) . . . (Shells only)	6	504	= 229	18	0 10 0
	Iron, 25½ lbs. (12 kilos) . . .	—	229 lbs. (104 kilos) . . . (Fittings and covers)	6 sets	313	= 142	8	0 6 0
	Brass, 2½ lbs. (1 kilo) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5148C, 3 gallon (13.63 litres) . . .	3 3 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5148D do. . .	3 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . .	—	420 lbs. (191 kilos) . . . (Shells only)	6	588	= 267	22	0 11 0
	Iron, 27 lbs. (12 kilos) . . .	—	265 lbs. (120 kilos) . . . (Fittings)	6 sets	350	= 159	8	0 6 0
	Brass, 2½ lbs. (1 kilo) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5148E, 2 gallon (9.09 litres) . . .	3 0 0	390 lbs. (177 kilos), complete . . .	6	588	= 267	22	0 11 0
	Wood, 12 lbs. (5 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Lead lining, 19 lbs. (9 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron, 32 lbs. (15 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Brass, 2½ lbs. (1 kilo) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5148E, 3 gallon (13.63 litres) . . .	3 4 0	444 lbs. (201 kilos), complete . . .	6	624	= 283	22	0 11 0
	Wood, 12 lbs. (5 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Lead lining, 21 lbs. (10 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron, 38 lbs. (17 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Brass, 2½ lbs. (1 kilo) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If No. 5148, white porcelain enamelled out, 2 gallon . . .	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
84	If No. 5148, white porcelain enamelled out, 3 gallon ..	1 2 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Packing as No. 5145.							
	¾ in. (0·019 m.) ball valve, add	0 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5149, 2 gallon (9·09 litres)	1 4 0	54 lbs. (24 kilos)	..	..	singly	56 = 25	1 0 0 2½
	No. 5149A do.	1 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5149B do.	1 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron, 52½ lbs. (24 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Brass, 1½ lbs. (686 grammes)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Nos. 5149, 2½ gallon (11·26 litres)	1 5 6	58 lbs. (26 kilos)	..	..	singly	60 = 27	1 ¼ 0 0 2½
	No. 5149A, 2½ gallon	1 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5149B do.	1 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron, 56½ lbs. (26 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Brass, 1½ lbs. (686 grammes)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5149, 3 gallon (13·63 litres)	1 7 0	62 lbs. (28 kilos)	..	..	singly	64 = 29	1 ½ 0 0 2½
	No. 5149A do.	1 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5149B do.	1 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron, 60½ lbs. (28 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Brass, 1½ lbs. (686 grammes)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	¾ in. (0·019 m.) ball valve, add	0 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
85	No. 5150, 1½ in. (0·032 m.) Nickel-plated brass ..	6 10 0	10 lbs. each (5 kilos)	..	12	232 = 105	12	0 7 0
	No. 5150, 1 in. (0·025 m.) do.	5 13 0	7½ lbs. (4 kilos)	..	12	200 = 91	12	0 7 0
86	No. 5151, 1½ in. (0·032 m.) do.	7 2 0	13½ lbs. (6 kilos)	..	12	274 = 124	12	0 7 0
	Do. do. 1 in. (0·025 m.) do.	6 5 0	10 lbs. (5 kilos)	..	12	232 = 105	12	0 7 0
87	No. 5154, Wood, mahogany ..	1 11 0	70 lbs. (32 kilos)	..	12	98 = 44	7	0 5 6
	Teak or oak ..	1 13 0	(In a case) —	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5154B, Wood, mahogany ..	2 5 0	140 lbs. (64 kilos)	..	12	168 = 76	11	0 7 0
	Teak or oak ..	2 10 0	(In a case) —	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5155, Wood, mahogany ..	1 14 0	94 lbs. (43 kilos)	..	12	136 = 62	9	0 6 0
	Teak or oak ..	1 16 0	(In a case) —	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5155B, Wood, mahogany ..	2 10 0	147 lbs. (67 kilos)	..	12	203 = 92	14	0 8 0
	Teak or oak ..	2 14 0	(In a case) —	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5156, Wood, mahogany ..	1 14 0	As No. 5155.	—	—	—	—	—
	Teak or oak ..	1 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5154D, Wood, mahogany ..	1 4 0	70 lbs. (32 kilos)	..	12	98 = 44	7	0 5 6
	Teak or oak ..	1 7 0	(In a case) —	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5155D, Wood, mahogany ..	1 5 0	94 lbs. (43 kilos)	..	12	136 = 62	9	0 6 0
			(In a case) —	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
87	Teak or oak . . . . .	1 9 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
88	No. 5157, Nickel-plated brass . .	1 15 0	84 lbs. (38 kilos) . . (In a case)	12	140 = 64	9	0 8 0	
	No. 5157c, Nickel-plated brass . .	1 14 0	84 lbs. (38 kilos) . . (In a case)	12	140 = 64	9	0 8 0	
	No. 5157b, Iron . . . . .	0 18 0	84 lbs. (38 kilos) . . (In a case)	12	140 = 64	9	0 8 0	
	No. 5157e, Iron . . . . .	0 16 6	84 lbs. (38 kilos) . . (In a case)	12	140 = 64	9	0 8 0	
	No. 5157g . . . . .	1 5 0	84 lbs. (38 kilos) . . (In a case)	12	140 = 64	9	0 8 0	
	No. 5157h . . . . .	1 4 0	84 lbs. (38 kilos) . . (In a case)	12	140 = 64	9	0 8 0	
	No. 5158, Nickel-plated brass . .	0 7 0	1 lb. (454 grammes)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5158a, Iron . . . . .	0 5 6	4-lb. (340 grammes)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5159, Brass . . . . .	0 11 0	2½ lbs. (1 kilo) . .	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5159a do. . . . .	0 11 0	2½ lbs. (1 kilo) . .	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5159b do. . . . .	0 11 0	2½ lbs. (1 kilo) . .	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5159c do. . . . .	1 5 0	3 lbs. (1.361 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5159d do. . . . .	0 14 0	3 lbs. (1.361 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5160, Iron . . . . .	0 1 0	1 lb. (454 grammes)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5160a, Nickel-plated brass . .	0 5 0	1 lb. (454 grammes)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5160b do. do. . . . .	0 3 0	1 lb. (454 grammes)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5160c do. do. . . . .	0 7 0	1 lb. (454 grammes)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5160d do. do. . . . .	0 10 0	1 lb. (454 grammes)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5160e do. do. . . . .	0 10 0	1 lb. (454 grammes)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5160x, Cast iron, painted, per pair	0 2 0	4 lbs. (2 kilos) . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. Galvanized, per pair . .	0 4 0	4 lbs. (2 kilos) . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. white porcelain, enamelled	0 8 0	5 lbs. (2.268 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. nickel-plated brass . .	1 6 0	3½ lbs. (1.587 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
90	No. 5161, Iron, to No. 5161u . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	These waste pipes are supplied in all sizes from 2 in. up to 6 in., very heavy for soil pipes or light pattern for waste pipes. Prices will be given on application.							
	<b>LAVATORY SECTION</b>							
96	No. 5163, in veined marble, complete	75 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Veined marble . . . . .	—	336 lbs. (152 kilos) . .					
	Queensware . . . . .	—	66 lbs. (30 kilos) . .					
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	45 lbs. (20 kilos) . .					
	Cast iron . . . . .	—	12 lbs. (5 kilos) . .					
	In St. Anne's marble . . . . .	85 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Packing as veined, but add 35 lbs. (16 kilos) to weight of marble.							
					Packed in three pack- ages	920 = 417	61	1 11 0

APPENDIX—continued

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1.132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
96	In Rouge Royal marble ..	89 2 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Packing as St. Anne's marble.							
	No. 5163A, in Veined marble ..	79 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Veined marble ..	—	336 lbs. (152 kilos) ..	Packed in three pack- ages	—	—	—	—
	Queensware ..	—	78 lbs. (35 kilos) ..		—	—	932 = 423	61 1 12 6
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	45 lbs. (20 kilos) ..		—	—	—	—
	Cast iron ..	—	12 lbs. (5 kilos) ..		—	—	—	—
	In St. Anne's marble ..	89 14 0	—		—	—	—	—
	Packing as Veined, but add 35 lbs. (16 kilos) to weight of marble.							
	In Rouge Royal marble ..	93 12 0	—		—	—	—	—
97	Packing as St. Anne's marble.							
	No. 5163B, in Veined marble ..	73 16 0	—	Packed in three pack- ages	—	—	—	—
	Veined marble ..	—	336 lbs. (152 kilos) ..		—	—	911 = 413	61 1 12 6
	Queensware ..	—	60 lbs. (27 kilos) ..		—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	42 lbs. (19 kilos) ..		—	—	—	—
	Cast iron ..	—	12 lbs. (5 kilos) ..		—	—	—	—
	In St. Anne's marble ..	84 0 0	—		—	—	—	—
	Packing as Veined, but add 35 lbs. (16 kilos) to weight of marble.							
	In Rouge Royal marble ..	88 2 0	—		—	—	—	—
	Packing as St. Anne's marble.							
97	Dished marble base ..	22 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Veined marble ..	—	350 lbs. (159 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	Slate back ..	—	100 lbs. (45 kilos) ..		—	—	—	—
	St. Anne's marble base ..	27 12 0	—		—	—	—	—
	As Veined, but add 35 lbs. (16 kilos) to weight.							
	Rouge Royal marble base ..	30 0 0	—		—	—	—	—
	As St. Anne's.							
	Could be packed with lavatory tops without much increase in measurement.							
	Mirror and frame ..	20 14 0	—		—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated pipes and traps, each £2 2/- ..	6 6 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos) ..		—	—	—	—
97	½ in. supply pipes, no stop-cocks, per pair, £1 3/- ..	3 9 0	2 lbs. (907 grammes)	Packed in three pack- ages, & iron pipe un- packed	—	—	—	—
	No. 5164, in Veined marble, complete	55 16 0	—		—	—	—	—
	Veined marble ..	—	336 lbs. (152 kilos) ..		—	—	—	—
	Queensware ..	—	60 lbs. (27 kilos) ..		—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	29 lbs. (13 kilos) ..		—	—	1,030 = 467	64 1 14 6
97	Cast iron ..	—	144 lbs. (65 kilos) ..		—	—	—	—

## APPENDIX—continued

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
97	In St. Anne's marble . . .	61 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Packing as Veined, but add 35 lbs. (16 kilos) to weight of marble.							
	In Rouge Royal marble . . .	65 2 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Packing as St. Anne's.							
	No. 5164a, in Veined marble . . .	55 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Veined marble . . .	—	336 lbs. (152 kilos) . .	Packed in three pack- ages, and iron pipe un- packed	1,042 = 473	64	1 14 6	
	Queensware . . .	—	78 lbs. (35 kilos) . .					
	Nickel-plated brass . . .	—	24 lbs. (11 kilos) . .					
	Cast iron . . .	—	144 lbs. (65 kilos) . .					
	In St. Anne's marble . . .	61 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Packing as Veined, but add 35 lbs. (16 kilos) to weight of marble.							
	In Rouge Royal marble . . .	64 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Packing as St. Anne's marble.							
	No. 5164b, in Veined marble . . .	51 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Veined marble . . .	—	336 lbs. (152 kilos) . .	Packed in three pack- ages, and iron pipe un- packed	1,030 = 467	64	1 14 6	
	Queensware . . .	—	66 lbs. (30 kilos) . .					
	Nickel-plated brass . . .	—	24 lbs. (11 kilos) . .					
	Cast iron . . .	—	144 lbs. (65 kilos) . .					
	In St. Anne's marble . . .	57 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Packing as Veined, but add 35 lbs. (16 kilos) to weight of marble.							
	In Rouge Royal marble . . .	60 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Packing as St. Anne's marble.							
	No. 5164c, in Veined marble . . .	49 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Veined marble . . .	—	336 lbs. (152 kilos) . .	Packed in three pack- ages, and iron pipe un- packed	1,024 = 464	64	1 14 6	
	Queensware . . .	—	63 lbs. (29 kilos) . .					
	Nickel-plated brass . . .	—	21 lbs. (10 kilos) . .					
	Cast iron . . .	—	144 lbs. (65 kilos) . .					
	In St. Anne's marble . . .	56 2 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Packing as Veined, but add 35 lbs. (16 kilos) to weight of marble.							
	In Rouge Royal marble . . .	59 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Packing as St. Anne's.							
98	No. 5165, in Onyx marble . . .	83 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Onyx marble . . .	—	150 lbs. (68 kilos) . .	Packed in two pack- ages	458 = 208	33	0 17 6	
	Queensware . . .	—	22 lbs. (10 kilos) . .					
	Nickel-plated brass . . .	—	28 lbs. (13 kilos) . .					
	Cast iron . . .	—	4 lbs. (2 kilos) . .					
	In Statuary marble . . .	57 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—

## APPENDIX—continued

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CURE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
98	In Pavonazza marble . . .	62 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Packing and weights same as for Onyx.							
	No. 5165A, in Onyx marble . . .	86 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Onyx marble . . . . .	—	150 lbs. (68 kilos) . . .					
	Queensware . . . . .	—	26 lbs. (12 kilos) . . .					
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	28 lbs. (13 kilos) . . .					
	Cast iron . . . . .	—	4 lbs. (2 kilos) . . .					
	In Statuary marble . . . . .	61 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	In Pavonazza marble . . . . .	66 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Packing the same as No. 5165.							
	No. 5165B, in Onyx marble . . . . .	86 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Onyx marble . . . . .	—	150 lbs. (68 kilos) . . .					
	Queensware . . . . .	—	20 lbs. (9 kilos) . . .					
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	28 lbs. (13 kilos) . . .					
	Cast iron . . . . .	—	4 lbs. (2 kilos) . . .					
	In Statuary marble . . . . .	60 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	In Pavonazza marble . . . . .	66 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Packing the same as No. 5165.							
	Dished marble lavatory base.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	In Statuary marble . . . . .	17 12 0	{ 100 lbs. (45 kilos) . . .	..	—	—	—	—
	Slate backing . . . . .	—	{ 30 lbs. (14 kilos) . . .	..	—	—	—	—
	In Pavonazza marble . . . . .	22 0 0	{ 100 lbs. (45 kilos) . . .	..	—	—	—	—
	Slate backing . . . . .	—	{ 30 lbs. (14 kilos) . . .	..	—	—	—	—
	Could be packed with lavatory top without much increase in measurement.							
99	No. 5166, in Veined marble . . .	20 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Veined marble . . . . .	—	95 lbs. (43 kilos) . . .					
	Queensware . . . . .	—	20 lbs. (9 kilos) . . .					
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	19 lbs. (9 kilos) . . .					
	Cast iron . . . . .	—	3 lbs. (1.361 kilos)					
	No. 5166A, in St. Anne's marble . . .	23 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Packing as Veined, but add 9 lbs. (4 kilos) to the weight of marble.							
	No. 5166B, in Venato Statuary marble . . .	24 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Packing and weights as Veined marble.							
	No. 5166C, in Jaune Lamartine marble . . . . .	27 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Packing and weights as St. Anne's marble.							
	If 20½ in. (0.521 m.) by 14 in. (0.356 m.) oval basin and concealed waste, add, not deduct . . .	0 12 0						

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
99	Queensware . . . . .	—	21 lbs. (10 kilos) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass, etc., as before.							
	Do. pipe and trap . . . . .	2 2 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated supply pipes . . . . .	1 3 0	2 lbs. (1 kilo) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. with stop-cocks . . . . .	2 14 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Tumbler holders for skirting . . . . .	0 11 0	see page 47.					
	Glass shelf and brackets . . . . .	1 7 0	—					
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	1 lb. 5 ozs. (468 grammes) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Glass . . . . .	—	4 lbs. (2 kilos) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
100	No. 5167, in Veined marble . . . . .	27 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Veined marble . . . . .	—	145 lbs. (66 kilos) . . . . .					
	Queensware . . . . .	—	22 lbs. (10 kilos) . . . . .					
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	24 lbs. (11 kilos) . . . . .					
	Cast iron . . . . .	—	3 lbs. (1.361 kilos)					
	Packed in two packages							
	No. 5167A, in St. Anne's marble . . . . .	31 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Packing as Veined, but add 9 lbs. (4 kilos) to the weight of marble.							
	No. 5167B, in Venato Statuary marble . . . . .	33 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Packing and weights as Veined marble.							
	No. 5167C, in Jaune Lamartine marble . . . . .	37 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Packing and weights as St. Anne's marble.							
	If with 20½ in. (0.521 m.) × 14 in. (0.356 m.) oval basin and concealed waste, add, not deduct . . . . .	0 9 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware . . . . .	—	21 lbs. (10 kilos) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated pipe and trap . . . . .	2 2 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated supply pipes . . . . .	1 3 0	2 lbs. (1 kilo) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. with stop-cocks . . . . .	2 14 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Tumbler holders . . . . .	0 11 0	see page 47.					
	Brush holders . . . . .	0 15 0	see page 47.					
101	No. 5168, complete . . . . .	16 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	157 lbs. (71 kilos) . . . . .					
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	8 lbs. (4 kilos) . . . . .					
	Do. trap and pipe . . . . .	2 2 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	If nickel-plated legs, add . . . . .	5 2 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated supply pipes, no stop-cocks . . . . .	1 3 0	2 lbs. (1 kilo) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
102	No. 5169, complete . . . . .	14 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 m.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
102	Vulcan-ware ...	... —	141 lbs. (64 kilos) ...					Cubic Ft. £ s. d.
	Cast iron ...	... —	20 lbs. (9 kilos) ...	1	233 = 106	16	0 8 0	
	Nickel-plated brass ...	... —	8 lbs. (4 kilos) ...					
	If with nickel-plated legs, add ...	2 5 0	—		—	—	—	
	Nickel-plated brass ...	... —	20 lbs. (9 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	
	No iron, packing the same.							
	No. 5170, complete ...	11 0 0	—		—	—	—	
	Vulcan-ware ...	... —	100 lbs. (45 kilos) ...	1	248 = 112	18	0 9 0	
	Nickel-plated brass ...	... —	8 lbs. (4 kilos) ...					
	Nickel-plated trap and pipe ...	2 2 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	
	Supply pipes and stop-cocks ...	2 14 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	
	Do. no stop-cocks ...	1 3 0	2 lbs. (1 kilo) ...	—	—	—	—	
103	No. 5171, complete ...	21 0 0	—		—	—	—	
	Vulcan-ware ...	... —	248 lbs. (112 kilos) ...					
	Nickel-plated brass ...	... —	8 lbs. (4 kilos) ...	1	458 = 208	21	0 10 6	
	Iron ...	... —	4 lbs. (2 kilos) ...					
	Nickel-plated trap and pipe ...	2 2 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	
	Nickel-plated supply pipes, with stop-cocks ...	2 14 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	
	Nickel-plated tumbler holder ...	0 11 0	see page 47.	—	—	—	—	
	Do. soap holder ...	0 15 6	see page 47.	—	—	—	—	
	Do. hinged towel rail (three rails) ...	1 3 0	see page 45.	—	—	—	—	
	Nickel-plated tooth-brush holder ...	0 11 0	see page 47.	—	—	—	—	
	Glass shelf, 24½ in. (0·622 m.) × 4½ in. (0·114 m.), with nickel-plated brackets, each ...	1 7 0	see page 99.	—	—	—	—	
	Nickel-plated hanging towel basket ...	5 14 0	see page 46.	—	—	—	—	
104	No. 5172, complete ...	10 0 0	—		—	—	—	
	Vulcan-ware ...	... —	96 lbs. (44 kilos) ...					
	Nickel-plated brass ...	... —	8 lbs. (4 kilos) ...	1	242 = 110	12	0 7 0	
	Cast iron ...	... —	14 lbs. (6 kilos) ...					
	Nickel-plated trap and pipe ...	2 2 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	
	Do. brass legs, add ...	2 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	
	Do. supply pipes, no stop-cocks ...	1 3 0	2 lbs. (1 kilo) ...	—	—	—	—	
	Do. with stop-cocks ...	2 14 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	
105	No. 5173, complete ...	13 16 0	—		—	—	—	
	Vulcan-ware ...	... —	216 lbs. (98 kilos) ...	1	362 = 164	13	0 7 6	
	Nickel-plated brass ...	... —	22 lbs. (10 kilos) ...					

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
105	Nickel-plated trap and pipe ..	2 2 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	Do. supply pipes, no stop-cocks ..	1 3 0	2 lbs. (1 kilo) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	Do. with stop-cocks ..	2 14 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos) ..	..	—	—	—	—
106	No. 5174, complete ..	10 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ..	—	130 lbs. (59 kilos) ..	1	326	148	11	0 6 6
	Iron ..	—	4 lbs. (2 kilos) ..		327	148	14	0 7 6
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	8 lbs. (4 kilos) ..		—	—	—	—
	No. 5174A, complete ..	10 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ..	—	100 lbs. (45 kilos) ..	1	307	139	14	0 7 6
	Iron ..	—	35 lbs. (16 kilos) ..		—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	8 lbs. (4 kilos) ..		—	—	—	—
107	No. 5174B, complete ..	14 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ..	—	100 lbs. (45 kilos) ..	1	307	139	14	0 7 6
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	23 lbs. (10 kilos) ..		—	—	—	—
	Do. soap holder ..	0 15 6	see page 47.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. sponge holder ..	0 14 0	2 lbs. (1 kilo) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	Glass shelf, 24½ in. (0·622 m.) × 4½ in. (0·114 m.), nickel-plated brackets, and ring cup, nickel-plated brass ..	1 10 0	2 lbs. (1 kilo) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	Glass ..	—	4 lbs. (2 kilos) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated trap and pipe ..	2 2 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	Do. supply pipes, no stop-cocks ..	1 3 0	2 lbs. (1 kilo) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	Do. with stop-cocks ..	2 14 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos) ..	..	—	—	—	—
107	No. 5175, complete ..	9 18 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ..	—	100 lbs. (45 kilos) ..	1	327	148	14	0 7 6
	Iron ..	—	35 lbs. (16 kilos) ..		—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	8 lbs. (4 kilos) ..		—	—	—	—
	No. 5175A, complete ..	13 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ..	—	100 lbs. (45 kilos) ..	1	307	139	14	0 7 6
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	23 lbs. (10 kilos) ..		—	—	—	—
	No. 5175B, complete ..	9 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ..	—	130 lbs. (59 kilos) ..	1	326	148	11	0 6 6
	Iron ..	—	4 lbs. (2 kilos) ..		—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	8 lbs. (4 kilos) ..		—	—	—	—
	Do. soap and tumbler holder ..	1 11 0	see page 47.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. sponge holder ..	0 14 0	2 lbs. (1 kilo) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	Oval bevelled glass mirror, 20 in. (0·508 m.) × 24 in. (0·610 m.) ..	1 14 0	10 lbs. (5 kilos) ..	..	—	—	—	—
	Do. 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 30 in. (0·762 m.) ..	2 4 0	17 lbs. (8 kilos) ..	..	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1132 m.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
107	Oval bevelled glass mirror, 27 in. (0·686 m.) × 33 in. (0·838 m.) ...	2 18 0	21 lbs. (10 kilos) ...	...	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated trap and pipe ...	2 2 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos) ...	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. supply pipes, no stop-cocks	1 3 0	2 lbs. (1 kilo) ...	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. with stop-cocks	2 14 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos) ...	...	—	—	—	—
108	No. 5176, complete ...	10 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weights as No. 5174.							
	No. 5176A, complete ...	10 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weights as No. 5174A.							
	No. 5176B, complete ...	14 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weights as No. 5174B.							
	Nickel-plated soap holder ...	0 15 6	see page 47.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. sponge holder ...	0 14 0	2 lbs. (1 kilo) ...	...	—	—	—	—
	Glass shelf, 24½ in. (0·622 m.) × 4½ in. (0·114 m.), nickel-plated brackets, and ring cup ...	1 10 0	see page 106.	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated trap and pipe ...	2 2 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos) ...	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. supply pipes, no stop-cocks	1 3 0	2 lbs. (1 kilo) ...	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. with stop-cocks	2 14 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos) ...	...	—	—	—	—
109	No. 5177, complete ...	9 18 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weights as No. 5175.							
	No. 5177A, complete ...	13 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weights as No. 5175A.							
	No. 5177B, complete ...	9 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weights as No. 5175B.							
	Nickel-plated soap holder ...	0 15 6	see page 47.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. tumbler holder ...	0 11 0	see page 47.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. brush tray ...	0 15 0	see page 47.	—	—	—	—	—
	Oblong bevelled mirror, 20 in. (0·508 m.) × 30 in. (0·762 m.) ...	1 15 0	14 lbs. (6 kilos) ...	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 36 in. (0·914 m.)	2 5 0	21 lbs. (10 kilos) ...	...	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated trap and pipe ...	2 2 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos) ...	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. supply pipes, no stop-cocks	1 3 0	2 lbs. (1 kilo) ...	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. with stop-cocks	2 14 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos) ...	...	—	—	—	—
110	No. 5177C, complete ...	9 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ...	—	94 lbs. (43 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron ...	—	4 lbs. (2 kilos) ...	—	—	222 = 101	10	0 6 6
	Nickel-plated brass ...	—	8 lbs. (4 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. soap dish ...	0 15 0	see page 47.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. tumbler holder ...	0 11 0	see page 47.	—	—	—	—	—
	Glass shelf, 24½ in. (0·622 m.) × 4½ in. (0·114 m.), and nickel-plated brackets ...	1 7 0	see page 99.	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
110	Oval mirror, enamelled frame, 30 in. (0·762 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.) ..	2 14 0	see page 141.	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated trap and pipe ..	2 2 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. supply pipes, no stop-cocks ..	1 3 0	2 lbs. (1 kilo) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. with stop-cocks ..	2 14 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
111	No. 5178, complete ..	10 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ..	—	170 lbs. (77 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	7 lbs. (3 kilos) ..	—	—	323 = 147	13	0 7 6
	Iron ..	—	20 lbs. (9 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5178A, complete ..	9 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Same weights and measurements as No. 5178, less 2 lbs., nickel-plated brass.							
	No. 5179, complete ..	12 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ..	—	190 lbs. (86 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	8 lbs. (4 kilos) ..	—	—	1 350 = 159	16	0 8 0
	Iron ..	—	13 lbs. (6 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5179A, complete ..	10 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Same weights and measurements as No. 5179, less 2 lbs., nickel-plated brass.							
	Nickel-plated brass trap and pipe ..	2 2 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. "P" trap and vent ..	1 5 0	6 lbs. (3 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. supply pipes, no stop-cocks ..	1 3 0	2 lbs. (1 kilo) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. with stop-cocks ..	2 14 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	For prices of mirrors see pages 107 and 141.							
112	No. 5180, complete ..	8 18 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ..	—	104 lbs. (47 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	8 lbs. (4 kilos) ..	—	—	1 232 = 105	12	0 6 6
	Iron ..	—	4 lbs. (2 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5180A, complete ..	5 17 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ..	—	92 lbs. (42 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	6 lbs. (3 kilos) ..	—	—	1 231 = 105	12	0 6 6
	Iron ..	—	13 lbs. (6 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	For prices of traps see page 139.							
113	No. 5181, complete ..	8 18 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ..	—	80 lbs. (36 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	8 lbs. (4 kilos) ..	—	—	1 200 = 91	11	0 6 6
	Iron ..	—	4 lbs. (2 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5181A, complete ..	5 17 0	—	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1.132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.					
					LBS.	KILOS.							
113	Vulcan-ware .. .	.. —	68 lbs. (31 kilos) ..	1	197	89	11	0 6 6					
	Nickel-plated brass .. .	.. —	6 lbs. (3 kilos) ..										
	Iron .. .	.. —	11 lbs. (5 kilos) ..										
For prices of traps see page 139.													
114	No. 5182, complete .. .	.. 8 18 0	—	1	174	79	10	0 6 0					
	Vulcan-ware .. .	.. —	82 lbs. (37 kilos) ..										
	Nickel-plated brass .. .	.. —	8 lbs. (4 kilos) ..										
	Iron .. .	.. —	4 lbs. (2 kilos) ..										
	No. 5182A, complete .. .	.. 5 17 0	—	1	171	78	10	0 6 0					
	Vulcan-ware .. .	.. —	70 lbs. (32 kilos) ..										
	Nickel-plated brass .. .	.. —	6 lbs. (3 kilos) ..										
	Iron .. .	.. —	11 lbs. (5 kilos) ..										
For prices of traps see page 139.													
115	No. 5183, complete .. .	.. 22 0 0	—	1	448	203	21	0 11 0					
	Vulcan-ware .. .	.. —	250 lbs. (113 kilos) ..										
	Nickel-plated brass .. .	.. —	16 lbs. (7 kilos) ..										
	Iron .. .	.. —	6 lbs. (3 kilos) ..										
	No. 5183A, complete .. .	.. 22 16 0	—	1	456	207	21	0 11 0					
	Vulcan-ware .. .	.. —	220 lbs. (100 kilos) ..										
	Nickel-plated brass .. .	.. —	16 lbs. (7 kilos) ..										
	Iron .. .	.. —	56 lbs. (25 kilos) ..										
	No. 5183B, complete .. .	.. 27 10 0	—	1	425	193	21	0 11 0					
	Vulcan-ware .. .	.. —	220 lbs. (100 kilos) ..										
	Nickel-plated brass .. .	.. —	41 lbs. (19 kilos) ..										
Do. soap holders, each .. .													
Do. sponge holders, each .. .													
Do. hinged towel rails, 3 rails, each .. .													
116	Glass shelf, 24½ in. (0·622 m.) × 4½ in. (0·114 m.), nickel-plated brackets and ring cups, each .. .	1 10 0	see page 45.	1	—	—	—	—					
	Nickel-plated traps and pipes, per range .. .	4 4 0	14 lbs. (6 kilos) ..										
	Nickel-plated supply pipes, no stop-cocks, per range .. .	2 6 0	4 lbs. (2 kilos) ..										
	Do. with stop-cocks, per range .. .	5 8 0	10 lbs. (5 kilos) ..										
	No. 5184, complete .. .	.. 21 16 0	—										
	Vulcan-ware .. .	.. —	220 lbs. (100 kilos) ..										
	Nickel-plated brass .. .	.. —	16 lbs. (7 kilos) ..										
	Iron .. .	.. —	56 lbs. (25 kilos) ..										

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
116	No. 5184A, complete	26 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware	—	220 lbs. (100 kilos) ...	1	425	193	21	0 11 0
	Nickel-plated brass	—	41 lbs. (19 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5184B, complete	21 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware	—	250 lbs. (113 kilos) ...	1	448	203	21	0 11 0
	Nickel-plated brass	—	16 lbs. (7 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron	—	6 lbs. (3 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated sponge holder	0 14 0	2 lbs. (1 kilo) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated soap and tumbler holders, each	1 11 0	see page 47.	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated carafe holder and carafe	1 5 0	see page 47.	—	—	—	—	—
	Oblong glass bevelled mirror, 20 in. (0·508 m.) × 30 in. (0·762 m.), each	1 15 0	14 lbs. (6 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 36 in. (0·914 m.), each	2 5 0	21 lbs. (10 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated traps and pipes, per range	4 4 0	14 lbs. (6 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated supply pipes, no stop- cocks, per range	2 6 0	4 lbs. (2 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. with stop-cocks	5 8 0	10 lbs. (5 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
117	No. 5185, complete	22 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weights as No. 5183.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5185A, complete	22 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weights as No. 5183A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5185B, complete	27 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weights as No. 5183B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated soap holders, each	0 11 0	see page 47.	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. sponge holder	0 14 0	2 lbs. (1 kilo) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. hinged towel rail, 3 rails, each	1 3 0	see page 45.	—	—	—	—	—
	Glass shelf, 24½ in. (0·622 m.) × 4½ in. (0·114 m.), with nickel-plated brackets and ring cups, each	1 10 0	see page 106.	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated traps and pipes, per range	4 4 0	14 lbs. (6 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated supply pipes, no stop- cocks, per range	2 6 0	4 lbs. (2 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. with stop-cocks, per range	5 8 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
118	No. 5186, complete	21 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weights as No. 5184.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5186A, complete	26 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weights as No. 5184A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5186B, complete	21 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated soap and tumbler holders, each	1 11 0	see page 47.	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1.132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
118	Nickel-plated carafe holder and carafe . . . . .	1 5 0	see page 47.	—	—	—	Cubic Ft. —	£ s. d.
	Glass shelf, 24½ in. (0·622 m.) × 4½ in. (0·114 m.), and nickel-plated brackets . . . . .	1 7 0	see page 99.	—	—	—	—	—
	Oval bevelled glass mirror, 20 in. (0·508 m.) × 24 in. (0·610 m.), each	1 14 0	10 lbs. (5 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. 24 in. (0·610 m.) × 30 in. (0·762 m.), each	2 4 0	17 lbs. (8 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. 27 in. (0·686 m.) × 33 in. (0·838 m.), each	2 18 0	21 lbs. (10 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated traps and pipes, per range . . . . .	4 4 0	14 lbs. (6 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated supply pipes, no stop-cocks, per range . . . . .	2 6 0	4 lbs. (2 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. with stop-cocks, per range . . . . .	5 8 0	10 lbs. (5 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
119	No. 5187, range 3, complete . . . . .	24 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	304 lbs. (138 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	18 lbs. (8 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron . . . . .	—	90 lbs. (41 kilos) . . . (Straw roped)	—	—	96 = 44	4	0 1 6
	No. 5188, range 3, complete . . . . .	24 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	240 lbs. (109 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	18 lbs. (8 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron . . . . .	—	90 lbs. (41 kilos) . . . (Straw roped)	—	—	96 = 44	4	0 1 6
	Nickel-plated supply pipes, no stop-cocks, per basin . . . . .	1 3 0	2 lbs. (1 kilo) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. with stop-cocks . . . . .	2 14 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
120	No. 5189, range 3, complete . . . . .	18 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	268 lbs. (122 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	16 lbs. (7 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron . . . . .	—	175 lbs. (79 kilos) . . . (Straw roped)	—	—	183 = 83	6	0 2 6
	If trap to each basin and bend at end, add per basin . . . . .	0 3 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If waste pipe and trap glass enamelled inside, add per range . . . . .	0 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5190, range 3, complete . . . . .	18 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	258 lbs. (117 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	16 lbs. (7 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron . . . . .	—	23 lbs. (10 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Channel not included in price.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If waste pipes glass enamelled inside, add per range . . . . .	0 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
121	No. 5191, range 3, complete . . . . .	18 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	238 lbs. (108 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	16 lbs. (7 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—continued

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
121	Iron . . . . .	—	99 lbs. (45 kilos) . . . (Straw roped) —	—	106 = 48	4	0 1 6	—
	No. 5191A, range 3, complete . . .	20 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weights and measurements as No. 5191, but add 6 lbs. (3 kilos) to weight of nickel-plated brass.							
	No. 5191B, range 3, complete . . .	18 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weights and measurements as No. 5191.							
	If waste pipes and traps glass enamelled inside, add per range . . .	0 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5192, range 3, complete . . .	12 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	90 lbs. (41 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	10 lbs. (5 kilos) . . .	1	320 = 145	26	0 12 6	—
	Iron . . . . .	—	60 lbs. (27 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5192A, range 3, complete . . .	12 18 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weights and measurements as No. 5192.							
	Measurement of top should be 21 in. (0·538 m.) × 16 in. (0·406 m.).							
	Lavatories are made with lugs to build into wall; cantilevers are not supplied.							
122	No. 5193, double range 4, complete . . .	40 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	506 lbs. (230 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	48 lbs. (22 kilos) . . .	—	832 = 377	26	0 12 6	—
	Iron . . . . .	—	336 lbs. (152 kilos) . . . (Straw roped)	—	360 = 163	10	0 4 0	—
	No. 5194, range 4, complete . . .	20 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	364 lbs. (165 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	24 lbs. (11 kilos) . . .	—	610 = 277	19	0 10 0	—
	Iron . . . . .	—	112 lbs. (51 kilos) . . . (Straw roped)	—	120 = 54	5	0 2 6	—
	If No. 5193 white glazed out, add per range . . . . .	1 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If No. 5194, do. . . . .	1 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5194 can be had a larger size for adults if desired, prices on application.							
	If trap to each basin, add per range to No. 5193 . . . . .	1 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. No. 5194 . . . . .	0 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If iron-work galvanized, add per range to No. 5193 . . . . .	4 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. No. 5194 . . . . .	2 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
123	No. 5195, complete double range, 4 a side . . . . .	42 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	672 lbs. (305 kilos) . . . (Basins 4 in a case)	—	518 = 235	23	0 11 0	—
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	32 lbs. (15 kilos) . . .	—	518 = 235	23	0 11 0	—

APPENDIX—continued

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
123	Iron . . . . .	—	256 lbs. (116 kilos) . . . (Straw roped)	—	270	122	12	0 5 0
	If iron-work galvanized, add per range . . . . .	3 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5196, complete double range, 4 a side . . . . .	30 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	360 lbs. (163 kilos) . . . (8 basins in a case)	—	480	218	24	0 11 6
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	32 lbs. (15 kilos) . . .	—	412	187	37	0 15 0
	Iron . . . . .	—	88 lbs. (40 kilos) . . . (Straw roped)	—	95	43	5	0 3 0
	If iron-work galvanized, add per range . . . . .	1 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
124	No. 5197, complete . . . . .	7 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware . . . . .	—	52 lbs. (24 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	6 lbs. (3 kilos) . . .	3	400	181	37	0 15 0
	No. 5197A, complete . . . . .	7 5 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Measurements same as No. 5197, but weight 4 lbs. (2 kilos) per basin less.							
	No. 5198, complete . . . . .	8 11 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware . . . . .	—	48 lbs. (22 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	6 lbs. (3 kilos) . . .	3	400	181	37	0 15 0
125	No. 5199, complete . . . . .	9 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware . . . . .	—	42 lbs. (19 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	6 lbs. (3 kilos) . . .	3	368	167	34	0 14 0
	Iron . . . . .	—	32 lbs. (15 kilos) . . . (Straw roped)	—	96	44	6	0 4 0
	No. 5199A, complete . . . . .	8 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weights and measurements same as No. 5199.							
	No. 5200, complete . . . . .	9 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware . . . . .	—	40 lbs. (18 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	7 lbs. (3 kilos) . . .	3	360	163	33	0 14 0
	Iron . . . . .	—	32 lbs. (15 kilos) . . . (Straw roped)	—	96	44	6	0 4 0
	No. 5200A, complete . . . . .	7 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weights and measurements same as No. 5200, less 1 lb. (454 grammes) per basin, nickel-plated brass.							
	If nickel-plated brass legs and rail, add . . . . .	4 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If nickel-plated trap and pipe, add . . . . .	2 2 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	If nickel-plated supply pipes, no stop-cocks, add . . . . .	1 3 0	2 lbs. (1 kilo) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. with stop-cocks, add . . . . .	2 14 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Dished veined marble base . . . . .	8 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1.132 m.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
125	Marble ... .. .	—	120 lbs. (54 kilos) ...	1	270	122	11	0 8 0
	Slate backing ... .. .	—	30 lbs. (14 kilos) ...					
126	No. 5201, complete ... .. .	7 10 0	—	3	436	198	34	0 14 0
	Queensware ... .. .	—	42 lbs. (19 kilos) ...					
	Nickel-plated brass ... .. .	—	8 lbs. (4 kilos) ...					
	Iron ... .. .	—	21 lbs. (10 kilos) ...					
127	No. 5202, complete ... .. .	7 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weights and measurements as No. 5201, less iron 3 lbs. (1.361 kilos) per basin.							
	No. 5203, complete ... .. .	7 14 0	—					
	Weights and measurements as No. 5202.							
127	No. 5204, 27 in. (0.686 m.) × 19 in. (0.483 m.), complete ... .. .	5 5 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware ... .. .	—	36 lbs. (16 kilos) ...					
	Nickel-plated brass ... .. .	—	6 lbs. (3 kilos) ...					
	Iron ... .. .	—	21 lbs. (10 kilos) ...					
127	No. 5204, 25 in. (0.635 m.) × 18 in. (0.457 m.), complete ... .. .	5 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Measurements the same as No. 5204, but pottery 4 lbs. (2 kilos) less and iron 3 lbs. (1.361 kilos) less per basin.							
	No. 5205, 30 in. (0.762 m.) × 22 in. (0.559 m.), complete ... .. .	5 14 0	—					
	Queensware ... .. .	—	30 lbs. (14 kilos) ...	3	375	170	34	0 14 0
127	Nickel-plated brass ... .. .	—	6 lbs. (3 kilos) ...					
	Iron ... .. .	—	18 lbs. (8 kilos) ...					
	No. 5205, 27 in. (0.686 m.) × 20 in. (0.508 m.), complete ... .. .	4 16 0	—					
	Measurements the same as No. 5205, but pottery 4 lbs. (2 kilos) less and iron 3 lbs. (1.361 kilos) less per basin.							
127	No. 5206, 27 in. (0.686 m.) × 19 in. (0.483 m.), complete ... .. .	5 5 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware ... .. .	—	32 lbs. (15 kilos) ...					
	Nickel-plated brass ... .. .	—	6 lbs. (3 kilos) ...					
	Iron ... .. .	—	18 lbs. (8 kilos) ...					
127	No. 5206, 25 in. (0.635 m.) × 18 in. (0.457 m.), complete ... .. .	5 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Measurements the same as No. 5206, but pottery 5 lbs. (2 kilos) less and iron 3 lbs. (1.361 kilos) less per basin.							

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (11'32 m.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
128	No. 5207, complete . . .	7 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weights and measurements the same as No. 5201.							
	No. 5208, complete . . .	9 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Measurements the same as No. 5202, but add 10 lbs. (5 kilos) to weight of pottery.							
	No. 5209, complete . . .	7 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weights and measurements the same as No. 5203.							
129	No. 5210, complete, white . . .	4 9 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. printed one colour . . .	5 1 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. coloured under glaze . . .	5 19 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	30 in. (0·762 m.) × 22 in. (0·559 m.) . . .	—	45 lbs. (20 kilos) . . .	9	616 = 279	59	0 15 0	
	No. 5210A, complete, white . . .	3 3 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. printed one colour . . .	3 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. coloured under glaze . . .	3 19 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	27 in. (0·686 m.) × 19 in. (0·483 m.) . . .	—	34 lbs. (15 kilos) each	10	532 = 241	53	0 12 6	
	No. 5210B, complete, white . . .	2 19 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. printed one colour . . .	3 5 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. coloured under glaze . . .	3 13 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	25 in. (0·635 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.) . . .	—	30 lbs. (14 kilos) each	11	532 = 241	53	0 12 6	
	No. 5210E, complete, white . . .	2 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. printed one colour . . .	3 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. coloured under glaze . . .	3 7 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Top, 23 in. (0·584 m.) × 17 in. (0·432 m.). . . .	—	27 lbs. (12 kilos) . . .	12	532 = 241	53	0 12 6	
	Basin, 17 in. (0·432 m.) × 10½ in. (0·267 m.).							
	No. 5210c, complete, white . . .	2 13 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. printed one colour . . .	2 18 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. coloured under glaze . . .	3 4 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	22 in. (0·559 m.) × 16 in. (0·406 m.) . . .	—	24 lbs. (11 kilos) each	14	504 = 229	53	0 12 6	
	No. 5210D, complete, white . . .	2 10 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. printed one colour . . .	2 14 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. coloured under glaze . . .	3 1 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	20 in. (0·508 m.) × 16 in. (0·406 m.) . . .	—	21 lbs. 8 ozs. (10 kilos) each	16	512 = 232	53	0 12 6	
	Nickel-plated brass fittings weigh 5 lbs. (2 kilos) each set. Add this to weight of basins given and you get the weight of complete lavatory; measurements will be the same.							

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
129	Unless basins only are asked for, the lavatories will be sent complete.							
	No. 5210, basin only, white ..	2 19 6	—					
	Do. printed one colour ..	3 11 6	—					
	Do. coloured under glaze ..	4 9 6	—					
	No. 5210A, basin only, white ..	1 13 0	—					
	Do. printed one colour ..	2 0 0	—					
	Do. coloured under glaze ..	2 9 6	—					
	No. 5210B, basin only, white ..	1 9 0	—					
	Do. printed one colour ..	1 15 0	—					
	Do. coloured under glaze ..	2 3 6	—					
	No. 5210E, top, 23 in. (0·584 m.) × 17 in. (0·432 m.) ..	—	—					
	Basin, 17 in. (0·432 m.) × 10½ in. (0·267 m.) ..	—	—					
	Basin only, white ..	1 5 0	—					
	Do. printed one colour ..	1 10 0	—					
	Do. coloured under glaze ..	1 17 6	—					
	No. 5210c, basin only, white ..	1 3 0	—					
	Do. printed one colour ..	1 8 0	—					
	Do. coloured under glaze ..	1 14 6	—					
	No. 5210D, basin only, white ..	1 0 6	—					
	Do. printed one colour ..	1 4 6	—					
	Do. coloured under glaze ..	1 11 0	—					
130	No. 5211, complete, white ..	3 3 0	—					
	Do. printed one colour ..	3 10 0	—					
	Do. coloured under glaze ..	3 19 6	—					
	27 in. (0·686 m.) × 19 in. (0·483 m.)	—	30 lbs. (14 kilos) each	..	10	482 = 219	53	0 12 6
	No. 5211A, complete, white ..	2 19 0	—					
	Do. printed one colour ..	3 5 0	—					
	Do. coloured under glaze ..	3 13 6	—					
	Do. 25 in. (0·635 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.) ..	—	25 lbs. (11 kilos) each	..	11	476 = 216	53	0 12 6
	No. 5211B, complete, white ..	2 13 0	—					
	Do. printed one colour ..	2 18 0	—					
	Do. coloured under glaze ..	3 4 6	—					
	22 in. (0·559 m.) × 16 in. (0·406 m.)	—	22 lbs. (10 kilos)	..	14	488 = 221	53	0 12 6

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
130	Nickel-plated brass fittings weigh 5 lbs. (2 kilos) each set. Add this to weight of basins only, and you get the weight of complete lavatories; measurements will be the same.							
	Unless basins only are asked for, the lavatories will be sent complete.							
	No. 5211, basins only, white ..	1 13 0	—		—	—	—	—
	Do. printed one colour ..	2 0 0	—		—	—	—	—
	Do. coloured under glaze ..	2 9 6	—		—	—	—	—
	No. 5211A, basin only, white ..	1 9 0	—		—	—	—	—
	Do. printed one colour ..	1 15 0	—		—	—	—	—
	Do. coloured under glaze ..	2 3 6	—		—	—	—	—
	No. 5211B, basin only, white ..	1 3 0	—		—	—	—	—
	Do. printed one colour ..	1 8 0	—		—	—	—	—
	Do. coloured under glaze ..	1 14 6	—		—	—	—	—
131	No. 5212, complete, white ..	3 14 0	—		—	—	—	—
	Do. printed one colour ..	4 3 0	—		—	—	—	—
	Do. coloured under glaze ..	4 16 0	—		—	—	—	—
	30 in. (0·762 m.) × 22 in. (0·559 m.)	—	28 lbs. (13 kilos) each	..	10	476 = 216	53	0 12 6
	No. 5212A, complete, white ..	2 19 6	—		—	—	—	—
	Do. printed one colour ..	3 5 6	—		—	—	—	—
	Do. coloured under glaze ..	3 14 6	—		—	—	—	—
	27 in. (0·686 m.) × 20 in. (0·508 m.)	—	24 lbs. (11 kilos) each	..	12	476 = 216	53	0 12 6
	No. 5212B, complete, white ..	2 13 6	—		—	—	—	—
	Do. printed one colour ..	2 18 6	—		—	—	—	—
	Do. coloured under glaze ..	3 5 6	—		—	—	—	—
	24 in. (0·610 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.)	—	18 lbs. (8 kilos) each	..	15	466 = 211	53	0 12 6
	Nickel-plated brass fittings weigh 5 lbs. (2 kilos) each set. Add this to weight of basins only, and you get the weight of complete lavatory; measurements will be the same.							
	Unless basins only are asked for, the lavatories will be sent complete.							
	No. 5212, basin only, white ..	2 4 0	—		—	—	—	—
	Do. printed one colour ..	2 13 0	—		—	—	—	—
	Do. coloured under glaze ..	3 6 0	—		—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
131	No. 5212A, basin only, white	1 9 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. printed one colour	1 15 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. coloured under glaze	2 4 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5212B, basin only, white	1 3 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. printed one colour	1 8 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. coloured under glaze	1 15 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
132	No. 5213, complete, white	2 16 0	23 lbs. (10 kilos) each	16	532	= 241	53	0 12 6
	Do. printed one colour	3 2 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. coloured under glaze	3 9 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5213A, complete, white	2 8 0	17 lbs. (8 kilos) each	20	504	= 229	53	0 12 6
	Do. printed one colour	2 11 9	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. coloured under glaze	2 17 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass fittings weigh 5 lbs. (2 kilos) each set. Add this to weight of basins only, and you get weight of complete lavatory; measurements will be the same.							
	Unless basins only are asked for, the lavatories will be sent complete.							
	No. 5213, basin only, white	1 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. printed one colour	1 12 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. coloured under glaze	1 19 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5213A, basin only, white	0 18 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. printed one colour	1 1 9	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. coloured under glaze	1 7 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5214, complete	2 11 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Queensware	—	16 lbs. (7 kilos) each	16	556	= 252	53	0 12 6
	Nickel-plated brass	—	5 lbs. (2 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5214A, basin only	0 18 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
133	No. 5215, complete	12 2 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron	—	141 lbs. (64 kilos) each	3 (in two cases)	450	= 204	21	0 10 0
	Nickel-plated brass	—	10 lbs. (5 kilos)	—	283	= 128	11	0 7 0
	No. 5215A, complete	11 5 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron	—	127 lbs. (58 kilos) each	3 (in one case)	570	= 259	21	0 10 0
	Nickel-plated brass	—	10 lbs. (5 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5215B, complete	10 18 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron	—	118 lbs. (54 kilos) each	3 (in one case)	550	= 249	21	0 10 0
	Nickel-plated brass	—	10 lbs. (5 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. trap	1 0 0	4 lbs. 8 ozs. (2 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. supply pipes, with stop-cocks	2 10 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—continued

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
134	No. 5216, complete	6 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron	—	83 lbs. (38 kilos) each	2	276	125	12	0 7 0
	Nickel-plated brass	—	6 lbs. (3 kilos) ...					
	No. 5216A, complete	6 2 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron	—	84 lbs. (38 kilos) each	2	278	126	12	0 7 0
	Nickel-plated brass	—	6 lbs. (3 kilos) ...					
	Do. trap	1 0 0	4 lbs. 8 ozs. (2 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. supply pipes, with stop-cocks	2 10 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
135	No. 5217, complete	5 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron	—	71 lbs. (32 kilos) each	2	245	111	11	0 6 6
	Nickel-plated brass	—	6 lbs. (3 kilos) ...					
	No. 5217A, complete	5 17 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron	—	73 lbs. (33 kilos) each	2	250	113	11	0 6 6
	Nickel-plated brass	—	6 lbs. (3 kilos) ...					
	Do. trap	1 0 0	4 lbs. 8 ozs. (2 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. supply pipes, with stop-cocks	2 10 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
136	No. 5218, complete	6 2 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron	—	85 lbs. (39 kilos) each	2	320	145	17	0 9 0
	Nickel-plated brass	—	6 lbs. (3 kilos) ...					
	No. 5218A, complete	5 18 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron	—	75 lbs. (34 kilos) each	2	300	136	17	0 9 0
	Nickel-plated brass	—	6 lbs. (3 kilos) ...					
	Do. trap	1 0 0	4 lbs. 8 ozs. (2 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. supply pipes, with stop-cocks	2 10 6	5 lbs. (2 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	A $\frac{1}{2}$ in. valve can be supplied with Nos. 5215, 5216, 5216A, 5217, 5217A, 5218, 5218A instead of $\frac{1}{2}$ in., and it will reduce price of lavatories	0 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
137	No. 5219, complete	8 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass	—	18 lbs. (8 kilos) (Will pack with other goods)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5220, complete	6 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass	—	12 lbs. (5 kilos) (Will pack with other goods)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5221, complete	6 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass	—	15 lbs. (7 kilos) (Will pack with other goods)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5222, complete	5 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass	—	14 lbs. (6 kilos) (Will pack with other goods)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5223, complete	7 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass	—	12 lbs. (5 kilos) (Will pack with other goods)	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
138	No. 5224, nickel-plated brass, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) ... ..	0 16 0	1 lb. 12 ozs. (794 grammes)	—	—	—	Cubic Ft.	£ s. d.
	Do. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. (0·019 m.) ... ..	1 1 0	2 lbs. 12 ozs. (1·258 kilos)	—	—	—		
	No. 5224A, Nickel-plated brass, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) ... ..	0 10 0	1 lb. 8 ozs. (686 grammes)	—	—	—		
	No. 5225, nickel-plated brass, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) ... ..	1 2 0	3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	—	—	—		
	Do. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. (0·019 m.) ... ..	1 9 0	3 lbs. 12 ozs. (1·711 kilos)	—	—	—		
	No. 5225A, Nickel-plated brass, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) ... ..	1 2 0	1 lb. 14 ozs. (860 grammes)	—	—	—		
	No. 5226, nickel-plated brass, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) ... ..	1 0 0	3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	—	—	—		
	Do. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. (0·019 m.) ... ..	1 10 0	3 lbs. 8 ozs. (1·700 kilos)	—	—	—		
	No. 5226A, nickel-plated brass, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) ... ..	1 0 0	3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	—	—	—		
	No. 5227, nickel-plated brass, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) ... ..	1 4 0	2 lbs. 4 ozs. (1·023 kilos)	—	—	—		
	Do. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. (0·019 m.) ... ..	1 11 0	3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	—	—	—		
	No. 5227A, nickel-plated brass, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) ... ..	1 4 0	2 lbs. (907 grammes)	—	—	—		
	No. 5228, nickel-plated brass, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) ... ..	1 0 0	1 lb. 12 ozs. (794 grammes)	—	—	—		
	Do. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. (0·019 m.) ... ..	1 5 0	2 lbs. 4 ozs. (1·023 kilos)	—	—	—		
	No. 5228A, nickel-plated brass, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) ... ..	1 0 0	1 lb. 12 ozs. (794 grammes)	—	—	—		
	No. 5229, nickel-plated brass, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) ... ..	0 18 0	2 lbs. (907 grammes)	—	—	—		
	Do. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. (0·019 m.) ... ..	1 2 0	2 lbs. 8 ozs. (1·139 kilos)	—	—	—		
	No. 5229A, nickel-plated brass, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) ... ..	0 18 0	1 lb. 14 ozs. (860 grammes)	—	—	—		
	These valves would pack with other goods, so no packing details are given.							
139	No. 5230, nickel-plated brass ..	2 1 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos)	...	—	—		
	Do. enamelled cast iron ..	0 15 0	10 lbs. (5 kilos)	...	—	—		
	No. 5230A, nickel-plated brass ..	2 0 0	8 lbs. (4 kilos)	...	—	—		
	Do. enamelled cast iron ..	0 12 0	10 lbs. (5 kilos)	...	—	—		
	No. 5230B, nickel-plated brass ..	2 0 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos)	...	—	—		
	Do. enamelled cast iron ..	0 15 0	10 lbs. (5 kilos)	...	—	—		
	No. 5230c, Vulcan-ware ..	0 14 0	15 lbs. (7 kilos)	...	—	—		
	No. 5231, nickel-plated brass ..	3 10 0	12 lbs. (5 kilos)	...	—	—		
	Do. enamelled cast iron ..	2 18 0	32 lbs. (15 kilos)	...	—	—		
	No. 5231, painted cast iron ..	2 3 0	32 lbs. (15 kilos)	...	—	—		
	Extra length, add per person, nickel-plated brass ..	1 14 0	6 lbs. (3 kilos)	...	—	—		

APPENDIX—continued

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
139	No. 5231, enamelled cast iron	1 12 0	18 lbs. (8 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. painted cast iron	1 4 0	18 lbs. (8 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5232, nickel-plated brass	1 0 0	4 lbs. (2 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. enamelled cast iron	0 14 0	8 lbs. (4 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. painted cast iron	0 8 6	8 lbs. (4 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5233, nickel-plated brass	5 10 0	15 lbs. (7 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. enamelled cast iron	2 0 0	35 lbs. (16 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. painted cast iron	1 11 0	35 lbs. (16 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5234, enamelled cast iron	1 1 0	21 lbs. (10 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. painted cast iron	0 10 0	21 lbs. (10 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5235, painted cast iron	0 4 0	8 lbs. (4 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5236, nickel-plated brass	2 2 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. enamelled cast iron	1 18 0	15 lbs. (7 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. painted cast iron	0 16 0	15 lbs. (7 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5236A, nickel-plated brass	1 1 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. enamelled cast iron	0 17 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. painted cast iron	0 9 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5236B, nickel-plated brass	1 5 0	6 lbs. (3 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. enamelled cast iron	1 2 0	8 lbs. (4 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. painted cast iron	0 14 0	8 lbs. (4 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	These fittings will pack with other goods.							
140	No. 5237	3 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Wood	—	22 lbs. (10 kilos) each	...	12	496 = 225	37	0 15 0
	No. 5237A	3 18 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Wood	—	25 lbs. (11 kilos) each	...	12	532 = 241	41	0 16 6
	No. 5237B	5 1 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Wood	—	28 lbs. (13 kilos) each	...	12	572 = 259	39	0 15 0
141	No. 5238, 30 in. (0·762 m.) × 24 in. (0·610 m.)	3 14 0	27 lbs. (12 kilos)	...	12	550 = 249	42	0 16 0
	Nickel-plated brass	—	3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. 30 in. (0·762 m.) × 20 in. (0·508 m.)	3 10 0	24 lbs. (11 kilos)	...	12	514 = 233	42	0 16 0
	Nickel-plated brass	—	3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. 27 in. (0·686 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.)	3 6 0	21 lbs. (10 kilos)	...	12	478 = 217	42	0 16 0
	Nickel-plated brass	—	3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5238A, 30 in. (0·762 m.) × 24 in. (0·610 m.)	2 14 0	21 lbs. (10 kilos)	...	12	448 = 203	38	0 15 0
	Nickel-plated brass	—	3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. 30 in. (0·762 m.) × 20 in. (0·508 m.)	2 12 0	19 lbs. (9 kilos)	...	12	424 = 192	38	0 15 0
	Do. 27 in. (0·686 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.)	2 11 0	17 lbs. (8 kilos)	...	12	400 = 181	38	0 15 0

APPENDIX—continued

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (11132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
141	No. 5238b, 30 in. (0·762 m.) × 18 in. (0·457 m.) . . . . .	2 18 0	21 lbs. (10 kilos) . . . . .	. . . . .	12	448 = 203	32	0 13 0
	No. 5238c, 23 in. (0·534 m.) diameter	2 11 0	16 lbs. (7 kilos) . . . . .	. . . . .	12	392 = 178	27	0 12 0

### URINAL SECTION

If more than a range of three of any pattern are required, when telegraphing add the number required to the Code Word. As an example, you would code a range of seven No. 5243 as follows:— “Seven No. 5243  
Bardi Frutu”

This will be understood as “Range of seven No. 5243,” and not seven ranges of three.

146	No. 5239, range of three, complete . .	42 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	922 lbs. (418 kilos) . . . . .	. . . . .	3 cases	1,170 = 531	48	1 7 0
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	6 lbs. (3 kilos) . . . . .	. . . . .	—	—	—	—
	(Packed with slabs)		(24 kilos) . . . . .	. . . . .	—	—	—	—
	Iron . . . . .	—	53 lbs. (24 kilos) . . . . .	. . . . .	—	85 = 39	7	0 4 6
	Slate . . . . .	—	380 lbs. (172 kilos) . . . . .	. . . . .	—	500 = 227	15	0 9 6
	No. 5239A, range of three, complete	51 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware, plated . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Brass and iron, as No. 5239 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Slate . . . . .	—	48 lbs. (22 kilos) . . . . .	. . . . .	—	560 = 254	15	0 9 6
	Marble . . . . .	—	(With marble) 392 lbs. (178 kilos) . . . . .	. . . . .	—	—	—	—
	No. 5239B, range of three, complete	57 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware, plated brass, iron, as No. 5239 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Slate . . . . .	—	48 lbs. (22 kilos) . . . . .	. . . . .	—	586 = 266	15	0 9 6
	Marble . . . . .	—	(With marble) 418 lbs. (190 kilos) . . . . .	. . . . .	—	—	—	—
	Extra per person, No. 5239 . . . . .	14 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	290 lbs. (132 kilos) . . . . .	. . . . .	—	370 = 168	15	0 9 0
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	2 lbs. (907 grammes)	. . . . .	—	—	—	—
	Iron . . . . .	—	10 lbs. (5 kilos) . . . . .	. . . . .	—	—	—	—
	Slate . . . . .	—	100 lbs. (45 kilos) . . . . .	. . . . .	—	—	—	—
	Extra per person, No. 5239A . . . . .	17 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware, plated brass, iron as before, No. 5239 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Slate . . . . .	—	16 lbs. (7 kilos) . . . . .	. . . . .	—	—	—	—
	Marble . . . . .	—	98 lbs. (44 kilos) . . . . .	. . . . .	—	—	—	—
	Extra per person, No. 5239B . . . . .	19 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware, nickel-plated brass, iron, as No. 5239 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Slate . . . . .	—	16 lbs. (7 kilos) . . . . .	. . . . .	—	—	—	—
	Marble . . . . .	—	105 lbs. (47 kilos) . . . . .	. . . . .	—	—	—	—
	If between walls, deduct slate . . . . .	0 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Veined marble . . . . .	0 18 0	—	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—continued

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
146	St. Anne's marble . . .	1 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	The extra slate and marble will only add a little to measurement and packing.							
147	No. 5240, range of three, complete . . .	43 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	1,486 lbs. (674 kilos) . . .	3 cases	2,000	907	63	1 13 0
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	6 lbs. (3 kilos) . . . (Packed with slabs)	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron . . . . .	—	53 lbs. (24 kilos) . . .	1	85	39	7	0 4 6
	Slate . . . . .	—	380 lbs. (172 kilos) . . .	—	500	227	15	0 9 6
	No. 5240A, range of three, complete	53 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware, nickel-plated brass, iron, as No. 5240.							
	Slate . . . . .	—	48 lbs. (22 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Marble . . . . .	—	392 lbs. (178 kilos) . . .	—	560	254	15	0 9 6
	No. 5240B, range of three, complete	59 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware, nickel-plated brass, iron, as No. 5240.							
	Slate . . . . .	—	48 lbs. (22 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Marble . . . . .	—	418 lbs. (190 kilos) . . .	—	586	266	15	0 9 6
	Extra per person, No. 5240	.. 14 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	466 lbs. (211 kilos) . . .	—	636	288	21	0 11 0
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	2 lbs. (907 grammes)	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron . . . . .	—	10 lbs. (5 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Slate . . . . .	—	100 lbs. (45 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Extra per person, No. 5240A	.. 17 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware, nickel-plated brass, iron, as No. 5240.							
	Slate . . . . .	—	16 lbs. (7 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Marble . . . . .	—	98 lbs. (44 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Extra per person, No. 5240B	.. 19 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware, nickel-plated brass, iron, as No. 5240.							
	Slate . . . . .	—	16 lbs. (7 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Marble . . . . .	—	105 lbs. (47 kilos) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	If between walls, deduct slate	.. 0 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Veined marble . . . . .	.. 0 18 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	St. Anne's marble . . . . .	1 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	The extra slate and marble will only add a little to measurements and packing.							
148	No. 5241, range of three, complete . . .	46 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	1,474 lbs. (669 kilos) . . .	3 cases	1,850	839	80	2 2 0
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	3 lbs. (1.361 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT..
					LBS.	KILOS.		
148	Iron ... ... ...	—	105 lbs. (47 kilos) ... (Gratings straw roped)	...	140	= 64	9	0 5 6
	Extra per person ... ...	15 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ... ...	—	480 lbs. (218 kilos) ...	...	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass ... ...	—	1 lb. (454 grammes)	...	—	—	—	—
	Iron ... ... ...	—	24 lbs. (11 kilos) ...	...	—	—	—	—
	Both ends glazed, add ... ...	2 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If plated brass grating, add per range	7 13 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Deduct iron ... ... ...	—	48 lbs. (22 kilos) ...	...	—	—	—	—
	Add plated brass (packing the same)	—	45 lbs. (20 kilos) ...	...	—	—	—	—
	If 12 in. grating, 8 in. tread.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron, add per person ... ...	1 1 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ... ...	—	30 lbs. (14 kilos) ...	...	—	—	—	—
	Iron ... ... ...	—	4 lbs. (2 kilos) ...	...	—	—	—	—
	Do. with grating in nickel-plated brass, add per person ...	4 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Deduct iron ... ... ...	—	4 lbs. (2 kilos) ...	...	—	—	—	—
	Add brass ... ... ...	—	4 lbs. (2 kilos) ...	...	—	—	—	—
149	No. 5242, range of three, complete ...	37 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ... ... ...	—	1,184 lbs. (537 kilos) ...	...	4 cases	1,566 = 711	75	2 1 6
	Nickel-plated brass ... ...	—	6 lbs. (3 kilos) ... (Packed with iron)	...	—	—	—	—
	Iron ... ... ...	—	53 lbs. (24 kilos) ...	...	—	85 = 39	7	0 4 6
	Slate ... ... ...	—	48 lbs. (22 kilos) ... (Packed with pottery)	...	—	—	—	—
	No. 5242A, range of three, complete	37 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ... ... ...	—	1,100 lbs. (499 kilos) ...	...	4 cases	1,480 = 671	72	1 19 0
	Nickel-plated brass and iron, as No. 5242.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Extra per person, No. 5242 ...	12 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ... ... ...	—	400 lbs. (181 kilos) ...	...	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass ... ...	—	2 lbs. (907 grammes)	...	—	—	—	—
	Iron ... ... ...	—	10 lbs. (5 kilos) ...	...	—	—	—	—
	Slate ... ... ...	—	16 lbs. (7 kilos) ...	...	—	—	—	—
	Extra per person, No. 5242A ...	12 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ... ... ...	—	380 lbs. (172 kilos) ...	...	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass, iron and slate, as No. 5242.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If both ends glazed, add No. 5242 ...	2 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. No. 5242A ...	2 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
150	No. 5243, range of three, complete ...	33 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ... ... ...	—	1,238 lbs. (562 kilos) ...	...	4 cases	1,630 = 739	53	1 11 6
	Nickel-plated brass ... ...	—	6 lbs. (3 kilos) ... (Packed with tank)	...	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
150	Iron ... ... ... ..	—	53 lbs. (24 kilos) ...	—	85	39	7	0 4 6
	Slate ... ... ... ..	—	48 lbs. (22 kilos) ... (Packed with vulcan-ware)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5243A, range of three, complete	31 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weight and packing as No. 5243.							
	Extra per person, No. 5243 ...	11 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ... ... ... ..	—	394 lbs. (179 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass ... ... ... ..	—	2 lbs. (907 grammes)	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron ... ... ... ..	—	10 lbs. (5 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Slate ... ... ... ..	—	16 lbs. (7 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Extra per person, No. 5243A ...	10 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weight and packing as No. 5243.							
	If both ends glazed, No. 5243, add ..	1 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. No. 5243A, add ..	1 9 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
151	No. 5245, range of three, complete ..	40 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ... ... ... ..	—	1,300 lbs. (590 kilos) ...	—	1,680	762	78	2 3 0
	Nickel-plated brass ... ... ... ..	—	8 lbs. (4 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron ... ... ... ..	—	53 lbs. (24 kilos) ...	—	85	39	7	0 4 6
	No. 5245A, range of three, complete	38 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ... ... ... ..	—	1,240 lbs. (562 kilos) ...	—	1,620	735	72	2 0 0
	Nickel-plated brass and iron, as No. 5245.							
	Extra per person, No. 5245 ...	13 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ... ... ... ..	—	410 lbs. (186 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass ... ... ... ..	—	2 lbs. (907 grammes)	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron ... ... ... ..	—	10 lbs. (5 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Extra per person, No. 5245A ...	12 18 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ... ... ... ..	—	390 lbs. (177 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass and iron, as No. 5245.							
	If both ends glazed, No. 5245, add ..	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. No. 5245A, add	0 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
152	No. 5246, range of three, complete ..	45 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ... ... ... ..	—	1,644 lbs. (746 kilos) ...	—	2,256	1,042	69	1 16 0
	Nickel-plated brass ... ... ... ..	—	6 lbs. (3 kilos) ...	—	cases	—	—	—
	Iron ... ... ... ..	—	53 lbs. (24 kilos) ...	—	—	85	39	7 0 4 6
	Slate ... ... ... ..	—	48 lbs. (22 kilos) ... (Packed with backs)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5246A, range of three, complete	39 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ... ... ... ..	—	1,488 lbs. (675 kilos) ...	—	2,046	928	63	1 13 0
	Nickel-plated brass, iron, and slate, as No. 5246.				cases	—	—	—
	Extra per person, No. 5246 ...	15 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1.132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
152	Vulcan-ware .. . . .	—	548 lbs. (249 kilos) .. .	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass .. . . .	—	2 lbs. (907 grammes) ..	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Iron .. . . .	—	10 lbs. (5 kilos) .. .	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Slate .. . . .	—	16 lbs. (7 kilos) .. .	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Extra per person, No. 5246A .. . . .	13 2 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware .. . . .	—	496 lbs. (225 kilos) ..	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass, iron, and slate, as No. 5246.							
153	No. 5247, range of three, complete .. . . .	42 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware .. . . .	—	1,184 lbs. (537 kilos) ..	.. 3 cases	1,520 = 671	75	2 1 6	—
	Nickel-plated brass .. . . .	—	6 lbs. (3 kilos) ..	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Iron .. . . .	—	105 lbs. (47 kilos) .. (Gratings straw roped)	.. —	140 = 64	9	0 5 6	—
	Extra per person .. . . .	14 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware .. . . .	—	380 lbs. (172 kilos) ..	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass .. . . .	—	2 lbs. (907 grammes) ..	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Iron .. . . .	—	32 lbs. (15 kilos) ..	.. —	—	—	—	—
154	No. 5248, range of three, complete .. . . .	45 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware .. . . .	—	1,348 lbs. (611 kilos) ..	.. 3 cases	1,768 = 800	100	2 7 0	—
	Nickel-plated brass .. . . .	—	3 lbs. (1.361 kilos) ..	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Iron .. . . .	—	110 lbs. (50 kilos) .. (Gratings straw roped)	.. —	145 = 66	7	0 4 6	—
	No. 5248A, range of three, complete	42 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware .. . . .	—	1,119 lbs. (508 kilos) ..	.. 3 cases	1,588 = 718	80	2 1 6	—
	Nickel-plated brass .. . . .	—	3 lbs. (1.361 kilos) ..	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Iron .. . . .	—	110 lbs. (50 kilos) .. (Gratings straw roped)	.. —	145 = 66	7	0 4 6	—
	Extra per person, No. 5248 .. . . .	15 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware .. . . .	—	400 lbs. (181 kilos) ..	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass .. . . .	—	1 lb. (454 grammes) ..	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Iron .. . . .	—	30 lbs. (14 kilos) ..	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Extra per person, No. 5248A .. . . .	14 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware .. . . .	—	302 lbs. (137 kilos) ..	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass .. . . .	—	1 lb. (454 grammes) ..	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Iron .. . . .	—	10 lbs. (5 kilos) ..	.. —	—	—	—	—
	If both ends glazed, No. 5248, add ..	2 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If plated brass grating for No. 5248, add per person .. . . .	2 16 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If plated brass grating for No. 5248A, add per person .. . . .	2 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
155	No. 5249, range of six, complete .. . . .	120 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware .. . . .	—	2,588 lbs. (1,174 kilos) ..	.. 8 cases	3,560 = 1,615	185	4 12 0	—
	Nickel-plated brass .. . . .	—	16 lbs. (7 kilos) .. (With tank)	.. —	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
155	Iron . . . . .	—	250 lbs. (113 kilos) . . . (Straw roped)	—	260	118	5	0 2 6
	Slate . . . . .	—	250 lbs. (113 kilos) . . . (Packed with pottery)	—	—	—	—	—
	Marble . . . . .	—	187 lbs. (85 kilos) . . .	1	300	136	13	0 6 0
	Tank iron and glass . . . . .	—	75 lbs. (34 kilos) . . .	1	150	68	16	0 9 0
156	No. 5249A, range of three, complete	60 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	About half weight, measurement and packing of No. 5249.							
	No. 5250, complete . . . . .	14 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	578 lbs. (262 kilos) . . .	1	796	361	25	0 13 0
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	3 lbs. (1·361 kilos) (Packed with back)	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron . . . . .	—	25 lbs. (11 kilos) . . . (Packed with back)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5250A, complete . . . . .	12 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	526 lbs. (239 kilos) . . .	1	726	329	21	0 11 0
	Nickel-plated brass and iron, as No. 5250.							
	No. 5251, complete . . . . .	9 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	272 lbs. (123 kilos) . . .	1	386	175	18	0 9 6
	Nickel-plated brass . . . . .	—	3 lbs. (1·361 kilos) (Packed with back)	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron . . . . .	—	25 lbs. (11 kilos) . . . (Packed with back)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5251A, complete . . . . .	10 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	316 lbs. (143 kilos) . . .	1	446	202	21	0 11 0
	Nickel-plated brass and iron, as No. 5251.							
	No. 5251B, complete . . . . .	11 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	330 lbs. (150 kilos) . . .	1	466	211	23	0 12 0
	Nickel-plated brass and iron, as No. 5251.							
158	No. 5254, three gallon (13·63 litres)	5 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	55 lbs. (25 kilos) each	4	540	245	29	0 12 6
	Cast iron . . . . .	—	22 lbs. (10 kilos) each					
	No. 5254, five gallon (18·17 litres)	6 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	66 lbs. (30 kilos) each	4	616	279	35	0 14 0
	Cast iron . . . . .	—	30 lbs. (14 kilos) each					
	No. 5254, six gallon (22·72 litres)	7 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	71 lbs. (32 kilos) each	4	644	292	38	0 15 6
	Cast iron . . . . .	—	30 lbs. (14 kilos) . . .					
	No. 5254A, three gallon (13·63 litres)	5 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	55 lbs. (25 kilos) each	4	540	245	29	0 12 6
	Cast iron . . . . .	—	22 lbs. (10 kilos) . . .					
	No. 5254A, five gallon (18·17 litres)	6 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware . . . . .	—	66 lbs. (30 kilos) . . .	4	616	279	35	0 14 0
	Cast iron . . . . .	—	30 lbs. (14 kilos) . . .					

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
158	No. 5254A, six gallon (22.72 litres)	7 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware .. . . .	—	71 lbs. (32 kilos) each	4	644	= 292	38	0 15 6
	Cast iron .. . . .	—	30 lbs. (14 kilos) .. .	4	420	= 191	29	0 12 6
	No. 5255, three gallon (13.63 litres)	3 2 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Cast iron .. . . .	—	53 lbs. (24 kilos) each	4	510	= 231	32	0 14 0
	No. 5255, five gallon (18.17 litres)	4 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Cast iron .. . . .	—	68 lbs. (31 kilos) .. .	4	585	= 265	32	0 14 0
	No. 5255, six gallon (22.72 litres) ..	4 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Cast iron .. . . .	—	85 lbs. (39 kilos) .. .	4	632	= 287	32	0 14 0
	No. 5255A, three gallon (13.63 litres)	3 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. five gallon (18.17 litres) ..	3 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. six gallon (22.72 litres) ..	4 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weights of each size the same as No. 5255.							
	No. 5255B, three gallon (13.63 litres)	4 10 0	63 lbs. (29 kilos) .. .	4	460	= 209	29	0 12 6
	Do. five gallon (18.17 litres) ..	6 0 0	78 lbs. (35 kilos) .. .	4	550	= 249	32	0 14 0
	Do. six gallon (22.72 litres) ..	7 10 0	97 lbs. (44 kilos) .. .	4	632	= 287	32	0 14 0
	No. 5256, painted .. . . .	1 13 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Cast iron .. . . .	—	28 lbs. (13 kilos) each	6	290	= 132	12	0 7 0
	No. 5256, galvanized .. . . .	2 2 0	28 lbs. (13 kilos) each	6	290	= 132	12	0 7 0
	No. 5256, white porcelain enamelled Code word Fyrka	2 12 0	32 lbs. (15 kilos) each	6	314	= 142	12	0 7 0
	No. 5256A, painted .. . . .	1 13 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Cast iron .. . . .	—	28 lbs. (13 kilos) .. .	6	290	= 132	12	0 7 0
	No. 5256A, galvanized .. . . .	2 2 0	28 lbs. (13 kilos) .. .	6	290	= 132	12	0 7 0
	No. 5256A, white porcelain enamelled Code word Fytta	2 12 0	32 lbs. (15 kilos) .. .	6	314	= 142	12	0 7 0
	No. 5256B, painted .. . . .	2 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Cast iron .. . . .	—	38 lbs. (17 kilos) .. .	4	336	= 152	19	0 10 0
	No. 5256B, galvanized .. . . .	2 9 0	38 lbs. (17 kilos) each	4	336	= 152	19	0 10 0
	No. 5256B, white porcelain enamelled Code word Fytzi	3 10 0	44 lbs. (20 kilos) each	4	360	= 163	19	0 10 0
	No. 5256C, painted .. . . .	2 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Cast iron .. . . .	—	38 lbs. (17 kilos) each	4	336	= 152	19	0 10 0
	No. 5256C, galvanized .. . . .	2 9 0	38 lbs. (17 kilos) each	4	336	= 152	19	0 10 0
	No. 5256C, white porcelain enamelled Code word Gaaka	3 10 0	44 lbs. (20 kilos) each	4	360	= 163	19	0 10 0
	When ordering Nos. 5256, 5256A, 5256B, and 5256C, say whether painted, galvanized, or white porcelain enamelled; the one shown in the list is painted.							
159	No. 5257/1, white .. . . .	0 19 0	16 lbs. (7 kilos) each	30	672	= 305	59	0 15 0
	Printed one colour .. . . .	1 3 0	16 lbs. (7 kilos) each	—	—	—	—	—
	Coloured under glaze .. . . .	1 7 0	16 lbs. (7 kilos) each	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—continued

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
159	No. 5257/2, white	... 0 18 0	15 lbs. (7 kilos) each	.. 30	644	= 292	59	0 15 0
	Printed one colour	... 1 2 0	15 lbs. (7 kilos) each	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Coloured under glaze	... 1 6 0	15 lbs. (7 kilos) each	.. —	—	—	—	—
	No. 5257/3, white	... 0 16 0	12 lbs. (5 kilos) each	.. 32	588	= 267	53	0 12 6
	Printed one colour	... 0 19 0	12 lbs. (5 kilos) each	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Coloured under glaze	... 1 2 0	12 lbs. (5 kilos) each	.. —	—	—	—	—
	No. 5257/4, white	... 0 13 6	9 lbs. (4 kilos) each	.. 40	532	= 241	53	0 12 6
	Printed one colour	... 0 16 6	9 lbs. (4 kilos) each	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Coloured under glaze	... 0 19 6	9 lbs. (4 kilos) each	.. —	—	—	—	—
	No. 5258/1, white	... 1 5 0	20 lbs. (9 kilos) each	.. 16	504	= 229	59	0 15 0
	Printed one colour	... 1 9 0	20 lbs. (9 kilos) each	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Coloured under glaze	... 1 13 0	20 lbs. (9 kilos) each	.. —	—	—	—	—
	No. 5258/2, white	... 1 2 0	19 lbs. (9 kilos) each	.. 24	644	= 292	59	0 15 0
	Printed one colour	... 1 5 0	19 lbs. (9 kilos) each	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Coloured under glaze	... 1 8 0	19 lbs. (9 kilos) each	.. —	—	—	—	—
	No. 5258/3, white	... 1 1 0	15 lbs. (7 kilos)	.. 24	560	= 254	53	0 12 6
	Printed one colour	... 1 4 0	15 lbs. (7 kilos)	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Coloured under glaze	... 1 7 0	15 lbs. (7 kilos)	.. —	—	—	—	—
	No. 5258/4, white	... 0 18 0	10 lbs. (5 kilos)	.. 32	504	= 229	53	0 12 6
	Printed one colour	... 1 1 0	10 lbs. (5 kilos)	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Coloured under glaze	... 1 4 0	10 lbs. (5 kilos)	.. —	—	—	—	—
	No. 5259/1, white	... 0 19 0	19 lbs. (9 kilos) each	.. 20	588	= 267	59	0 15 0
	Printed one colour	... 1 3 0	19 lbs. (9 kilos) each	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Coloured under glaze	... 1 7 0	19 lbs. (9 kilos) each	.. —	—	—	—	—
	No. 5259/2, white	... 0 16 0	17 lbs. (8 kilos) each	.. 20	532	= 241	53	0 12 6
	Printed one colour	... 0 19 0	17 lbs. (8 kilos) each	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Coloured under glaze	... 1 2 0	17 lbs. (8 kilos) each	.. —	—	—	—	—
	No. 5259/3, white	... 0 13 6	16 lbs. (7 kilos) each	.. 24	560	= 254	53	0 12 6
	Printed one colour	... 0 16 6	16 lbs. (7 kilos) each	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Coloured under glaze	... 0 19 6	16 lbs. (7 kilos) each	.. —	—	—	—	—
	No. 5260/1, white	... 1 5 0	19 lbs. (9 kilos)	.. 16	504	= 229	59	0 15 0
	Printed one colour	... 1 9 0	19 lbs. (9 kilos)	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Coloured under glaze	... 1 13 0	19 lbs. (9 kilos)	.. —	—	—	—	—
	No. 5260/2, white	... 1 1 0	17 lbs. (8 kilos)	.. 24	588	= 267	59	0 15 0
	Printed one colour	... 1 4 0	17 lbs. (8 kilos)	.. —	—	—	—	—
	Coloured under glaze	... 1 7 0	17 lbs. (8 kilos)	.. —	—	—	—	—

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
159	No. 5260/3, white .. .	0 18 0	15 lbs. (7 kilos) each ..	24	560 = 254	59	0 15 0	
	Printed one colour .. .	1 1 0	15 lbs. (7 kilos) each ..	—	—	—		
	Coloured under glaze .. .	1 4 0	15 lbs. (7 kilos) each ..	—	—	—		
160	No. 5261 .. .	2 10 0	168 lbs. (76 kilos) ..	—	—	—		
	Cornice and frieze, per foot (0·308 m.)	1 6 0	75 lbs. (34 kilos) ..	—	—	—		
161	No. 5262, blocks and tiles for exterior ..	112 5 0	8,280 lbs. (3,755 kilos) (7 crates)	—	8,960 = 4,063	378	3 3 0	
	Tiles for doorway screen ..	23 10 0	896 lbs. (406 kilos) (2 casks)	—	1,120 = 508	40	0 11 0	
	Tiles for lining interior ..	35 10 0	1,792 lbs. (814 kilos) (4 casks)	—	2,240 = 1,016	80	1 2 0	
162	No. 5263, blocks and tiles for exterior ..	277 0 0	14,560 lbs. (6,603 kilos) (10 crates, 8 casks)	—	17,920 = 8,127	700	6 14 0	
	Tiles for door, screens, and lobby walls ..	59 0 0	3,024 lbs. (1,371 kilos) (6 casks)	—	3,920 = 1,778	120	1 13 0	
	Painted iron framing and glass roof ..	118 0 0	900 lbs. (408 kilos) ..	—	—	—		
163	No. 5264, set of blocks and tiles for exterior ..	180 0 0	10,640 lbs. (4,825 kilos) (7 crates, 6 casks)	—	12,880 = 5,841	500	4 16 0	
	Painted iron framing, wall gratings, and glass roof ..	116 0 0	900 lbs. (408 kilos) (7 crates)	—	—	—		
	<b>SINK SECTION</b>							
170	No. 5267, complete .. .	18 0 0	—	—	—	—		
	Vulcan-ware .. .	—	412 lbs. (187 kilos) ..	1	660 = 299	29	0 12 6	
	Iron .. .	—	30 lbs. (14 kilos) .. (Packed with sink)	—	—	—		
	Nickel-plated brass .. .	—	15 lbs. (7 kilos) .. (Packed with sink)	—	—	—		
	No. 5267A, complete .. .	16 0 0	—	—	—	—		
	Vulcan-ware .. .	—	392 lbs. (178 kilos) ..	1	640 = 290	29	0 12 6	
	Iron .. .	—	30 lbs. (14 kilos) .. (Packed with sink)	—	—	—		
	Nickel-plated brass .. .	—	15 lbs. (7 kilos) .. (Packed with sink)	—	—	—		
	If with cistern brackets and pull, add 3 4 0	—	—	—	—	—		
	For weights, &c., see pages 84 and 88.	—	—	—	—	—		
171	No. 5268, complete .. .	16 0 0	—	—	—	—		
	Vulcan-ware .. .	—	230 lbs. (104 kilos) ..	1	430 = 195	15	0 8 6	
	Nickel-plated brass .. .	—	12 lbs. (5 kilos) .. (Packed with sink)	—	—	—		
	No. 5269, complete .. .	18 0 0	—	—	—	—		
	Vulcan-ware .. .	—	300 lbs. (136 kilos) ..	1	560 = 254	19	0 10 0	
	Iron .. .	—	70 lbs. (32 kilos) .. (Packed with sink)	—	—	—		
	Nickel-plated brass .. .	—	20 lbs. (9 kilos) .. (Packed with sink)	—	—	—		
	No. 5269A, complete .. .	17 14 0	—	—	—	—		
	Weights and measurements as No. 5269.	—	—	—	—	—		
172	No. 5270, complete .. .	17 18 0	—	—	—	—		
	Vulcan-ware .. .	—	364 lbs. (165 kilos) ..	1	630 = 286	26	0 12 0	
	Teak .. .	—	8 lbs. (4 kilos) .. (Packed with sink)	—	—	—		
	Iron .. .	—	65 lbs. (29 kilos) .. (Packed with sink)	—	—	—		

APPENDIX—continued

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE:	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT:		CUBE 40 FT. (1132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
172	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	10 lbs. (5 kilos) .. (Packed with sink) —	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5270A, complete ..	17 3 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weights and measurements as No. 5270.							
	No. 5271, complete ..	15 5 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ..	—	310 lbs. (141 kilos) ..	1	530 = 240	13	0 8 6	—
	Teak ..	—	8 lbs. (4 kilos) .. (Packed with sink)	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron ..	—	20 lbs. (9 kilos) .. (Packed with sink)	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	12 lbs. (5 kilos) .. (Packed with sink)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5271A, complete ..	14 13 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Weights and measurements as No. 5271.							
173	No. 5272, complete ..	15 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ..	—	138 lbs. (63 kilos) ..	1	350 = 159	14	0 8 0	—
	Teak ..	—	16 lbs. (7 kilos) .. (Packed with sink)	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron ..	—	20 lbs. (9 kilos) .. (Packed with sink)	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	8 lbs. (4 kilos) .. (Packed with sink)	—	—	—	—	—
	If nickel-plated brass trap, add ..	0 19 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5273, complete ..	9 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ..	—	110 lbs. (50 kilos) ..	1	275 = 125	10	0 6 6	—
	Iron ..	—	8 lbs. (4 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass ..	—	10 lbs. (5 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
174	No. 5274, complete ..	7 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ..	—	102 lbs. (46 kilos) ..	1	205 = 93	13	0 7 0	—
	Iron ..	—	10 lbs. (5 kilos) .. (Packed with sink)	—	—	—	—	—
	Cistern, see No. 5148, page 84.							
	No. 5274A, complete ..	7 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ..	—	102 lbs. (46 kilos) ..	1	205 = 93	13	0 7 0	—
	Iron ..	—	8 lbs. (4 kilos) .. (Packed with sink)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5275, complete ..	9 17 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ..	—	180 lbs. (82 kilos) ..	1	290 = 132	19	0 9 6	—
	Iron ..	—	10 lbs. (5 kilos) .. (Packed with sink)	—	—	—	—	—
	If cane out, deduct ..	0 7 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If nickel-plated grating, add ..	1 17 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If with $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0.013 m.) valves and mounts, add ..	2 4 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos) ..	—	—	—	—	—
	White porcelain enamelled pipe for No. 5274, add ..	1 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. No. 5274A, add ..	1 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
174	White porcelain enamelled pipe for No. 5275, add .....	£ 4 0	—	—	—	—	CUBIC FT.	£ s. d.
	(See No. 5157H, page 88.)							
	No. 5275 will be metallic enamelled, as there are too many bends to porcelain enamel the pipe.							
175	No. 5276, complete .....	9 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware .....	—	120 lbs. (54 kilos) .....	1	225	= 102	14	0 8 0
	Iron .....	—	10 lbs. (5 kilos) .....	—	—	—	—	—
	(Packed with sink)							
	Cistern, see No. 5148, page 84.							
	No. 5277, complete .....	9 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware .....	—	117 lbs. (53 kilos) .....	1	215	= 98	8	0 6 0
	Iron .....	—	8 lbs. (4 kilos) .....	—	—	—	—	—
	(Packed with sink)							
	Cistern as No. 5148, page 84.							
	If cane glazed out, No. 5276, deduct .....	0 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. No. 5277, deduct .....	0 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If nickel-plated grating, No. 5276, add .....	1 17 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. No. 5277, add .....	1 17 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If with $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) valves and mounts, add 5 lbs. (2 kilos) .....	2 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	White porcelain enamelled pipe, add .....	1 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(See No. 5157H, page 88.)							
176	No. 5278—							
	Length 18 in. (0·457 m.), width 14 in. (0·356 m.), depth 5 in. (0·127 m.), white in and out .....	0 11 0	48 lbs. (22 kilos) .....	1	50	= 23	3	0 0 6
	(Straw roped)							
	Do. do. white in and cane out .....	0 9 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. cane in and out .....	0 6 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 21 in. (0·533 m.), width 15 in. (0·381 m.), depth 5 in. (0·127 m.), white in and out .....	0 14 0	52 lbs. (24 kilos) .....	1	55	= 25	3	0 0 6
	(Straw roped)							
	Do. do. white in and cane out .....	0 11 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. cane in and out .....	0 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 24 in. (0·610 m.), width 18 in. (0·457 m.), depth 5 in. (0·127 m.), white in and out .....	0 18 0	70 lbs. (32 kilos) .....	1	74	= 34	4	0 0 6
	(Straw roped)							
	Do. do. white in and cane out .....	0 14 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. cane in and out .....	0 10 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 27 in. (0·686 m.), width 18 in. (0·457 m.), depth 5 in. (0·127 m.), white in and out .....	1 1 0	81 lbs. (37 kilos) .....	1	85	= 39	4	0 0 6
	(Straw roped)							
	Do. do. white in and cane out .....	0 16 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. cane in and out .....	0 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—continued

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
176	No. 5278—						CUBIC FT.	E. S. D.
	Length 30 in. (0·762 m.), width 18 in. (0·457 m.), depth 5 in. (0·127 m.), white in and out .. .	1 3 0	86 lbs. (39 kilos) (Straw roped) .. .	1	91	41	4	0 0 9
	Do. do. white in and cane out	0 18 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. cane in and out .. .	0 13 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 33 in. (0·838 m.), width 20 in. (0·508 m.), depth 5 in. (0·127 m.), white in and out .. .	1 9 0	108 lbs. (49 kilos) (Straw roped) .. .	1	113	51	5	0 0 9
	Do. do. white in and cane out	1 3 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. cane in and out .. .	0 16 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 36 in. (0·914 m.), width 22 in. (0·559 m.), depth 6 in. (0·152 m.), white in and out .. .	2 0 0	144 lbs. (65 kilos) (Straw roped) .. .	1	150	68	6	0 0 9
	Do. do. white in and cane out	1 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. cane in and out .. .	1 3 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 42 in. (1·067 m.), width 24 in. (0·610 m.), depth 6 in. (0·152 m.), white in and out .. .	2 15 0	196 lbs. (89 kilos) (Straw roped) .. .	1	203	92	7	0 1 0
	Do. do. white in and cane out	2 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. cane in and out .. .	1 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 48 in. (1·219 m.), width 24 in. (0·610 m.), depth 6 in. (0·152 m.), white in and out .. .	3 3 0	226 lbs. (103 kilos) (Straw roped) .. .	1	234	106	8	0 1 0
	Do. do. white in and cane out	2 11 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. cane in and out .. .	1 17 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 54 in. (1·372 m.), width 24 in. (0·610 m.), depth 6 in. (0·152 m.), white in and out .. .	3 11 0	290 lbs. (132 kilos) (Straw roped) .. .	1	300	136	9	0 1 0
	Do. do. white in and cane out	2 17 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. cane in and out .. .	2 1 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 18 in. (0·457 m.), width 14 in. (0·356 m.), depth 7 in. (0·178 m.), white in and out .. .	0 15 0	60 lbs. (27 kilos) (Straw roped) .. .	1	63	29	3	0 0 6
	Do. do. white in and cane out	0 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. cane in and out .. .	0 9 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 21 in. (0·533 m.), width 15 in. (0·381 m.), depth 7 in. (0·178 m.), white in and out .. .	0 19 0	84 lbs. (38 kilos) (Straw roped) .. .	1	88	40	3	0 0 6
	Do. do. white in and cane out	0 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. cane in and out .. .	0 11 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 24 in. (0·610 m.), width 18 in. (0·457 m.), depth 7 in. (0·178 m.), white in and out .. .	1 4 0	96 lbs. (44 kilos) (Straw roped) .. .	1	101	46	4	0 0 9
	Do. do. white in and cane out	0 18 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. cane in and out .. .	0 15 6	—	—	—	—	—	—

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
176	No. 5278—							
	Length 27 in. (0·686 m.), width 18 in. (0·457 m.), depth 7 in. (0·178 m.), white in and out .. .	1 7 0	108 lbs. (49 kilos) (Straw roped) .. .	1	114	= 52	4	0 0 6
	Do. do. white in and cane out	1 2 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. cane in and out ..	0 18 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 30 in. (0·762 m.), width 18 in. (0·457 m.), depth 7 in. (0·178 m.), white in and out .. .	1 10 0	112 lbs. (51 kilos) (Straw roped) .. .	1	119	= 54	5	0 0 9
	Do. do. white in and cane out	1 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. cane in and out ..	0 18 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 33 in. (0·838 m.), width 20 in. (0·508 m.), depth 7 in. (0·178 m.), white in and out .. .	2 0 0	140 lbs. (64 kilos) (Straw roped) .. .	1	148	= 67	6	0 0 9
	Do. do. white in and cane out	1 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. cane in and out ..	1 3 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 36 in. (0·914 m.), width 22 in. (0·559 m.), depth 8 in. (0·203 m.), white in and out .. .	2 14 0	200 lbs. (91 kilos) (Straw roped) .. .	1	208	= 94	7	0 1 0
	Do. do. white in and cane out	2 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. cane in and out ..	1 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 42 in. (1·067 m.), width 24 in. (0·610 m.), depth 8 in. (0·203 m.), white in and out .. .	3 6 0	244 lbs. (111 kilos) (Straw roped) .. .	1	252	= 114	8	0 1 0
	Do. do. white in and cane out	2 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. cane in and out ..	2 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 48 in. (1·219 m.), width 24 in. (0·610 m.), depth 8 in. (0·203 m.), white in and out .. .	3 16 0	274 lbs. (124 kilos) (Straw roped) .. .	1	283	= 128	9	0 1 0
	Do. do. white in and cane out	3 1 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. cane in and out ..	2 5 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 54 in. (1·372 m.), width 24 in. (0·610 m.), depth 8 in. (0·203 m.), white in and out .. .	4 6 0	318 lbs. (144 kilos) (Straw roped) .. .	1	328	= 149	10	0 1 0
	Do. do. white in and cane out	3 9 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. cane in and out ..	2 11 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5279—							
	Length 24 in. (0·610 m.), width 17 in. (0·432 m.), depth 5 in. (0·127 m.), white in and out .. .	0 15 0	42 lbs. (19 kilos) (Straw roped) .. .	1	45	= 20	3	0 0 6
	Do. do. white in and cane out	0 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. cane in and out ..	0 9 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 28 in. (0·711 m.), width 20 in. (0·508 m.), depth 5 in. (0·127 m.), white in and out .. .	1 1 0	58 lbs. (26 kilos) (Straw roped) .. .	1	61	= 28	4	0 0 6
	Do. do. white in and cane out	0 16 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. do. cane in and out ..	0 12 6	—	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
177	No. 5280—							
	Length 24 in. (0·610 m.), width 18 in. (0·457 m.), depth 7 in. (0·178 m.), white in and out .. .	1 6 0	86 lbs. (39 kilos) .. .	1	90	41	4	0 0 6
	Do. do. white in and cane out	1 0 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 27 in. (0·686 m.), width 18 in. (0·457 m.), depth 7 in. (0·178 m.), white in and out .. .	1 9 0	105 lbs. (47 kilos) .. .	1	110	50	4	0 0 6
	Do. do. white in and cane out	1 3 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 30 in. (0·762 m.), width 18 in. (0·457 m.), depth 7 in. (0·178 m.), white in and out .. .	1 12 0	114 lbs. (52 kilos) .. .	1	120	54	5	0 0 9
	Do. do. white in and cane out	1 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 33 in. (0·838 m.), width 18 in. (0·457 m.), depth 7 in. (0·178 m.), white in and out .. .	1 16 0	136 lbs. (62 kilos) .. .	1	143	65	5	0 0 9
	Do. do. white in and cane out	1 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 36 in. (0·914 m.), width 18 in. (0·457 m.), depth 7 in. (0·178 m.), white in and out .. .	2 0 0	156 lbs. (71 kilos) .. .	1	163	74	5	0 0 9
	Do. do. white in and cane out	1 13 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 24 in. (0·610 m.), width 18 in. (0·457 m.), depth 10 in. (0·254 m.), white in and out .. .	1 16 6	117 lbs. (53 kilos) .. .	1	122	55	5	0 0 6
	Do. do. white in and cane out	1 9 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 27 in. (0·686 m.), width 18 in. (0·457 m.), depth 10 in. (0·254 m.), white in and out .. .	2 1 0	133 lbs. (60 kilos) .. .	1	138	63	5	0 0 6
	Do. do. white in and cane out	1 13 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 30 in. (0·762 m.), width 18 in. (0·457 m.), depth 10 in. (0·254 m.), white in and out .. .	2 5 6	136 lbs. (62 kilos) .. .	1	142	64	5	0 0 9
	Do. do. white in and cane out	1 16 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 33 in. (0·838 m.), width 18 in. (0·457 m.), depth 10 in. (0·254 m.), white in and out .. .	2 10 0	152 lbs. (69 kilos) .. .	1	159	72	6	0 0 9
	Do. do. white in and cane out	2 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 36 in. (0·914 m.), width 18 in. (0·457 m.), depth 10 in. (0·254 m.), white in and out .. .	2 14 6	164 lbs. (74 kilos) .. .	1	171	78	6	0 0 9
	Do. do. white in and cane out	2 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 42 in. (1·067 m.), width 24 in. (0·610 m.), depth 10 in. (0·254 m.), white in and out .. .	4 5 0	276 lbs. (125 kilos) .. .	1	285	129	9	0 1 0
	Do. do. white in and cane out	3 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Length 48 in. (1·219 m.), width 24 in. (0·610 m.), depth 10 in. (0·254 m.), white in and out .. .	4 17 6	280 lbs. (127 kilos) .. .	1	290	132	10	0 1 0
	Do. do. white in and cane out	3 18 0	—	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1.182 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
177	No. 5280—							
	Length 42 in. (1.067 m.), width 24 in. (0.610 m.), depth 12 in. (0.305 m.), white in and out .. ..	5 2 0	308 lbs. (140 kilos) .. (Straw roped)	1	318 = 144	11	0 1 0	
	Do. do. white in and cane out	4 3 6	—	—	—	—	—	
	Length 48 in. (1.219 m.), width 24 in. (0.610 m.), depth 12 in. (0.305 m.), white in and out .. ..	5 17 0	342 lbs. (155 kilos) .. (Straw roped)	1	354 = 161	12	0 1 0	
	Do. do. white in and cane out	4 13 0	—	—	—	—	—	
	No. 5281—							
	Length 21 in. (0.533 m.), width 15 in. (0.381 m.), depth 8 in. (0.203 m.), white in and out .. ..	1 3 0	68 lbs. (31 kilos) .. (Straw roped)	1	72 = 33	3	0 0 6	
	Do. do. white in and cane out	0 18 0	—	—	—	—	—	
	Length 24 in. (0.610 m.), width 15 in. (0.381 m.), depth 8 in. (0.203 m.), white in and out .. ..	1 6 0	76 lbs. (34 kilos) .. (Straw roped)	1	81 = 37	3	0 0 9	
	Do. do. white in and cane out	1 1 0	—	—	—	—	—	
	Length 27 in. (0.686 m.), width 17 in. (0.432 m.), depth 9 in. (0.229 m.), white in and out .. ..	1 15 6	123 lbs. (56 kilos) .. (Straw roped)	1	129 = 59	5	0 0 9	
	Do. do. white in and cane out	1 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	
	Length 30 in. (0.762 m.), width 17 in. (0.432 m.), depth 9 in. (0.229 m.), white in and out .. ..	1 19 0	132 lbs. (60 kilos) .. (Straw roped)	1	138 = 63	5	0 0 9	
	Do. do. white in and cane out	1 11 0	—	—	—	—	—	
178	No. 5282—							
	Length 30 in. (0.762 m.), width 20 in. (0.508 m.), depth 10 in. (0.254 m.)	3 5 0	240 lbs. (109 kilos) ..	1	360 = 163	16	0 9 0	
	Length 36 in. (0.914 m.), width 21 in. (0.533 m.), depth 10 in. (0.254 m.)	4 0 0	252 lbs. (114 kilos) ..	1	384 = 174	21	0 11 0	
	Length 42 in. (1.067 m.), width 21 in. (0.533 m.), depth 10 in. (0.254 m.)	4 13 0	316 lbs. (143 kilos) ..	1	466 = 211	24	0 11 6	
	If skirting one side, length 30 in. (0.762 m.), add .. ..	0 7 0	—	—	—	—	—	
	Do. do. on two sides, add ..	0 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	
	If skirting one side, length 36 in. (0.914 m.), add .. ..	0 7 0	—	—	—	—	—	
	Do. do. on two sides, add ..	0 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	
	If skirting one side, length 42 ins. (1.067 m.), add .. ..	0 7 0	—	—	—	—	—	
	Do. do. on two sides, add ..	0 14 0	—	—	—	—	—	
	No. 5283—							
	Length 30 in. (0.762 m.), width 18 in. (0.457 m.), depth 8 in. (0.203 m.)	2 5 0	110 lbs. (50 kilos) each	2	330 = 150	17	0 9 0	
	Length 36 in. (0.914 m.), width 20 in. (0.508 m.), depth 8 in. (0.203 m.)	3 2 0	164 lbs. (74 kilos) each	2	476 = 216	21	0 11 0	
	Length 42 in. (1.067 m.), width 24 in. (0.610 m.), depth 8 in. (0.203 m.)	4 7 0	234 lbs. (106 kilos) each	2	664 = 301	30	0 13 0	

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
178	No. 5283— Length 48 in. (1·219 m.), width 24 in. (0·610 m.), depth 8 in. (0·203 m.)	5 0 0	288 lbs. (131 kilos) each	2	786	357	34	0 14 0
	No. 5283A— Length 30 in. (0·762 m.), width 18 in. (0·457 m.), depth 8 in. (0·203 m.)	2 10 0	138 lbs. (63 kilos) each	2	316	143	19	0 10 0
	Length 36 in. (0·914 m.), width 20 in. (0·508 m.), depth 8 in. (0·203 m.)	3 6 0	178 lbs. (81 kilos) each	2	510	231	24	0 11 6
	Length 42 in. (1·067 m.), width 24 in. (0·610 m.), depth 8 in. (0·203 m.)	4 10 0	284 lbs. (129 kilos) each	2	748	339	27	0 12 6
	Length 48 in. (1·219 m.), width 24 in. (0·610 m.), depth 8 in. (0·203 m.)	5 2 0	322 lbs. (146 kilos) each	2	840	381	32	0 14 0
179	No. 5284, complete, white inside and out ...	21 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ...	—	464 lbs. (210 kilos) ...	1	692	314	32	0 14 0
	Nickel-plated brass ...	—	16 lbs. (7 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. white inside and cane out Weights and measurements the same.	20 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5285, complete, white inside and out ...	26 8 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ...	—	560 lbs. (254 kilos) ... (Packed in 2 cases)	1	860	390	40	1 1 0
	Nickel-plated brass ...	—	24 lbs. (11 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. white inside and cane out Weights and measurements the same.	25 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
180	No. 5286, complete ...	33 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ...	—	720 lbs. (329 kilos) ... (Packed in 3 cases)	—	1,224	555	45	1 4 0
	Nickel-plated brass ...	—	21 lbs. (10 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron ...	—	90 lbs. (41 kilos) ... (Straw roped)	—	96	44	6	0 2 6
	No. 5286A, complete ...	30 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ...	—	702 lbs. (318 kilos) ... (Packed in 3 cases)	—	1,170	531	30	0 18 0
	Nickel-plated brass and iron as No. 5286.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5287, complete ...	37 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vulcan-ware ...	—	896 lbs. (406 kilos) ... (Packed in 2 cases)	—	1,304	591	38	0 18 0
	Iron ...	—	224 lbs. (102 kilos) ... (Straw roped)	—	240	109	10	0 4 0
	Nickel-plated brass ...	—	25 lbs. (11 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5287A, complete ...	36 0 0	784 lbs. (356 kilos) ... (Packed in 2 cases)	—	1,104	501	27	0 16 0
	Vulcan-ware ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron and nickel-plated brass as No. 5287.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If hanging soaps, extra, each	0 3 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
181	No. 5288, complete ...	32 2 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Cast iron ...	—	728 lbs. (330 kilos) ...	—	1,036	470	45	0 18 0
	Nickel-plated brass ...	—	21 lbs. (10 kilos) ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Teak ...	—	8 lbs. (4 kilos) ... (Packed with iron)	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
181	No. 5289, complete	30 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Cast iron	—	686 lbs. (311 kilos)	—	956	434	38	0 16 0
	Nickel-plated brass	—	24 lbs. (11 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Teak	—	8 lbs. (4 kilos) (Packed with iron)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5288, porcelain enamelled out, add per range	7 4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5289 Do. do.	6 6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	If tubs supplied without strips, deduct per range	1 0 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
182	No. 5290	12 16 0	—	—	1	420	191	15 0 8 6
	Cast iron	—	273 lbs. (124 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass	—	7 lbs. (3 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5291	12 5 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Cast iron	—	241 lbs. (109 kilos)	—	1	390	177	15 0 8 6
	Nickel-plated brass	—	8 lbs. (4 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	If Nos. 5290 and 5291 white porcelain enamelled out, add	2 12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
183	No. 5292, projection 10 in. (0·254 m.) per pair, painted	0 3 6	5 lbs. (2 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 12 in. (0·305 m.) do.	0 4 0	7 lbs. 8 ozs. (4 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 14 in. (0·356 m.) do.	0 5 6	10 lbs. (5 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 16 in. (0·406 m.) do.	0 7 0	11 lbs. 8 ozs. (5 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 18 in. (0·457 m.) do.	0 7 6	13 lbs. (6 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 20 in. (0·508 m.) do.	0 9 6	19 lbs. (9 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 22 in. (0·559 m.) do.	0 10 0	20 lbs. (9 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 10 in. (0·254 m.) galvanized	0 4 6	5 lbs. (2 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 12 in. (0·305 m.) do.	0 5 6	8 lbs. (4 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 14 in. (0·356 m.) do.	0 7 6	10 lbs. 8 ozs. (5 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 16 in. (0·406 m.) do.	0 9 6	12 lbs. (5·443 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 18 in. (0·457 m.) do.	0 10 0	14 lbs. (6 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 20 in. (0·508 m.) do.	0 15 0	20 lbs. (9 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 22 in. (0·559 m.) do.	0 15 6	21 lbs. (10 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 10 in. (0·254 m.) white por- celain enamelled	0 14 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 12 in. (0·305 m.) do.	0 15 0	9 lbs. 8 ozs. (4 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 14 in. (0·356 m.) do.	0 16 6	12 lbs. (5·443 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 16 in. (0·406 m.) do.	0 18 0	13 lbs. 8 ozs. (6 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 18 in. (0·457 m.) do.	0 18 6	15 lbs. (7 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 20 in. (0·508 m.) do.	1 0 0	22 lbs. (10 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Do. 22 in. (0·559 m.) do.	1 1 0	23 lbs. (11 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5293, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) . .	2 4 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos) per pair	—	—	—	—	—
	$\frac{3}{4}$ in. (0·019 m.) . .	3 1 0	10 lbs. (5 kilos) do.	—	—	—	—	—

APPENDIX—*continued*

PAGE IN LIST.	LIST NO.	PRICE.	NETT WEIGHT.	NO. IN PACKAGE.	GROSS WEIGHT.		CUBE 40 FT. (1'132 M.) TO THE TON MEAS.	PRICE OF PACKING NETT.
					LBS.	KILOS.		
183	No. 5294. $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·013 m.) ..	1 17 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos) per pair	—	—	—	—	—
	$\frac{3}{4}$ in. (0·019 m.) ..	2 14 0	9 lbs. (4 kilos) do.	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5295. $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·038 m.)	1 4 0	3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	2 in. (0·051 m.)	2 9 0	6 lbs. (3 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5296. $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·038 m.)	1 10 0	5 lbs. (2 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	2 in. (0·051 m.)	2 9 0	7 lbs. (3 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5297. $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·038 m.)	1 0 0	4 lbs. (2 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	2 in. (0·051 m.)	1 7 0	6 lbs. (3 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5298. $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·038 m.)	0 13 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron ..	—	9 lbs. (4 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass	—	2 lbs. (907 grammes)	—	—	—	—	—
	2 in. (0·051 m.)	0 15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Iron ..	—	11 lbs. (5 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	Nickel-plated brass	—	3 lbs. (1·361 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5299. $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·038 m.)	0 12 0	2 lbs. 8 ozs. (1·133 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	2 in. (0·051 m.)	0 17 0	3 lbs. 8 ozs. (1·587 kilos)	—	—	—	—	—
	No. 5300. $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. (0·038 m.)	0 9 0	1 lb. 4 ozs. (567 grammes)	—	—	—	—	—
	2 in. (0·051 m.)	0 10 0	1 lb. 8 ozs. (680 grammes)	—	—	—	—	—
184	No. 5301. 200 gallons (909 litres)	19 0 0	428 lbs. (194 kilos)	—	—	440 = 200	47	0 4 6
	150 do. (682 litres)	14 14 0	365 lbs. (166 kilos)	—	—	375 = 170	38	0 4 6
	100 do. (454 litres)	11 11 0	310 lbs. (141 kilos)	—	—	320 = 145	29	0 4 0
	80 do. (363 litres)	10 12 0	300 lbs. (136 kilos)	—	—	307 = 139	25	0 4 0
	70 do. (318 litres)	10 6 0	286 lbs. (130 kilos)	—	—	293 = 133	22	0 4 0
	60 do. (273 litres)	9 18 0	270 lbs. (122 kilos)	—	—	275 = 125	20	0 3 6
	50 do. (227 litres)	9 7 0	265 lbs. (120 kilos)	—	—	270 = 122	18	0 3 6
	40 do. (182 litres)	7 14 0	185 lbs. (84 kilos)	—	—	190 = 86	13	0 3 0
	30 do. (136 litres)	7 3 0	175 lbs. (79 kilos)	—	—	180 = 82	11	0 3 0
	20 do. (91 litres)	6 18 0	165 lbs. (75 kilos)	—	—	168 = 76	10	0 2 0
	15 do. (68 litres)	4 10 0	86 lbs. (39 kilos)	—	—	89 = 40	7	0 2 0
	10 do. (45 litres)	4 6 0	82 lbs. (37 kilos)	—	—	85 = 39	6	0 2 0
The trap in each case is sent separately, but included in the weight and measurement.								
185	No. 5302	10 0 0	400 lbs. (181 kilos)	—	—	415 = 188	20	0 2 0
	No. 5302A	12 0 0	525 lbs. (238 kilos)	—	—	540 = 245	32	0 2 6
	No. 5302B	14 0 0	625 lbs. (283 kilos)	—	—	640 = 290	48	0 3 0
	No. 5302C	17 0 0	680 lbs. (308 kilos)	—	—	700 = 318	45	0 3 6
	No. 5302D	26 0 0	1,100 lbs. (499 kilos)	—	—	1,130 = 513	72	0 4 0
	No. 5302E	38 0 0	1,480 lbs. (671 kilos)	—	—	1,510 = 685	96	0 5 0
Siphons sent straw roped, trap separate from cylinder; both are included in the weight and measurement.								



